

# Austin History Center - Vertical File List

Austin Public Library - Generated September 11, 2026

---

## Activists

**SEE ALSO:** Protests, Demonstrations, etc. (P7750)

---

## Advertising A1000

General **PT**  
Ads from Freshie (3) **T**  
Ads from Longhorn (2) **T**  
Ads from the Cactus (1896-1906) (4) **T**  
Ads from the Ranger (1928) (5) **T**  
Arts + Labor (38) **T**  
Austin Addy Awards (33) **T**  
Austin Advertising Clinic (9) **PT**  
Austin Advertising Club (8) **PT**  
Austin Advertising Federation (32) **T**  
Austin Business Tradewinds (31) **T**  
Big Blue Sky Media-See: General  
Crawford/Bode & Associates (20) **T**  
Duplex Advertising Co. (35) **T**  
Femat & Associates (26) **T**  
GSD&M (34) **T**  
Informedia (14) **T**  
John Henry Faulk Associates (17) **T**  
Keep Austin Weird (36) **T**  
LatinWorks-See: General  
Milkshake Media (37) **T**  
Neal Spelce Associates, Inc. (21) **T**  
Radio House (10) **T**  
Smiley Media-See: General  
Syers, Pickle and Winn (28) **T**  
Winn-McLane Associates, Inc. (11) **T**

---

## Aeronautics A1200

General (1) **PT**  
Airplanes (10) **PT**  
Alaska Airlines--See: General  
American Airlines (12) **PT**  
Austin Bergstrom International Airport--See: Municipal Airport M8600 (8)  
Austin Jet International (22) **T**  
Austin Radio Control Association (3) **PT**  
Ballooning (2) **PT**  
Bird's Nest Airport (25) **PT**  
Blimps (9) **P**  
Braniff (14) **PT**  
British Airways--See: Aeronautics A1200 (1) **T**  
Browning Terminal (8) **P**  
Capital Aeroneers of Austin (6) **T**

City of Austin Aviation Department--See: A1200 General **T**  
 Conquest Airlines (24) **T**  
 Continental Airlines (17) **PT**  
 Crashes (5) **PT**  
 Crashes--Feb.18, 2010 IRS Office Building Crash (26) **T**  
 Delta (21) **T**  
 Eastern Airlines (23) **T**  
 Experimental Aircraft Association Chapter 187 (7) **T**  
 Hang-gliding (11) **PT**  
 Penn Field (15) **PT**  
 Pioneer--See: Continental (17) **T**  
 Ragsdale Aviation (16) **PT**  
 Rio Airways (18) **T**  
 Robert Mueller Airport--See: Municipal Airport M8600 **T**  
 Rodgers, Calbraith Perry (4) **PT**  
 Southwest Airlines (19) **T**  
 Texas International (20) **PT**  
 University Aerial Service Co. (13) **P**

## **African Americans** A1300

---

General **PTR**  
 Advertisements (46) **T**  
 African American Cultural Heritage District (50) **T**  
 African American Heritage Network (AAHN) (39) **T**  
 African American Population/Demographics (59)  
 Alpha Kappa Alpha (27) **T**  
 Austin African American Book Festival--See: Austin African American Book Festival L3100 (91)  
 Austin Area Heritage Council (36) **T**  
 Austin Area Urban League (23) **TR**  
 Austin Black Arts Council (1) **T**  
 Austin Black Lawyers Association (60) **T**  
 Austin Negro Citizens Council (38) **T**  
 Black Arts Alliance (28) **T**  
 Black Citizens' Task Force (65) **T**  
 Black Cultural Arts Festival (2) **T**  
 Black Heritage Exhibit (4) **T**  
 Black History Month (37) **TR**  
 Black Lives Matter (64) **T**  
 Black Texans Cultural Museum and Hall of Fame (43) **T**  
 Business Associations (25) **T**  
 Capital City Chamber of Commerce (41) **T**  
 Central Texas Chapter of the National Black Forum for Black Public Administrators--See: A1300 (General, 1990s) **T**  
 Colored Fair Association (61) **T**  
 Conferences (40) **T**  
 Defunct Schools - Clayton Vocational Institute (54) **T**  
 Defunct Schools - Colored Deaf, Dumb and Blind Institute (56) **T**  
 Defunct Schools - General (52) **T**  
 Defunct Schools - Robertson Hill (53) **T**  
 Defunct Schools - St. John's Industrial Institute and Orphanage (55) **T**

Delta Sigma Theta (6) **T**  
 Douglass Club -- See: A1300(7) Organizations, Societies & Clubs  
 Early Communities (42) **T**  
 Early Educators (48) **T**  
 Early Politics (51) **T**  
 Eastside Story (8) **T**  
 Emancipation Day--See: Juneteenth A1300 (9)  
 Emancipation Park Association (34) **P**  
 Firefighters (24) **T**  
 Gentlemen's Agreement--See A1300 (58)  
 Green Book -- See: A1300 General **T**  
 Hayden Springs School -- See: A1300(52)  
 Juneteenth (chronological by decade) (9) **P T R**  
 King's Daughters - See: General **T**  
 Million Man March/Day of Atonement (62) **T**  
 Minstrelsy (63) **T**  
 Miss East Austin (17) **P T**  
 Montopolis Negro School -- SEE: St. Edwards Baptist Church C3450 (6)  
 National Council of Negro Women (66) **T**  
 National Women of Achievement, Inc. (35) **T**  
 Olive Street School -- See: A1300(52) Defunct Schools - General **T**  
 Organizations, Societies & Clubs (7) **P T**  
 Politicians/Politics (58) **T**  
 Quality of Life (5) **T**  
 Reconstruction (57) **T**  
 Religious Encampments (49) **T**  
 Sigma Gamma Rho (3) **P T**  
 Six Square (67) **R**  
 The Children's Haven Association (68) **T**  
 TRI-MAC Project (26) **T**  
 W.H. Passon Historical Society, Inc. (29) **T**

## **Agriculture** A1500

**SEE ALSO:** Meat Industry and Trade (M2600)

General (1) **P T**  
 Aid programs (2) **T**  
 Austin Rodeo--See: Livestock Show A1500 (17)  
 Bees (15) **T**  
 Boggy Creek Farm (12) **T**  
 Brands (22) **T**  
 Cattle (19) **P T**  
 Cattle--See also: Bevo in University of Texas Social Life and Customs U4500 (14) for more information about longhorn cattle.  
 Cattle--See also: Livestock Show A1500 (17)  
 Cattle--See also: Rodeo under Sports S4300 (50)  
 Clubs, Societies, and Unions (3) **P T**  
 Community Supported Agriculture (24) **T**  
 Conservation, Ecology, Pest Control (7) **T**  
 Cotton (20) **P T**  
 Crops (6) **P T**

Future Farmers of America (11) **T**  
Implements (14) **P**  
Livestock Show (also known as Star of Texas Rodeo & Fair and Austin Rodeo) (17) **PT**  
Poultry (21) **PT**  
Robinson Brothers Grain Warehouse (10) **P**  
Sheep and Goats (18) **PT**  
Silkworms (16) **PT**  
Star of Texas Rodeo & Fair--See: Livestock Show A1500 (17)  
Travis County 4-H Club (8) **PT**  
Travis County Agriculture Extension Service (23) **PT**  
Travis County ASCS (5) **T**  
Travis County Farm Bureau (4) **PT**  
Travis County Junior Livestock Show -- See: A1500 General **T**  
Travis County Pecan Growers Association (9) **T**  
War Gardens--See: World War II W5700 (8)

## **Agriculture - Dairying** A1600

---

General **PT**  
Barton Springs Dairy (9) **T**  
Bryant Creamery (1) **T**  
Elm Grove Dairy (2) **T**  
Enfield Dairy Farm (3) **T**  
Harvey's Dairy (6) **T**  
Heep Jersey Farm Dairy (4) **PT**  
Hillcrest Farms (8) **T**  
Oak Farms Dairy (7) **T**  
Superior Dairies (5) **PT**

## **Aircraft**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Aeronautics (A1200)

## **Airlines**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Aeronautics (A1200)

## **Airports**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Aeronautics (A1200) | Bergstrom Air Force Base (B2580) | Municipal Airport (M8600)

## **Alamo Hotel**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Alamo Hotel (H3025)

## **Alcohol** A2000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Beer (B1696) | Beer Gardens (B1700) | Liquor (L2900) | Temperance Movement (T0750) | Food (F2500)  
Austin Wine Merchant, The (1) **T**  
Grapevine Market (3) **T**  
Texas Hill Country Wine and Food Festival--See: Texas Hill Country Wine and Food Festival F2500 (19)  
TexasWineMarket.com (2) **T**  
Wine and Winemaking/Vineyards--See: Wine and Winemaking/Vineyards F2500 (46)

## **Alcoholism** A2300

---

General **T**

Alcoholics Anonymous (2) **T**

Austin Family House (8) **T**

Austin Rehabilitation Center Probation Services Project (3) **T**

Austin Women's Alcohol Resource & Education Center (AWARE) (14) **T**

Austin-Travis County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center-Community Alcoholism Treatment Program (5) **T**

Children are People (11) **T**

Cottage, The (15) **T**

Faulkner Foundation (10) **T**

Gateway House (6) **T**

Greater Austin Council on Alcoholism (1) **T**

Stratford House (7) **T**

Texas Research Society of Alcoholism (12) **T**

Texas State Hospital, Austin-Alcoholic Rehabilitation Center (4) **T**

Travis County Attorneys Underage Drinking Prevention Program (16) **T**

## **Aldridge Place**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - Aldridge Place (S6010)

## **All Saints Episcopal Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Episcopal - All Saints (C3636)

## **Allan Junior High School**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - Junior High - Allan (P8805)

## **Alta Vista Institute**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - Alta Vista Institute (P7210)

## **Ambulance Service (Emergency Medical Services Department)** A3300

---

General **PT**

## **American Association of University Women**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Women - Societies and Clubs - American Association of University Women (W4802)

## **American Bank**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - American Bank (B0702)

## **American Indians/Native Americans** I0400

---

General (By Year) **PT**

## **Amusements** A3900

---

General **PT**

Carnivals (7) **PT**

Circus (8) **PT**

Kiddie Acres (9) **T**

Magicians (1) **P**

Peter Pan Mini-Golf (5) **T**

Puppet Shows (2) **PT**

Puppetwins, The (6) **T**  
Riverside Kiddie Park (3) **T**  
Texas Juggling Society (4) **T**  
Toys--See: Toys T7300  
Zoos--See: Animals A4200

## Anderson High School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Anderson (old) (P8620)

## Animals A4200

---

General (1) **PT**  
Animal Associations and Pet Care (20) **T**  
Animal Control Ordinance--See: Animal Control Ordinance O200 (20)  
Animals (Miscellaneous) (21) **T**  
Armadillos (2) **PT**  
Austin Animal Center (28) **T**  
Austin Humane Society (6) **PT**  
Austin Metropolitan Zoological Society (26) **T**  
Austin Zoo (25) **T**  
Bats/Bat Conservation International (10) **PT**  
Betty Dunkerly Campus (27) **T**  
Birds--See: B3410  
Camels (15) **T**  
Cats (12) **PT**  
Cemeteries - Pet Rest Memorial Park (5) **PT**  
Consumers for Animal Rights Education (17) **T**  
Coxville Zoo (8) **PT**  
Deer (19) **T**  
Dogs (13) **PT**  
Horse Racing--See: Horse Racing S4300 (41)  
Horses (includes stables) (22) **PT**  
Humane Society of Austin and Travis County, The (1952-1994)--See: Austin Humane Society A4200 (6)  
Humane Society SPCA--Now known as: Austin Humane Society A4200 (6) (24) **T**  
J & M Aviaries, Inc. -- See: A4200 General **T**  
Monkeys (3) **PT**  
Mules--See: Travis County Agriculture Extension Service A1500 (23)  
No-Kill City (29) **T**  
Petting zoos (7) **T**  
Raccoons (18) **T**  
Reptiles (16) **PT**  
Stock Animals--See: Agriculture A1500  
Taxidermy (4) **PT**  
Town Lake Animal Shelter (23) **T**  
Veterinary Medicine (14) **PT**  
Wildlife Preserves--See: Ecology E0400  
Zoo (Springdale Road) (11) **T**  
Zoo for Austin Committee (9) **T**

## Antipoverty Programs A4600

---

**SEE ALSO:** Community Leadership (C6075) | Employment (E1300) | Housing (H4500) | Public Welfare (P9400) | Public Welfare - Societies, etc. (P9460) | Urban Renewal Projects and Programs (U5000)

General **T**

Austin Conservation Corps (18) **T**

Capital Area Manpower Consortium (13) **T**

Capital Idea (14) **T R**

Citywide Committee for Human Rights (2) **T**

Community Action Agency (16) **T**

Community Development Commission (9) **T**

Goodwill--See: Goodwill Industries G3300

Head Start Program (4) **T**

Human Opportunities Corporation (17) **T**

Human Services Department (7) **T**

Job Opportunity and Job Training (1) **T**

Manpower (10) **P**

Office of Economic Opportunity (3) **T**

Overall Economic Development Plan (12) **T**

People Fund (15) **T**

Social Policy Advisory Committee (11) **T**

VISTA (5) **T**

Youth Conservation Corps (8) **T**

## Antiques A4800

---

General (1) **P T**

American Sampler (15) **T**

Armadillo Flea Market (25) **T**

Austin Antiques Forum (29) **T**

B & B Antiques (12) **T**

Biscuit Barrel Antiques (26) **T**

Clark-Chandler Antiques (9) **T**

Hanks Architectural Antiques (Whit Hanks at Treaty Oaks) (27) **T**

James Powell Antiques (10) **T**

Mercantile, The (28) **T**

Morgan's (23) **T**

Parkway Antique Gallery (24) **T**

Richards Antiques (8) **P**

Snob Shop (2) **P**

Snooper's Paradise (3) **P**

Tannie & Theresa Antiques (4) **P T**

Weatherston Antiques (20) **P**

Whit Hanks (27) **T**

## Apartments and Condominiums A5000

---

General (1) **P T**

Austin Apartment Association (2) **T**

Austin Tenants Council, Inc. (3) **T**

Canyon Villa Apartments (6) **T**

Four Seasons Residences (8) **P T**

Nokonah, The (9) **T**

Rockcreek Apartments (7) **T**  
Texas Apartment Association (5) **T**  
Vista Properties Apartments (4) **T**

## **Aqua Festival** A5200

---

**SEE ALSO:** Festivals (F0900)

Aqua Festival 1962 (1) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1963 (2) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1964 (3) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1965 (4) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1966 (5) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1967 (6) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1968 (7) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1969 (8) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1970 (9) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1971 (10) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1972 (11) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1973 (12) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1974 (13) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1975 (14) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1976 (15) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1977 (16) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1978 (17) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1979 (18) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1980 (19) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1981 (20) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1982 (21) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1983 (22) **PT**  
Aqua Festival 1984 (23) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1985 (24) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1986 (25) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1987 (26) **TR**  
Aqua Festival 1988 (27) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1989 (28) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1990 (29) **T**  
Aqua Festival 1994 (30) **R**

## **Archaeology** A5400

---

General **PT**  
Archaeological Institute of America (3) **T**  
Leanderthal Lady (1) **T**  
Mastodons (4) **PT**  
Prewitt and Associates, Inc. (2) **T**  
Southern Texas Archaeological Association (6) **T**  
Travis County Archaeological Society (5) **T**

## **Architects** A5600

---

General **T**  
Alterstudio (36) **T**  
American Institute of Architects, Austin Chapter (3) **PT**



Architectural Artisans Collaborative (39) **T**  
 Austin Group Architects (34) **T**  
 Austin Women in Architecture (25) **T**  
 Barbee Architects, Inc.--See: General  
 Barnes Landes Goodman Youngblood--See: A5600 (General)  
 Bell, Klein & Hoffman (22) **T**  
 Black, Atkinson, Vernooy (24) **T**  
 Bowman & Associates--See: General  
 Brooks, Barr, Graeber & White (8) **T**  
 C G & S (35) **T**  
 C.H. Page & Son--See: General  
 Carter & Parshall Associates--See: General  
 Croslin Architects - See General Folder  
 Danze & Davis Architects, Inc.--See: A5600 General  
 Dick Clark, Architecture, Etc. (23) **T**  
 Emerson Fehr--See: A5600 General  
 Fehr & Granger (1) **T**  
 Fisk's Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems (29) **T**  
 Giesecke & Harris (28) **P**  
 Graeber, Simmons & Cowen (16) **T**  
 Heimsath, Clovis (37) **T**  
 Holt, Fatter & Scott, Inc. (17) **T**  
 Jauregui, Inc. (13) **T**  
 Jessen Associates, Inc. (9) **T**  
 John Linn Scott & Associates--See: General  
 Kaler, Robert--See: General  
 Ketchum, W.E.--See: General **T**  
 Kuehne, Chasey, Giesecke--See: Giesecke & Harris (28)  
 Larmour & Watson (6) **T**  
 Lundgren & Maurer (7) **T**  
 LZT (32) **T**  
 Mather, Robert (20) **T**  
 MND (Myrick, Newman, Dahlberg & Partners, Inc.) (21) **T**  
 Moore, Charles/Charles W. Moore Center for the Study of Place (10) **T**  
 Newton and Associates (31) **T**  
 Nyfeler Organization --See: General **T**  
 Page, Southerland and Page (2) **PT**  
 Pfluger-Polkinghorm--See: General  
 Pokorny, Phil + Company, Inc. (30) **T**  
 Renfro and Steinbomer (38) **T**  
 Riogroup--See: Walker, Doty, and Freeman (19) **T**  
 Roger Q. Small--See: General  
 Shefelman and Nix Architects (18) **T**  
 Society of Architectural Historians (12) **T**  
 Texas Model Builders (27) **T**  
 Texas Society of Architects (4) **T**  
 Vosper, Samuel (26) **PT**  
 Walker, Doty and Freeman (19) **T**  
 White, Dolce & Barr (14) **T**  
 Wilson, Stoeltje & Martin (11) **PT**

Women's Architectural League (5) **T**

Wukasch & Associates (15) **T**

## **Architecture** A5800

---

General **PT R**

Architectural Models (2) **P**

Architecture - After 1980 **T**

Architecture - Before 1980 **T**

Friends of Architecture (3) **T**

Geodesic Domes (1) **PT**

Midcentury modern (Architecture) (4) **T**

## **Architecture - Conservation And Restoration** A5820

---

General **T**

midtexmod -- See: A5820 General **T**

## **Art** A6300

---

**SEE ALSO:** Art Galleries (A6500) | Art Societies (A6600) | Artists (A6800) | Arts & Crafts (A6900) | Capitol - Art (C1042) | Performing Arts (P2200) | Photographers and Photography (P3500)

General (1) **PT**

Art in Public Places--See: Parks & Recreation Dept. P1400 (38) and City Planning C4170 (31)

Arthouse (5) **TR**

Austin Art Hall of Fame (13) **T**

Austin Guitartown (7) **T**

Cathedral of Junk (10) **T**

Creative Research Laboratory--See: Department of Art U3540 (3)

Cultural Arts Programs--See: Dougherty Arts Center under Parks & Recreation Dept. P1400 (20)

Decoder Ring Design Concern--See: Graphic Design (12)

Diverse Arts (11) **T**

Graffiti--See: Art Galleries A6400 (104)

Graphic Design (12) **T**

Instruction (3) **T**

Murals--See: Art Galleries A6400 (104)

Posters (8) **T**

Serie Project (4) **T**

Texas Fine Arts Association--See: Texas Fine Arts Association T2875

## **Art - Exhibitions** A6400 (A6500)

---

General (1) **PT**

Headliners Club (2) **T**

Texas Federation of Women's Clubs (3) **TR**

Wellesley Junior Art Show (4) **T**

Wellesley Junior Art Show--See also: Museums - Austin Museum of Art M9130 (General - 1960s)

## **Art - Sculpture** A6450 (S1400)

---

**SEE ALSO:** Monuments (M7000)

General (1) **PT**

Art in Public Places--See: Art in Public Places Program P1400 (38) and Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services - Cultural Arts Division C4170 (31)

Austin Outdoor Sculpture Guide--See: General

C.A.S.T.--See: Philosopher's Rock (S1400) (6)  
Martin Luther King, Jr. (UT) (4) **T**  
Memorial Sculpture & Fountain--See: U.S. Bicentennial C1900 (14)  
Mustangs (8) **PT**  
Philosopher's Rock (6) **PT**  
Sculpture Academy of Austin (7) **T**  
Stephen F. Austin Statue (Congress Ave.) (3) **P**  
Stevie Ray Vaughan Statue (5) **P**  
Texas Society of Sculptors--See: Art Societies A6600 (8)  
Umlauf Sculpture Garden (2) **PT**

## Art Galleries A6500

---

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - Elisabet Ney (M9110) | Museums - George Washington Carver (M9125) | Museums - Austin Museum of Art (originally Laguna Gloria Art Museum; after July 2013 see The Contemporary Austin M9131) (M9130)

### General **T**

Accent Gallery (105) **T**  
Air Gallery (84) **T**  
Alternate Current Artspace (133) **T**  
Aperture Gallery (68) **T**  
Arrowhead Visuals (85) **T**  
Art Garage (149) **T**  
Art Garden, The (6) **T**  
Art on 5th (147) **T**  
Art Saloon (36) **T**  
Art Showcase (7) **T**  
Arthang Gallery (8) **T**  
Artplex (146) **T**  
Arts Warehouse (118) **T**  
Artworks (128) **T**  
ARX Galleries (5) **T**  
Atelier Dojo (38) **T**  
Austin Art Gallery (9) **T**  
Bardin Fine Arts (115) **T**  
Bois D'Arc Gallery (72) **T**  
Brazos Gallery (108) **T**  
Bridges and Basil Gallery (119) **T**  
Broken Spur Gallery (10) **PT**  
Bydee Art (140) **T**  
California Hotel (92) **T**  
Carriage House Gallery (101) **T**  
Chanticleer Gallery (11) **T**  
Charles Lewis Company (55) **T**  
Clean Well-Lighted Place, A (12) **T**  
Colorado Cargo (81) **T**  
Comic Books, Strips, etc. (107) **T**  
Concord Gallery (113) **T**  
Contessa Gallery and Frame Shop (13) **T**  
Country Store Gallery (14) **PT**  
Dana Loy Gallery (95) **T**  
Davis Gallery (144) **T**

dberman gallery (145) **T**  
 Designers' Space (73) **T**  
 DeSilva Gallery, Inc. (86) **T**  
 Diseno Studios (96) **T**  
 Eagles Nest Gallery (111) **T**  
 Eclectic Gallery (110) **T**  
 El Taller (83) **T**  
 Ellos Gallery (138) **T**  
 Flatbed Press & Gallery (2) **T**  
 Galeria del Pueblo (114) **T**  
 Galeria Sin Fronteras, Inc. (127) **T**  
 Galerie Bleux (3) **T**  
 Galerie Ravel (52) **PT**  
 Gallery 600 (17) **T**  
 Gallery at Jefferson Square, The (15) **T**  
 Gallery at Shoal Creek (74) **T**  
 Gallery of the Republic (123) **T**  
 Gallery Orleans (16) **T**  
 Garner & Smith Gallery (97) **T**  
 General Store Gallery (19) **T**  
 Gillfillan Place Gallery (89) **T**  
 Graphic Concern (76) **T**  
 Grey Mouse (18) **T**  
 Harvey, G. Gallery (20) **T**  
 Hill Country Art Gallery (21) **T**  
 Hope Outdoor Gallery (151) **P**  
 John Carter Galleries (22) **T**  
 Just Imagine Art Objects (23) **T**  
 Kerbey Lane Galleries (47) **T**  
 La Pena (121) **T**  
 La Rana Texana (103) **T**  
 Lake Austin Fine Arts (143) **T**  
 LNWINNART (24) **T**  
 Lyons Matrix Gallery (132) **T**  
 Marvin Seline Gallery (122) **T**  
 Murals/Outdoor Art (104) **PTR**  
 New East Art Gallery--See: Diverse Arts A6300 (11) **T**  
 Ni-Wo-Di-Hi Galleries (37) **T**  
 Occasional Gallery, The (25) **T**  
 Parkcrest Gallery (26) **T**  
 Patrick Gallery (88) **T**  
 Pecan Square Gallery (42) **T**  
 Peerman Morgan Galleries (90) **T**  
 Placebo, The (27) **T**  
 Presidial Gallery (78) **T**  
 Printers Gallery (98) **T**  
 Project Gallery and Frame Shop (148) **T**  
 R.S. Levy Gallery (150) **T**  
 Rainbow Art Gallery (112) **T**  
 Roberta Starr Showplace (82) **T**

Rue de Lamar Gallery (28) **T**  
 Ruth Bornstein Gallery (99) **T**  
 Santa Fe East (43) **T**  
 Shop of Nice Things (50) **T**  
 SOHO Gallery (106) **T**  
 Southwest Art Gallery (100) **T**  
 Spicewood Gallery (80) **T**  
 Spirit Echoes Gallery (131) **T**  
 Stagecoach Art Gallery (136) **T**  
 Stephen L. Clark Art Gallery (141) **T**  
 Studio Artists Gallery (29) **T**  
 Tarrytown Gallery (134) **T**  
 Tesoros Trading Co. (126) **T**  
 Texas Collections (109) **T**  
 Texas School for Fine Arts Club Gallery (30) **T**  
 Texas Wild Bunch (117) **T**  
 TexPIRG Gallery (31) **T**  
 Three Rooms Gallery (32) **T**  
 Trinity House Gallery (53) **T**  
 Trois Gallery (102) **T**  
 Turquoise Door, The (125) **T**  
 Wagner Galleries (44) **T**  
 Wally Workman Gallery (142) **T**  
 West Bank Gallery (137) **T**  
 West Chelsea Contemporary (151) **T**  
 Westart (45) **T**  
 Western Galleries (33) **T**  
 William Hoey and Company (34) **T**  
 Willingheart Gallery (116) **T**  
 Winn Galleries (35) **T**  
 Winter Gallery (46) **T**  
 Women & Their Work--See: Women and Their Work W5000 (19)  
 Wunderlich Gallery (135) **T**  
 Yard Dog Art (139) **T**

## **Art Societies** A6600

---

General **PT**  
 American Institute of Graphic Arts, Austin Chapter (28) **T**  
 Art Alliance Austin (Formerly Arts Alliance) (30) **T**  
 Art City Austin (33) **T**  
 Art Squad (36) **R**  
 Artisan's Village Arts Center (22) **T**  
 Artists Coalition of Austin (29) **T**  
 Artists Cooperative of Austin, The (24) **T**  
 Arts Alliance (Named changed to Art Alliance Austin in 2008) (30) **T**  
 Arts and Artisans, The (26) **T**  
 Arts Exchange-filed with General **T**  
 Associated Artists Trust (20) **T**  
 Association of Austin Artists--filed with General **T**  
 Austin (Contemporary) Visual Arts Association (AVAA) (15) **T**

Austin Amateur Artists Club (1) **T**  
 Austin Art League (2) **T**  
 Austin Arts Commission/Council (13) **T**  
 Austin Creative Alliance (34) **T**  
 Austin Critics' Table-filed with General  
 Austin Graphic Arts Society (25) **T**  
 Austin Lawyers and Accountants for the Arts (23) **T**  
 Austin Palette Club (3) **T**  
 Austin Society of Fine Artists (19) **T**  
 Austintatious Artists-filed with General  
 AVAA (Austin Visual Art Association) (15) **T**  
 Capitol Art Society (4) **PT**  
 Center for Cultural Resources (16) **T**  
 Fine Arts Academy of Austin (27) **T**  
 Interart Works (5) **T**  
 Municipal Art Guild (6) **PT**  
 Open Theatre (17) **T**  
 Plein Air Austin (35) **T**  
 Pump Project Art Complex (32) **T**  
 Space for the Arts Conference (11) **T**  
 Texas Arts Alliance (14) **T**  
 Texas Fine Arts Association-See: T2875  
 Texas Fine Arts Commission/Texas Commission on the Arts (12) **T**  
 Texas Society of Sculptors (8) **T**  
 Texas United Latino Artists (31) **T**  
 Town Lake Art Club (7) **PT**  
 Waterloo Artists (18) **T**  
 Waterloo Watercolor Group (21) **T**  
 Woman's Art Exchange of Texas (10) **T**  
 Women Artists' Guild (9) **T**

## **Artists** A6800

---

General (includes articles about several artists; see also AF Biographical files) (1) **PT**  
 Jacobins (2) **PT**  
 Los Outsiders (3) **T**

## **Arts & Crafts** A6900

---

General **PT**  
 Amdur Gallery (25) **T**  
 Annette's Hen House--filed with General **T**  
 Anomaly Graphics (20) **T**  
 Armadillo Christmas Bazaar (50) **T**  
 Artists' Market, 23rd Street (36) **T**  
 Austin Artists Harvest (31) **T**  
 Austin Arts and Crafts Fair (1) **T**  
 Austin Craft Mafia (49) **T**  
 Austin Open Market, Inc. (18) **T**  
 Batik (8) **T**  
 Bazaar, The (11) **T**  
 Beads by James Talbot (17) **T**

Betty Adams' Contemporary Mayan Handicrafts (26) **T**  
 Blue Genie Art Bazaar (48) **T**  
 Blue Moon Glassworks (46) **T**  
 Bouldin Creek Studio Tour (51) **T**  
 Candlemaking (9) **T**  
 Capital City Scribes (33) **T**  
 China and Porcelain-See: China & Porcelain C2890  
 Contemporary Handweavers of Texas (22) **T**  
 Cox Art Supply (29) **T**  
 East Austin Studio Tour (45) **T**  
 El Interior (42) **T**  
 Glass (21) **T**  
 Highland Lakes Arts and Crafts (2) **PT**  
 Hill Country Weavers (24) **T**  
 Jewelry-See: Jewelry Trade J0100  
 Kaleidoscopes--filed with General  
 Lions Club Arts and Crafts Fair (3) **T**  
 Matrix Gallery of Glass (30) **T**  
 Millinery Work-See: Millinery M5200  
 Needlework-See: Needlework N1000  
 Nomadic Notions (40) **T**  
 Open I (13) **T**  
 Peoples Arts and Crafts Supply, Inc. (19) **T**  
 Pottery-See: Pottery P6200  
 Printing-See: Printing P7000  
 Proud Hands (32) **T**  
 Renaissance Glass Co. (28) **T**  
 River City Dye Works (12) **T**  
 Robert L. Phillips Metal (34) **T**  
 Rugmaking (10) **T**  
 Sacre Bleu (14) **T**  
 Sertoma Arts and Crafts Fair (4) **T**  
 Stained Glass (27) **T**  
 Starling Jewelry--filed with General  
 Stitch (47) **T**  
 Sundog, The (15) **T**  
 Tattoos (23) **T**  
 Weavers and Spinners Society of Austin (16) **T**  
 Weavers Cooperative of Austin (6) **T**  
 Weavers Place, The (7) **T**  
 Weaving (General) (5) **T**  
 West Austin Studio Tour (52) **T**  
 Woodworking-See: Wood And Woodworking W5250

## ARTS Center Stage - Long Center for the Performing Arts A6500

SEE ALSO: Long Center for the Performing Arts (A6500)

## Asian Americans A7000

SEE ALSO: Asian Americans - Burmese/Karen (A7005) | Asian Americans - Chinese (A7010) | Asian Americans - Filipinos (A7015) | Asian Americans - Indians (A7020) | Asian Americans - Japanese (A7030) | Asian Americans - Koreans (A7040) | Asian Americans - Taiwanese (A7070) | Asian Americans - Thai (A7080) | Asian Americans - Vietnamese (A7090)

General **T R**

Asian American Cultural Center (1) **T**

Asian American Employee Network (AAEN) (8) **T**

Asian American Quality of Life Initiative AAQL (14) **T**

Asian American Resource Center (AARC) (6) **T**

Asian American Resource Center Advisory Board--See Asian Americans A7000 (6) **T**

Asian American Resource Center, Inc. (Nonprofit) (13) **T**

Asian American Studies (17) **T**

Asian Austin (7) **T**

Asian Behavioral Health Network (11) **T**

Asian Family Support Services of Austin (4) **T**

Asian Pacific Islander American Public Affairs Association - Austin Chapter (12) **T**

Asian Texans for Justice (18) **T**

Austin Asian Community Health Initiative (19) **T**

Capital Area Asian American Democrats (CAAAD) (9) **T**

Chinatown Center (2) **T**

Lucky Chaos--See: Theatre - Lucky Chaos T6500 (109)

Miss Asian American (3) **T**

Network of Asian American Organizations (NAAO) (5) **P T**

SAHELI--See Asian Family Support Services of Austin A7000 (4)

Silk Club ATX (16) **T**

South Austin Asian Moms (15) **P**

Texas Asian Foundation (10) **T**

## Asian Americans - Bangladeshi A7003

General (1) **P T**

## Asian Americans - Bhutanese/Nepalese A7004

General (1) **P T**

## Asian Americans - Burmese/Karen A7005

General (1) **P T**

## Asian Americans - Cambodian A7007

General **T**

## Asian Americans - Chinese A7010

General (1) **P**

-1900 (1a) **T**

1900-1949 **T**

1950-1999 **T**

2000- **T**



Austin Chinese Church (4) **T**  
Austin Chinese Photography Society (3) **T**  
Austin Chinese School -- See: P7200(68)  
Austin Chinese-American Network (6) **T**  
Chinese Boxing / Sanshou - SEE: S4300(17) **P**  
Chinese Society of Austin (CSA) (2) **T**  
Kung Fu - SEE: S4300(54) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Filipinos** A7015

---

General (1) **T R**

---

### **Asian Americans - Hmong Americans** A7018

---

General (1) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Indians** A7020

---

**SEE ALSO:** Romanies (G4800)  
General (1) **P T**  
ASHA (4) **T**  
Association for India's Development (2) **T**  
Hindu Charities for America (9) **T**  
India Community Center (3) **T**  
Indian American Coalition of Texas (6) **T**  
Network of Indian Professionals - Austin (Net IP) (5) **T**  
Pratham-Austin Chapter (8) **T**  
South Asian Americans Leading Together (SAALT) (7) **T**  
South Asians' International Volunteer Association (10) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Indonesian** A7025

---

General **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Japanese** A7030

---

General (1) **P T**  
Asahi Imports - SEE: Groceries G4200 (53)  
Japan External Trade Association - SEE: T7400(31)  
Japan-America Society of Greater Austin (JASGA) (2) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Koreans** A7040

---

General (1) **P T**  
Korean American Association of Greater Austin (KAAGA) (2) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Pakistani** A 7050

---

General (1) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Sri Lankan Americans** A7060

---

General (1) **T**

---

### **Asian Americans - Taiwanese** A7070

---

General (1) **P T**

## **Asian Americans - Thai** A7080

---

General (1) **T**

## **Asian Americans - Vietnamese** A7090

---

General (1970-1979) **PT**

General (1980-1989) **PT**

General (1990-1999) **PT**

General (2000- and undated) **PT**

MT Supermarket - SEE: Groceries G4200 (11)

Vietnamese American Heritage Foundation (2) **T**

## **Assembly of God Churches**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Assembly of God (C3410)

## **Associations, Institutions, Etc.** A7100

---

General

## **Astronomy** A7400

---

General **T**

Austin Astronomical Society (4) **T**

Austin Chapter of the L-5 Society (6) **T**

Austin Traveling Planetarium (5) **T**

Comets (1) **PT**

Eclipses (2) **T**

Meteors (7) **T**

Northern Lights (3) **T**

## **Auctions and Auctioneers** A8000

---

General

## **Austin - Description - 1899 and Before** A8250

---

Austin - Description - 1839-1849 (4) **T**

Austin - Description - 1850s Deveroux (5) **T**

Austin - Description - 1850s Holt (6) **T**

Austin - Description - 1860s (7) **T**

Austin - Description - 1870s (8) **T**

Austin - Description - 1880s (9) **T**

Austin - Description - 1890s (10) **T**

Austin - Description - 1899 and Before - Miscellaneous (1) **T**

Austin - Description - 1899 and Before Austin & Travis (3) **T**

Austin - Description - 1899 and Before Overviews (2) **T**

## **Austin - Description - 1900-1935** A8255

---

General **T**

## **Austin - Description - 1936-1949** A8260

---

General **T**

## **Austin - Description - 1950-1979** A8265

---

Austin - Description - 1950s (1) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1960s (2) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1970s (3) **T**

## **Austin - Description - 1980-1989** A8270

---

Austin - Description - 1980 (1) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1981 (2) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1982 (3) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1983 (4) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1984 (5) **T**  
Austin - Description - 1985-1989 (6) **T**

## **Austin - Description - 1990-1999** A8275

---

General (1-2) **T R**

## **Austin - Description - 2000-** A8280

---

General (1) **T**

## **Austin - History** A8500

---

General (1) **T R**  
Archives War 1839-1900 (13) **P T**  
Austin - History: 1839 and Before (2) **T**  
Austin - History: 1840 - 1890 & Undated (3) **T**  
Austin - History: 1900 - 1919 (4) **T**  
Austin - History: 1920s - 1930s (5) **T**  
Austin - History: 1940s - 1950s (6) **T**  
Austin - History: 1960s - 1970s (7) **T**  
Austin - History: 1980 - 1999 (8) **T**  
Austin - History: 2000 - 2009 (9) **T**  
City Code (11)  
Cloud, Mary Kennerly - "The Pioneer's Plow" **T**  
Goeth, Julia (Tips) - "Early Days in Austin - The First Sale of Town Lots in Austin " **T**  
Monthly Almanac (14) **T**  
Russell, Martha - "A dream, a plan, a city --Austin" **T**

## **Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc. (includes cityscapes, aerial views)** A8703

---

Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1840 - 1879 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1880 - 1889 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1890 - 1899 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1900 - 1909 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1910 - 1919 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1920 - 1929 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1930 - 1939 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1940 - 1949 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1950 - 1959 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1960 - 1969 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1970 - 1979 **P T**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1980 - 1989 **P T**

Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 1990 - 1999 **PT**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 2000 - 2009 **PT**  
Austin - Pictures, Illustrations, Etc.: 2010 - 2019 **P**

## **Austin American-Statesman**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Newspapers - American Statesman (N2405)

## **Austin Area Garden Center** A8050

---

General **P**  
Austin Area Garden Center 1959-1969 **T**  
Austin Area Garden Center 1970-1979 **T**  
Austin Area Garden Center 1980- **T**  
Biblical Gardens (2) **PT**  
Garden of Braille (3) **T**  
Isamu Taniguchi Japanese Gardens / Zilker Botanical Garden (4) **PT**  
Zilker Gardens (1) **T**

## Austin Children's Museum

SEE ALSO: Museums - Austin Children's Museum (M9103)

## Austin Community College (ACC)

SEE ALSO: Community College (C6040)

## Austin Energy

SEE ALSO: Public Utilities - Electric Utility Dept. - Austin (P9220)

## Austin Family Cemetery

SEE ALSO: Cemeteries - Austin Family (C2105)

## Austin High School

SEE ALSO: Public Schools - High Schools - Austin (P8640)

## Austin History Center

SEE ALSO: Libraries - Austin History Center (L2710)

## Austin Independent School District

SEE ALSO: Public School Board (Board of Trustees) (P8100) | Public Schools (P8200)

## Austin Museum of Art

SEE ALSO: Museums - Austin Museum of Art (originally Laguna Gloria Art Museum; after July 2013 see The Contemporary Austin M9131) (M9130)

## Austin National Bank

SEE ALSO: Banks & Banking - Interfirst Bank-Austin (Formerly Austin National Bank) (B0710)

## Austin Public Library

SEE ALSO: Libraries - Austin Public (L2710)

## Austin State Hospital

SEE ALSO: Texas State Hospital - Austin (T5200)

## Austin Symphony Orchestra

SEE ALSO: Symphony Orchestra, Austin (S8800)

## Austin Travis County Integral Care (Formerly known as Austin Travis County Mental Health - Mental Retardation Center) M3420

General (1) **PT**

"House, The" (7) **T**

"Place, The" (8) **T**

Adult Advancement Center (4) **T**

Autism Center, The (13) **T**

Budget (2) **T**

Camp Genesis (5) **T**

Family Experience (10) **T**

Human Development Centers (11) **T**

Infant-Parent Training Center (16) **T**

New Moon Wilderness Program (Austin Wilderness Counseling Services) (14) **T**

Respite Care Program (15) **T**

Retardation Programs (3) **T**

S.W.E.A.T (12) **T**  
Southside Human Development Center (6) **T**

## **Austin Travis County Mental Health - Mental Retardation Center**

**SEE ALSO:** Austin Travis County Integral Care (Formerly known as Austin Travis County Mental Health - Mental Retardation Center) (M3420)

## **Austin Volunteer Fire Department**

**SEE ALSO:** Fire Department - Volunteer - Austin (F1250)

## **Austin Woman's Club**

**SEE ALSO:** Women - Societies and Clubs - Austin Woman's Club (W4806)

## **Austin's Upper Colony** A9000

General

## **Austin-Bergstrom International Airport**

**SEE ALSO:** Municipal Airport (M8600)

## **Austin-Travis County Tuberculosis Sanitarium**

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Austin-Travis Country Tuberculosis Sanitarium (H2675)

## **Auto Racing**

**SEE ALSO:** Automobiles - Auto Racing (A9900)

## **Automobiles** A9800

General (1) **PT**  
Anderson & Benson Studebaker (used cars) (24) **T**  
Armstrong-Johnson, Inc. (56) **T**  
Austin AMC/Jeep (25) **T**  
Austin Automobile Club (3) **T**  
Austin Goodyear Company (4) **PT**  
Austin Horseless Carriage Club (5) **PT**  
Austin Independent Automobile Dealers Assoc. (23) **T**  
Austin Rubber Company (6) **T**  
Austin Toyota (55) **T**  
Austin Truck & Machinery Company (36) **T**  
Autometrics (7) **T**  
B.F. Goodrich (69) **D**  
Barnhill (A.F.) Tire Company (8) **T**  
Ben M. Barker, Sales & Service (26) **T**  
Better Products, Inc., A (62) **T**  
Bill Heil Chrysler-Plymouth (50) **T**  
Brush Texas Motor Company (28) **T**  
Capital Chevrolet (29) **PT**  
Capital City Auto Company (30) **T**  
Charles Mound Oldsmobile-Cadillac, Inc. (32) **T**  
Chas. H. Houston Packard Dealer (31) **T**  
Clark (J.B.) Used Cars (49) **T**  
Community Automotive Co-Op (10) **T**  
Continental Cars, Inc. (33) **T**

Corvettes by Webb (51) **T**  
 Covert Buick Company (34) **PT**  
 Crockett Automobile Company of Austin (35) **T**  
 Dealers (22) **PT**  
 Electric Cars (68) **T**  
 Embleton Motor Company (37) **T**  
 Fraser Auto supply company (11) **T**  
 Fromme Motor Company (38) **T**  
 Goad Motor Company (39) **T**  
 Golden Tire Hospital (12) **T**  
 Goodrich Silvertown Store (13) **PT**  
 Henna Chevrolet (40) **T**  
 Hick's Rubber Co. See: General **T**  
 Howard Kuhlman (64) **T**  
 Howard Martin, Inc. (14) **T**  
 Jackson Tire Company (48) **P**  
 Jet Industries (52) **T**  
 John Eagle European (67) **T**  
 Johnson (F.H.) Tire Company (16) **T**  
 Johnson Rubber Company (15) **T**  
 Kelly Motors (58) **PT**  
 Leif Johnson Ford (41) **T**  
 Lightsey System (17) **T**  
 Lonestar Round Up (66)  
 Low Riders (53) **T**  
 McMorris Ford (42) **PT**  
 Ordinances, local laws, etc. (60) **T**  
 Pavilion Lincoln-Mercury (63) **T**  
 Perry Rose Firestone (18) **PT**  
 Registering, Licensing, Etc. (2) **PT**  
 Roy Butler Motors (44) **T**  
 Swearingen Bros., Inc. (57) **PT**  
 Texas Automobile Dealers Association (54) **T**  
 Thomson Motor Company (43) **T**  
 Tire Service Company (19) **T**  
 Village BMW (59) **T**  
 Volkswagon (61) **T**  
 Western Auto (20) **T**  
 Wheels and Deals (46) **P**  
 Woodward Body Works (65) **PT**

## **Automobiles - Auto Racing** A9900

---

General **PT**  
 Austin Raceway Park, Inc. (1) **T**  
 Circuit of the Americas (6) **T**  
 Formula 1 (5) **T**  
 Pushmobile Races (4) **P**  
 River City Road Races (2) **T**  
 Texas Speed Museum (3) **T**

## Automobiles - Service Stations A9910

---

General **PT**  
Aber-Schultz Auto Supply Company (26) **T**  
American Muffler Shop (16) **T**  
Austin Auto Laundry (21) **P**  
Bug Corner (14) **T**  
Car2Go--See: T7850(11)  
Chapman Price Automotive Service (18) **PT**  
Cross-Allen Austo Electric Co. (23) **P**  
Day and Night Garage (3) **T**  
Ellis & Salazar (2) **T**  
Exide Battery Service Station (4) **PT**  
Fifth and Brazos Service Station (5) **T**  
Ford Specialist Garage (6) **T**  
Hyde Park Garage (25) **P**  
Jensen & Knight Auto Repairs (1) **T**  
Jesse James Smith Garage (7) **T**  
Kenny Hill VW Specialties (19) **T**  
McCord Service Station (13) **P**  
Mechanic on Wheels (17) **T**  
Moreno Service Station (24) **P**  
Motoramp Garage (8) **T**  
Owens Garage (22) **P**  
Powell Garage & Body Works (9) **T**  
Reveile Body Shop (10) **T**  
Starr Kealhofer Tire & Supply Company (20) **T**  
Texas Garage (15) **T**  
University Service Company (11) **T**

## Avenue Hotel

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Avenue Hotel (H3040)

## Awards, Honors, Certificates, Diplomas, Etc. A9930

---

**SEE ALSO:** Contests (C7000)  
General (1)  
Aguila Awards (3)  
Business (Entrepreneurship) awards--See: Business B7100 (210)  
Father Anotas Community Scholarship Fund (2)  
Journalism awards--See: Headliners Club H0480

## Bagdad, Travis County B0050

---

General **P**

## Bakers & Bakeries B0100

---

General **PT**  
Amandine Bakery (24) **T**  
American Bakery (6) **T**  
Arnold Bakery & Confectionary (4) **PT**  
Austin Baking Company (1) **PT**



Avenue Bridge Bakery (9) **T**  
 Barker System of Bakeries (7) **T**  
 Bazan's Bakery & Delicatessen (15) **T**  
 Clarksville Bakery (13) **T**  
 Coffee Exchange (27) **T**  
 Cuneo's Quality Baking Co. (28) **T**  
 Kohn Baking Company (2) **T**  
 Krispy Kreme of Austin (26) **T**  
 La Bastille Bakery (18) **T**  
 La Madeleine (25) **T**  
 Limons Bakery and Restaurant (29) **T**  
 Lundberg Bakery--See: HB Congress, 1006  
 Maerki Baking Company (3) **PT**  
 McNamara Bakery (10) **T**  
 Menn Brothers Bakery (20) **T**  
 Mrs. Baird's Bakeries (11) **T**  
 Murray's Bagel Nosh (16) **T**  
 Old World Bread (17) **T**  
 Paulissen Baking Company (5) **PT**  
 Sat Nam Bakery (14) **T**  
 Siglhoffer's Bakery (12) **T**  
 Sourdough-A European Bakery, The (22) **PT**  
 Speckels Home Baker Shop (8) **T**  
 Supreme Bakery (19) **T**  
 Sweetish Hill (23) **T**  
 Texas French Bread Bakery (21) **T**

## Bands (Musical)

---

**SEE ALSO:** Music - Bands, Orchestras, Choirs, etc. (entries with an asterisk (\*) indicate that the artist or band has a separate file for clippings shelved within the alphabetical section) (M9300)

## Banks & Banking B0700

---

**SEE ALSO:** Credit Unions (C9000)  
 General (1) **PT**  
 American Institute of Banking, Austin Chapter (3) **T**  
 American National Bank--See B0702  
 Austin Clearing House Association (36) **T**  
 Austin National Bank (60) **PT**  
 Austin National Bank--See Also: Interfirst Bank B0710  
 Austin Savings (59) **PT**  
 Austin Trust Company (5) **T**  
 Bank of Texas--See: General  
 Bank of the Hills (38) **T**  
 Brown Brothers (7) **T**  
 Capital National Bank (57) **T**  
 Capitol City Savings (8) **PT**  
 Central Bank & Trust Company (9) **T**  
 Chevy Chase National Bank (10) **PT**  
 Citizens Bank & Trust Company (11) **T**  
 Citizens Industrial Bank (12) **T**

Citizens State Bank (13) **T**  
 Community National Bank (14) **PT**  
 Farm & Home Savings (15) **PT**  
 Fidelity Mortgage Company (16) **T**  
 First State Bank (17) **T**  
 Franklin Savings Association (18) **PT**  
 Frost Bank (55) **T**  
 Great Western Loan & Trust Company (19) **T**  
 Guaranty Bank--See: General  
 Independent Bankers Association of Texas (58) **T**  
 Johns (C.R.) & Company (20) **PT**  
 Lake Austin National Bank (50) **PT**  
 Lamar Savings (21) **PT**  
 Miscellaneous - Savings & Loans (2) **PT**  
 North Austin State Bank (22) **PT**  
 Northwest Savings Association (23) **PT**  
 People's Building & Loan Association, The (24) **T**  
 Raymond (James H.) & Company (25) **T**  
 Republic Bank & Trust Company (26) **T**  
 Republic Bank South, Austin (6) **PT**  
 Security Trust Company (27) **T**  
 State National Bank (28) **PT**  
 Texas Bank & Trust Company (29) **T**  
 Texas Bankers Association (35) **T**  
 Texas State Bank (30) **PT**  
 Travis Bank & Trust (31) **T**  
 Union National Bank (32) **PT**  
 United Bank (40) **PT**  
 University Bank (33) **T**  
 University Savings Assoc. (4) **T**  
 University State Bank (34) **PT**  
 Wachovia (62) **T**  
 Wells Fargo (63) **P**  
 Windsor Savings (45) **T**  
 Windsor Savings Association (53) **T**

## **Banks & Banking - American Bank** B0702

---

General **P**  
 General, 1894-1966 **T**  
 General, 1967-1979 **T**  
 General, 1980-1989 **T**  
 American Bank Tower (1) **T**  
 Statements of Conditions (2) **T**  
 Years (4) **T**  
 Young American's Club (3) **T**

## **Banks & Banking - Chase (Formerly Texas Commerce)** B0728

---

General **PT**

## **Banks & Banking - Citizens National Bank** B0740

---

General **PT**

## **Banks & Banking - First City National Bank of Austin** B0735

---

General **PT**

## **Banks & Banking - First Federal Savings** B0750

---

General **PT**

## **Banks & Banking - First National** B0752

---

General **PT**

## **Banks & Banking - Interfirst Bank-Austin (Formerly Austin National Bank)** B0710

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking (B0700)

General **PT**

Austin Bancshares Corporation (2) **T**

Austin National Bank Northwest (4) **T**

## **Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas)** B0780

---

Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas) 1959 [Mutual Deposit and Loan] (1) **PT**

Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas) 1960-1969 (2) **T**

Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas) 1970-1979 (3) **PT**

Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas) 1980-1989 (4) **T**

## **Baptist Churches**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Baptist (C3450)

## **Barbers** B1000

---

General **PT**

Alamo Barber Shop (1) **T**

Alexander Barber Shop (2) **T**

Bon Ton Barber Shop (3) **T**

Burnham & Fehr Barber Supply Company (4) **PT**

Driskill Barber Shop (5) **T**

Hyde Park Barber Shop (10) **PT**

Mobley Brothers (6) **PT**

Reasonover's Barber Shop (7) **PT**

Texas Association of Tonsorial Artists, Austin Branch (8) **T**

Wooten Barber Shop (11) **T**

## **Bars**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Beer Gardens (B1700) | Music - Halls, Venues, Etc. (M9320) | Saloons (S0300)

## **Barton Springs**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Zilker Park - Barton Springs (Z0450)

## **Baseball** B1198

---

General (History, early Austin Senators, other Austin baseball teams) (1) **PT**

Alamo Field (18) **T**

American Legion Baseball Teams (2) **PT**  
 Austin Black Senators Baseball Team--See: Negro Leagues (13)  
 Austin Cardinals (16) **T**  
 Austin Hix Baseball Team (10) **PT**  
 Austin Pioneers Baseball Team (6) **PT**  
 Austin Reds Baseball Team (17) **T**  
 Austin Senators Baseball Team, 1950s (4) **PT**  
 Austin Senators Baseball Team, 1960s / Austin Braves (4) **PT**  
 Austin Softball Association (7) **P**  
 Disch Field (8) **PT**  
 Downs Field--See: P8620 (General, 1950-1959) **T**  
 Fields (other) (5) **PT**  
 Harvey Williams Baseball Field (9) **T**  
 Junior Senators (15)  
 Little League Baseball Teams (3) **PT**  
 Negro Leagues (13) **T**  
 Proposed Baseball Stadium/Park on the Colorado (1995) (12) **T**  
 Softball (11) **PT**  
 Williamson County Stadium (14) **T**  
 Zaragosa Amateur Baseball League--See: B1198 (1) **T**

## **Bastrop, Bastrop County** B1250

---

General **PT**

## **Baths, Public** B1400

---

General

## **Beauty - Personal** B1560

---

General **PT**  
 Ann's Beauty Shop (6) **T**  
 Baldwin Beauty School (19) **T**  
 Creative Hairdressers of Austin (23) **T**  
 David & Anthony & Lynn (4) **T**  
 Elysee's Coiffures (15) **T**  
 Esther & Josephine's Beauty Shoppe (9) **T**  
 Final Touch, The (11) **T**  
 Hair Ways (12) **T**  
 Hairtakers, The (1) **T**  
 Halina's European Skin Care (26) **T**  
 Jeanette's Beauty Salon (25) **T**  
 Kent of Europe (13) **T**  
 Lake Austin Spa Resort, The (24) **T**  
 Mac and the Cut Ups (21) **T**  
 Marinello Beauty Shop (7) **T**  
 Mona's Nails (14) **T**  
 Mr. Pat's Coiffures (10) **T**  
 Mrs. Frithiof Schneider's Beauty Shop (8) **T**  
 Nelda's Hairstyling and Gifts (27) **T**  
 Outrageous (18) **T**

Renewed Reflections (28) **T**  
Rolando's (16) **T**  
Romolo's of Westgate (5) **T**  
Roy's of Austin (2) **T**  
Sigrid European Coiffures (3) **T**  
Solaria (17) **T**  
Wuffman/Hall Models and Talent (22) **T**

---

## **Bee Cave, Travis County** B1600

General (1) **PT**  
Bee Cave, Travis County--See also: HB-Travis County Area VII and properties by address

---

## **Beer** B1696

**SEE ALSO:** Beer Gardens (B1700) | Saloons (S0300)  
General **PT**  
Brown Distributing Company (2) **T**  
Celis Brewery (4) **T**  
CEN-TEX Beer Sales (1) **T**  
Independence Brewing (6) **T**  
Lone Star Brewing Company (3) **T**  
Microbreweries (7) **T**  
Waterloo Brewing Company (5) **T**

---

## **Beer Gardens** B1700

**SEE ALSO:** Beer (B1696) | Saloons (S0300)  
General (1) **T**  
Presslers (3) **P**  
Scholz Garten (4) **PT**  
Scholz Garten--See Also: Saengerrunde M9380 (43)  
Walter Jacoby's Garden (2) **T**

---

## **Bells** B2414

General (1) **T**  
Fullmore School Bell (2) **T**

---

## **Bergstrom Air Force Base** B2580

**SEE ALSO:** Municipal Airport (M8600)  
General - By date **PT**  
Buildings (3) **PT**  
Debutantes (4) **PT**  
F.A.B. 100 (Foreign Affairs Bureau) (2) **PT**  
Reconnaissance Air Meet, 1986 (5) **P**  
Sonic Booms (1) **T**

---

## **Bickler Academy**

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - Texas German and English - Bickler (P7278)

---

## **Birds** B3410

Buzzards (1) **T**

Grackles (2) **T**  
Purple Martins (3) **T**  
Quails (4) **PT**  
Travis Audubon Society--See: T7950

## Blacksmithing

---

See--Wagons & Buggies T7850 (6)

## Blind, Deaf, and Orphan School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Texas - Blind, Deaf, and Orphan School (T1200)

## Blindness and the Blind B4070

---

General (1) **T**  
Cole (Criss) Rehabilitation Center (2) **T**  
Pat and Kenneth Zitzman Studio--See: Recording for the Blind (6) **T**  
Prevent Blindness Texas (Texas Society to Prevent Blindness) [Includes Prevent Blindness Austin] (7) **T**  
Project Sunrise (9) **T**  
Recording for the Blind and Dyslexia, Inc. (6) **T**  
Soroptimist Manor (10) **T**  
Texas Blind, Deaf, and Orphan School--See: T1200  
Texas Commission for the Blind (8) **T**  
Texas Federation for the Blind (3) **T**  
Texas School for the Blind - See: T4800  
Travis Association for the Blind (4) **T**  
Visual Research Foundation of Texas (5) **T**  
White Cane Day (11) **T**

## Boats and Boating B4496

---

General (1) **PT**  
Austin Boat Builders Association (21) **T**  
Austin Boat Club (12) **T**  
Austin Power Squadron (3) **T**  
Austin Rowing Club--See: Sports S4300  
Austin Yacht Club (5) **PT**  
Belle of the Colorado (14) **T**  
Ben Hur (Steamboat) (24) **PT**  
Bill Gaston Boats and Motors (9) **T**  
Boat and Camper Show (16) **T**  
Boat Races, Controversy (13) **PT**  
Canoes (2) **PT**  
Captain Eddie Wills Riverboat (17) **T**  
City of Austin (25)  
Colorado Navigation Co. (20) **T**  
Glastron Boat Company (8) **PT**  
Lake McQueeney (15) **T**  
Powerboats (11) **PT**  
Regattas (6) **PT**  
Regattas--See Also: Austin Rowing Club S4300 (37)  
Riverboat Commodore (7) **PT**

Sailing (22) **PT**  
Steamboats (includes the Dixie and the Commodore) (23) **PT**  
Tarrytown Boat Club (19) **T**  
U.S.S. Austin (4) **PT**  
U.S.S. Texas (10) **T**  
Water Walker (18) **T**  
Waterskiing (25) **PT**

## Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum

---

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - Bob Bullock Texas State History (M9200)

## Bonds B4738

---

**SEE ALSO:** Politics & Government - Austin (P5410) | Voters & Voting (V3500)  
1920 to present, by year **PT**  
Bond Oversight Committee--See: General, 2001  
Citizens Bond Action Committee--See: 1997-1998 **T**

## Booksellers and Bookselling B5070

---

General **PT**  
Aaron's (5) **P**  
Applied Scholastics of Austin (35) **T**  
Architext (46) **T**  
Austin Bookfinder (24) **T**  
Austin Bookworks (56) **T**  
Barnes and Noble (60) **T**  
Bevo's Bookstore--See: University Co-op (4) **T**  
Book People (58) **T**  
Book Shop, The (6) **T**  
Books, Inc. (39) **T**  
Bookstop Bookshop (51) **T**  
Bookwoman (40) **T**  
Borders Bookstore (61) **T**  
Brave New Books (66) **T**  
Brazos Book Shop (36) **T**  
City Book Store (7) **T**  
Common Woman Book Collective, The (8) **T**  
Congress Avenue Booksellers (49) **T**  
Corner Book & Stationery Company (1) **T**  
Corner Bookstore, A (30) **T**  
Dixie Book Store (9) **T**  
Domy Books (64) **T**  
Eddie's Book Shop (10) **T**  
Edwards & Church (11) **T**  
Everybody's Book Store (12) **T**  
Fifth Avenue BookShoppe (31) **P**  
Fifth Ray Bookstore (34) **T**  
Folktales (59) **T**  
Fontaine-Bickler Bookcompany (13) **T**  
Gammel's Book Company Inc. (2) **PT**  
Golden Rule Bookstore, The (29) **T**

Grok Books (27) **T R**  
 Half Price Books (1/2 Price Books) (45)  
 Half Price Bookstore (14) **T**  
 Harmony House Bookstore & Fine Gifts Emporium (41) **T**  
 Hemphill's (37) **T**  
 Horizons Unlimited (15) **T**  
 Jenkins Company (47) **P T**  
 Kopperl (B.J.) (16) **T**  
 La Resistencia Bookstore (62) **T**  
 Liberty Bookstore (55) **P T**  
 Little Professor Book Center (33) **T**  
 LOGOS Bookstore (54) **T**  
 Mercantile (N.E.) (17) **T**  
 Monkeywrench Books (63) **T**  
 Mysteries & More, Inc. (57) **T**  
 Paperbacks Plus (43) **T**  
 Penn (J.S.) and Company (3) **T**  
 Raymond (J.C.) Books & Stationery (19) **T**  
 Reuben & Company (25) **T**  
 Rumpel's Bazaar & Bookstore (20) **T**  
 State House Books (50) **T**  
 Taylor (W. Thomas) Bookseller (42) **T**  
 Texas Bookstore (28) **T**  
 Texas Library Book Sales (21) **T**  
 Texas Textbooks (44) **T**  
 Toad Hall (53) **P T**  
 Tobin's Book Store (22) **P T**  
 Tom Munnerlyn, Books (48) **T**  
 Travis Book Shop (23) **T**  
 University Co-operative Society, Inc., The (4) **P T**  
 Voltaire's Bookshop (52) **T**  
 Wallace Bookstore (32) **P**  
 Watson & Company (38) **T**  
 Ziegler's Book Shelf (18) **T**

## Boots and Shoes B5236

---

General **P T**  
 Alf. Harvey Shoes-Hosiery (10) **T**  
 Allens Boot Center (34) **P T**  
 Austin Shoe Company (11) **T**  
 Austin Shoe Store (12) **T**  
 Bootery, The (36) **T**  
 Burt Shoe Company (1) **T**  
 Carl H. Mueller Shoes and Hosiery (7) **T**  
 Central Shoe Service (29) **P**  
 Childs & Company (30) **T**  
 Cinderella Slipper Shop (4) **T**  
 Dacy's Shoe Store (32) **P T**  
 DeLashmutt Brothers (2) **T**  
 Dillingham Shoe Company (3) **T**



Frank (M.) (13) **T**  
Fred Wenzel (14) **T**  
French Boot Shop (5) **T**  
Friendly Shoe Shop (15) **T**  
Gildart (R.) (16) **T**  
Hardy Shoes (37) **P**  
James Martin (17) **T**  
John's Shoe Shop (31) **T**  
Kara-Vel (20) **T**  
Kinney Shoes (21) **T**  
Leon's (6) **T**  
Lewis & Peacock (18) **T**  
Lone Star Shoe Service (19) **T**  
Nicholas Brothers Shoe repair (33) **P T**  
Rosner's (22) **T**  
Shoe Box, The (23) **T**  
Shoeshine Business (9) **T**  
Smith (C.D.) & Company (24) **T**  
Smith Brady Shoe Store (8) **T**  
Soft Walker Shoes, Inc. (35) **T**  
Strid Shoe Shop (25) **T**  
White Boot shop (26) **T**  
White Shoe House, The (27) **T**  
Yarrington Shoe Company (28) **T**

## **Botany** B5402

---

General

## **Bottle, Jars, Etc.** B5460

---

General **T**  
Austin 7-Up Bottling Company (4) **P T**  
Austin Bottle Collectors (2) **T**  
Austin Bottling Works (1) **T**  
Austin Coca Cola - Dr. Pepper Bottling Company (6) **P T**  
Pleasure Time Beverages (5) **P T**

## **Boundaries - Austin** B5561

---

**SEE ALSO:** City Planning - Zoning (C4170(Z1200))  
General

## **Bowie High School**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Bowie (P8790)

## **Boy Scouts Of America** B5730

---

General **P T**  
Camp Tom Wooten (1) **P T**

## Brackenridge Hospital

SEE ALSO: Hospitals - Brackenridge - City Hospital (H2700)

## Brackenridge School of Nursing

SEE ALSO: Hospitals - City Hospital - Brackenridge School of Nursing (H2705)

## Bradford Hotel

SEE ALSO: Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Stephen F. Austin Hotel (Bradford) (H3030)

## Bridges B6000

General (1) **PT**  
Citizen Bridge (now called Congress Avenue Bridge)  
Colorado River-General (2) **PT**  
Congress Avenue Bridge, 1876-1883 (11) **PT**  
Congress Avenue Bridge, 1884-1910 (12) **PT**  
Congress Avenue Bridge, 1910- (13) **PT**  
Congress Avenue Bridge, General (16) **T**  
Drake (South 1st) (3) **PT**  
IH 35 (4) **PT**  
J.J. Seabrook Bridge (17) **T**  
Lamar (5) **PT**  
Loop 360 (also known as Pennybacker Bridge) (9) **PT**  
Low Water (6) **PT**  
Montopolis (7) **PT**  
Moore's Crossing-See: Moore's Crossing, Travis County M7100  
Mopac (15) **PT**  
Onion Creek Bridge-See: Onion Creek C9060 (22)  
Ordinance-See: Ordinances O2000 (18)  
Pfluger, James D. (23) **T**  
Pontoon (10) **PT**  
Railroad (8) **PT**  
Waller Creek (14) **T**

## Buda, Hays County B6140

General **P**

## Budget - Austin B6165

General (1) **T**  
Federal Budget Cut's Impact on Austin (3) **T**  
Revenue Sharing (2) **T**

## Budget - Travis County B6170

General

## Building B6494

General (By date) **T**  
Building and Fire Code Board (4) **T**  
Building and Standards Commission (3) **T**  
Building Code (1) **T**

Building Inspection Department (2) **T**

## **Building Materials** B6658

---

**SEE ALSO:** Lumberyards (L3600)

General **PT**

Architerra Austin (21) **T**

Austin Brick Company (10) **T**

Austin Concrete Works (4) **T**

Austin Repair Service (11) **T**

Austin Sand & Gravel (22) **P**

Austin Thermal Window Company (19) **T**

Building Components Manufacturing Company, Inc. (7) **T**

Capital Prefabricators (8) **T**

Capitol Aggregates, Inc. (20) **PT**

Cement (24) **PT**

Cole Products Corporation (1) **T**

Consumers of Texas, Inc. (12) **T**

Delco Light (27) **P**

Earl Curry Roofing and Sheet Metal (6) **T**

Elgin-Butler Brick (2) **PT**

Frame Gravel Pit (18) **P**

Hull Supply Co. (26) **T**

J. O. Buaas & Sons (23) **P**

Limestone--See: Quarries and Quarrying (5) (5)

Maufrais Brothers (14) **PT**

McCandless Consultants, Inc. (13) **T**

Quarries and Quarrying (5) **PT**

Rainhart Co. (25) **T**

Southern Gravel Company (16) **T**

Texas Shade Factor (9) **T**

Ulit Home Decorating company (17) **T**

## **Building Trades** B6670

---

General **PT**

Associated Builders & Contractor, Central Texas Chapter (12) **T**

Associated General Contractors of America, Austin Chapter (1) **T**

Austin Association of Home Builders (2) **T**

Austin Builders Exchange (3) **P**

Austin Foundation Repair (22) **T**

Austin Homes, Inc. (26) **T**

Austin Reconstruction, Inc. (13) **T**

Bill Milburn Company (6) **T**

Blackwell Bros. Crane Operators (17) **T**

Buffington Homes (31) **T**

Coker & Sons (23) **T**

Construction (5) **PT**

Construction Advisory Committee (29) **T**

Cowden Designer Homes (28) **T**

Dangleish Construction Co. (27) **T**

Electric Board (30) **T**

Electrical Board--See: Electric Board B6670 (30) **T**  
Ernest Parker Construction (11) **T**  
Fox and Jacobs, Inc. (21) **T**  
Jim Clark Builder (14) **T**  
Jim Walter Homes, Inc. (7) **T**  
Mechanical, Plumbing, and Solar Board--See: Building Trades B6670 (General) **T**  
Perryman (P.J.) Construction Company (4) **T**  
Preston Keeter Construction--See: General  
Ready Built Systems, Inc. (16) **T**  
Rex D. Kitchens Construction Company--See: General  
Richard Nixon, Siding Contractor (15) **T**  
Rick's Construction Company (18) **T**  
Rivendell (9) **T**  
Shurr Supply Company (20) **T**  
Smith (J.W.) Builder (8) **T**  
Steve Topletz Homes (19) **T**  
Texas Capital Area Builders Association (24) **T**  
Wat-Year Construction (10) **T**

## **Buildings** B6824

---

**SEE ALSO:** Municipal Buildings (M8640) | Municipal Auditorium (Palmer Auditorium) (M8620)  
General **T**  
35th & Jefferson Retail/Office Center (5) **T**  
Century Park (3) **T**  
Chevy Chase (1) **T**  
Commerce Park (2) **T**  
Gabriel's Court (4) **T**  
Land Office Building--See: Land Office Building L1400  
One American Center (7) **T**  
Perry Brooks Building (8) **T**

## **Bullocks Hotel**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Bullocks Hotel (H3050)

## **Burmese/Karen Americans**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Burmese/Karen (A7005)

## **Business** B7100

---

General (1) **PT**  
Allied Finance Company (25) **T**  
Alta Vista, Inc. (164) **T**  
Anableps-Anableps (28) **T**  
Austin Area Economic Development Foundation (4) **T**  
Austin Association of Futures Traders (AAFT) (211) **T**  
Austin Independent Business Alliance (226) **T**  
Austin Local Development Center (5) **PT**  
Austin Minority Economic Development Corporation (105) **T**  
Austin Safe Place (refers to secure storage company; for women's shelter see W5000 (33)) (106) **T**  
Austin Technology Incubator (236) **R**

Austin Trade USA (143) **T**  
 Austin Ventures (198) **T**  
 Best in the World Shop (22) **T**  
 Binswanger & Co. (211) **P**  
 Brokerage Business (15) **T**  
 Business Beat (3) **T**  
 Business Report (3) **T**  
 Business-Directories (10) **T**  
 Cadeau, The (34) **T**  
 Campbell/Neumann (27) **T**  
 Cannon Professional Park (26) **T**  
 Capital Area Small Business Association Center (195) **T**  
 Capital Factory (231) **T**  
 Capitol Feed & Milling Company (57) **P**  
 Carden Report (2) **T**  
 CF Air Fright (200) **T**  
 Charlie's Railroad Salvage (20) **P**  
 Chimney Sweeping (19) **T**  
 Cielo: Oxygen Enriched Purified Water (229) **T**  
 Consumers Home Ice & Cold Storage (227) **P**  
 Dixon General Repair Shop (14) **T**  
 El Porvenir (190) **T**  
 Elroy Farmers' Gin Company-See: General  
 Entrepreneurship (210) **T**  
 Environmental Detection Agency (194) **T**  
 Evins Personnel Consultants (233) **T**  
 Execucom (103) **T**  
 Facebook, Inc.--See: S3300 (1)  
 Folk Stamps (9) **T**  
 Gaddis Co., The (197) **T**  
 Gem Fabric Center, Inc. (29) **T**  
 Ginny's Copying Service (32) **T**  
 Glass Engraving Enterprises, Inc. (35) **P**  
 H.B. Gaddy Machinery Co. (185) **P**  
 Harden Healthcare (223) **T**  
 Hart Graphics (58) **P T**  
 Higginbottom's (107) **T**  
 Hoffritz Cutlery (59) **P**  
 Hoover's, Inc. (formerly the Reference Press) (232) **T**  
 Hull Supply Company (225) **T**  
 I Luv Video (228) **T**  
 IBM Corporation (12) **P T R**  
 Industrial Instrument Corp. (217) **T**  
 Intercontinental Copying Service (24) **T**  
 International Business Associates Corporation (166) **T**  
 Joiner-Rose Group, Inc. (208) **T**  
 Lakehills Economic Development Council (196) **T**  
 Lawnmowing (18) **T**  
 Leet's Rental Service (119) **T**  
 London Fabric (21) **T**

M & M Skate Park (218) **P**  
 Management Concepts (209) **T**  
 MasterBurglar Alarm Co. (207) **T**  
 Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner & Smith (44) **PT**  
 Minority Business Office (8) **T**  
 Minority-Owned and Women-Owned Business Enterprise and Small Business Enterprise  
 Procurement Program Advisory Committee (MBE/WBE and Small Business Advisory Committee)  
 (235) **T**  
 N.A.I.C. Investment Information (205) **T**  
 Oat Willie's (224) **T**  
 Obama Store, The--See: General  
 Office Equipment and Supplies (11) **T**  
 Planet K (234) **T**  
 Professionally Speaking (16) **T**  
 Purina Chows (60) **P**  
 Racal-Chubb Security Systems Inc. (206) **T**  
 Research and Planning Consultants, Inc. (160) **T**  
 Rodriguez Saw Sharpening Shop (23) **PT**  
 Rust (R.S.) & Company (17) **T**  
 Sam's Wholesale Club (202) **T**  
 Schlumberger Well Services (127) **T**  
 Sex-Oriented Businesses (230) **T**  
 Small Business Administration (6) **T**  
 Small Business Development Program (BizAid) (222) **T**  
 Southeast Business Incubator (199) **T**  
 Steck & Warlick Company--See: General  
 Storage & Moving Trade (16) **P**  
 Sweet Leaf Tea (215) **T**  
 Task Force of Austin Major Employers (201) **T**  
 TCC, Inc. (38) **T**  
 Texas Business Hall of Fame (213) **T**  
 Texas Capital Network (203) **T**  
 Texcon (61) **P**  
 Tito's Handmade Vodka--See: Liquor L2900 (4)  
 Tobacco Stores (13) **PT**  
 Twin Liquors (214) **T**  
 Wear and Share (30) **T**  
 Wild About Music--See: Business B7100 (1) **T**  
 Willis, Graves & Morgan, Inc. (173) **T**  
 Woods Typing Service (31) **T**  
 Young Men's Business League (7) **PT**

## **Business Education** B7432

---

General  
 Associations/Clubs (9)  
 Austin School of Electronics--See: General  
 Capital Business College--See: General  
 Capital City Trade and Technical School (6) **T**  
 Draughon's Practical Business College (3) **T**  
 Griffitt's College of Commerce (3) **T**

Harvard Business School Club--See General **T**  
Jackson Business College--See: General  
Jones Commercial College (3)  
Nixon-Clay College (3) **T**  
People's Business College (4) **T**  
Scientific Methods, Inc. (8) **T**  
Skills Development, Inc. (5)

---

## **Cactus** C0015

General **P**

---

## **Calcasieu Lumber Company**

**SEE ALSO:** Lumberyards - Calcasieu Lumber Company (L3610)

---

## **Camp Fire (Youth Group)** C0200

General **P**

---

## **Camp Mabry** C0300

General **PT**  
Texas Military Forces Museum (1) **T**

---

## **Camp Swift** C0500

General **PT**

---

## **Capital Area Planning Council** C0850

Capital Area Council of Governments (1) **PT**

---

## **Capital Improvements Program** C0900

General

---

## **Capitol (1839-1853)** C1010

General **PT**

---

## **Capitol (1853-1881)** C1020

General **PT**

---

## **Capitol (1881-1888)** C1030

General **P**

---

## **Capitol (1888- )** C1040

General (1) **T**  
General - Exterior (1-a) **P**  
General - Interior (1-b) **P**  
Centennial (groundbreaking, 1982 and construction completion, 1988) (5) **PT**  
Fire in Lt. Governor's Apartment (2-6-83) (4) **PT**  
Preservation & Extension Project (1990-) (6) **PT**  
Views - Exterior (2-a) **PT**  
Views - Interior (2-b) **T**

X.I.T. Brand, The (3)

---

## Capitol - Art C1042

General (1) **PT**

Goddess of Liberty (2) **PT**

---

## Capitol - Construction C1044

General (1) **PT**

Cornerstone Dedication (2) **PT**

---

## Capitol - Dedications C1046

General **PT**

---

## Capitol - Grounds C1048

General (1) **PT**

Alamo Monument (7) **PT**

Artesian Well (3) **PT**

Confederate Monument (8) **PT**

Cowboy Monument (9) **PT**

Fence (2) **PT**

Firemen's Monument (10) **PT**

Hood's Brigade Monument (11) **P**

Monuments (6) **PT**

P.O.W. Tree (5) **T**

Tejano Monument (18) **T**

Terry's Texas Rangers Monument (12) **PT**

Texas African American History Memorial (16) **T**

Texas Association of Realtors Fountain (13) **P**

Texas Peace Officers' Memorial (14) **T**

Texas Pioneer Women Memorial (15) **T R**

Texas World War II Memorial (17) **T**

Twin Sisters Cannons (4) **PT**

---

## Car Races

**SEE ALSO:** Automobiles - Auto Racing (A9900)

---

## Catholic Churches

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Catholic (C3550)

---

## Caves C1700

General **PT**

Austin Caverns (2) **T**

Longhorn Cavern (1) **PT**

---

## Cedar Business C1750

General (1) **P**



## Cedar Choppers

SEE ALSO: Cedar Business (C1750)

## Cedar Park, Williamson County C1780

General

## Celebrations C1900

SEE ALSO: Festivals (F0900) | Holidays (H1800)

General **T**

35th Street Festival (15) **T**

Austin 150 Birthday (12) **PT**

Austin Centennial (1) **PT**

Carnival Brasileiro (7) **T**

Eeyore's Birthday (4) **PT**

First Night (16) **T**

Franklin Delano Roosevelt's Birthday (13) **P**

Mardi Gras (8) **T**

May Fetes (5) **PT**

Mayfest South (9) **T**

Spamarama (18) **T**

Statue of Liberty Campaign (11) **P**

Texas Centennial, 1936 (2) **PT**

Texas Sesquicentennial, 1986 (6) **PT**

Texas Statehood Centennial, 1945 (3) **T**

U.S. Bicentennial, 1976 (14) **PT**

U.S. Bicentennial, 1976 - See also: Austin Ethnic History Association under Ethnic Groups E1950 (14)

West Lynn Street Fair (10) **T**

## Cemeteries C2100

General **PT**

Assumption (2) **T**

Austin Memorial & Burial Information Society (1) **T**

Austin Memorial Park (3) **PT**

Bargsley (Longview) (122) **PT**

Barton Springs Baptist Church (115) **TR**

Beck (4) **PT**

Bethany (5)

Boggy Creek-See: Onion Creek Masonic (74) **T**

Bohls (6) **T**

Bouldin (7) **T**

Boyce Family (112) **T**

Bratton (8) **T**

Brown (9) **T**

Brown, H. (10) **T**

Brown, J. (11) **T**

Burch-Vance (106) **PT**

Burditt Prairie (12) **T**

Capital Memorial Gardens (13) **T**

Capital Memorial Park (14) **T**

Carl (15) **T**  
 Cedar Valley (129) **P**  
 Cemeterio Mexicano de Santa Maria de la Luz (128) **PT**  
 Center Union Baptist Church (16) **T**  
 Chapel Hill Memorial Park (17) **T**  
 Charles Lockwood (117) **T**  
 Chote Family (18) **T**  
 Collier (19) **T**  
 Collins (20) **T**  
 Comanche (21) **T**  
 Creedmoor (22) **T**  
 Crosthwait-Miller (23) **T**  
 Davidson-Littlepage (24) **PT**  
 Decker (25) **T**  
 Decker Community Methodist Church (26) **T**  
 Dessau Evangelical Lutheran Church (126) **PT**  
 Dittmar (27)  
 Duty (28) **T**  
 Eanes (29) **PT**  
 Easley (30) **T**  
 Elroy (31) **T**  
 Evangelical Lutheran Church Cemetery (32) **PT**  
 Evelyn (120) **T**  
 Evergreen (33) **PT**  
 Fall Creek (34) **T**  
 Fiskville (35) **T**  
 Forrest Oaks Memorial Park (36) **T**  
 Fowler (37) **T**  
 Free Mission (38) **T**  
 Freitag (136) **PT**  
 Garfield (39) **T**  
 Giles (40)  
 Glasscock (41) **T**  
 Glasscock II (133)  
 Goodrich-See: Barton Springs Baptist Church Cemetery (115)  
 Greenwood (42) **T**  
 Gregg (43) **T**  
 Harrell (44) **T**  
 Haynie Chapel (45) **T**  
 Haynie Flat (46) **T**  
 Hensel (also Travis Peak Cemetery) (47) **T**  
 Highland Park (48) **T**  
 Hill (49) **T**  
 Hornsby (50) **PT**  
 Houston (51) **T**  
 Hunter (52) **PT**  
 Ingram (53) **T**  
 Jolly (121) **T**  
 Jones (54) **T**  
 Jourdan (55) **T**

Kimbro (125) **T**  
 Liberty Hill (116) **T**  
 Live Oak (56) **PT**  
 Lockwood (57) **T**  
 Longview (Bargsley) (122) **T**  
 Lund (58) **T**  
 Manda Methodist (124) **T**  
 Manor City Cemetery (61) **PT**  
 Manor Family (62) **T**  
 Martin Family (132) **T**  
 Masonic-See: Onion Creek Masonic (74)  
 Matthews-Dunnahoo (63) **T**  
 McCuiston (59) **T**  
 McNeill (60) **T**  
 Memorial Hill Park (64) **T**  
 Merrilltown (65) **T**  
 Methodist Episcopal Church of Mount Salem Cemetery (135) **T**  
 Mexican Baptist (66) **T**  
 Mexican Catholic (67) **T**  
 Mt. Calvary (68) **PT**  
 Mt. Olive Evergreen (134) **T**  
 Nameless (69) **T**  
 Oak Grove (70) **T**  
 Oak Hill (71) **PTD**  
 Oliver (72) **PT**  
 Onion Creek German Lutheran Church (73) **T**  
 Patterson (75) **T**  
 Perry (76) **PT**  
 Pfluger (77) **T**  
 Pflugerville (78) **T**  
 Plummers (79) **T**  
 Pond Spring (137) **PT**  
 Post Oak Bend (80) **T**  
 Prairie Hill (82) **T**  
 Prairie Lee (81) **T**  
 Preece (83) **T**  
 Prichett (84) **T**  
 Puckett (85) **T**  
 Rector (86) **T**  
 Richards (88) **T**  
 Richland (87) **T**  
 Roberts (89) **PT**  
 Rogers (90) **T**  
 Rose Hill (91) **T**  
 Round Mountain (92) **T**  
 Runkle (93) **T**  
 Salem Lutheran Church (94) **T**  
 San Jose (114) **T**  
 Santa Maria (in Pflugerville) (130) **P**  
 Save Austin's Cemeteries (137) **TR**

Save Texas Cemeteries, Inc. (138) **T**  
Schiller (95) **T**  
Singleton (96) **T**  
Slaughter (97) **T**  
Smith (98) **T**  
Sneed (99) **PT**  
St. Paul (123) **T**  
Stanley-Nolen (113) **PT**  
State Hospital (100) **PT**  
Tarleton (101) **T**  
Teck (102) **PT**  
Travis County International (103) **T**  
Travis Peak-See: Hensel Cemetery (47)  
Tucker (105) **T**  
Waldon (or Walden) (131) **PT**  
Wallace (107) **T**  
Walnut Creek (108) **T**  
Webberville (109) **T**  
White Rock (110) **T**  
Williamson Creek (119) **PT**  
Winter-Daniel (118) **T**  
Woods (111) **T**  
Woods-Jackson Cemetery (127) **T**

## **Cemeteries - Austin Family** C2105

---

General

## **Cemeteries - Davis** C2110

---

General **PT**

## **Cemeteries - Oakwood** C2150

---

General (1) **PT**

Cemetery Record (2) **T**

## **Cemeteries - State** C2170

---

General **PT**

## **Census** C2200

---

**SEE ALSO:** Population (P5900)

General **T**

Census - After 1970 (2) **T**

Census - Before 1970 (1) **T**

## **Central Presbyterian Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Presbyterian - Central (Formerly First Southern Presbyterian) (C3752)

## **Chamber of Commerce** C2390

---

General (by year) **PTR**

Austin Asian American Chamber of Commerce (pre-2012) (26) **T**

Austin Tours (1) **T**  
Board of Trade **T**  
Business Committee for the Arts (5) **T**  
Capital City African American Chamber of Commerce (37) **T**  
Capital City Chamber of Commerce (6) **T**  
Capital City Chamber-- See: Capital City Chamber of Commerce A1300(41)  
Commercial Club-See: City Planning C4170 (25)  
Economic Development Fund (2) **T**  
Greater Austin Asian Chamber of Commerce (8) **T**  
Greater Austin Black Chamber of Commerce (38) **T**  
Hispanic Chamber of Commerce-See: Latinx M4300 (35)  
Junior Chamber Of Commerce--See: Junior Chamber Of Commerce J0280  
Leadership Austin (3) **PT**  
Multi-Ethnic Chamber Alliance (36) **T**  
Texas Asian Chamber of Commerce (pre-2012) (7) **T**  
University of Texas Civic Involvement Committee (4) **T**  
Women's Chamber of Commerce of Texas-See: Women W5000 (26)

## **Charities** C2410

---

General **T**  
Greenlights (1) **T**  
LIVESTRONG (2) **T**

## **Charter Schools** C2575

---

General (1) **T**

## **Charters - Austin** C2550

---

**SEE ALSO:** Ordinances (O2000)  
General (by decade) (1) **PT**

## **Chase Bank**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - Chase (Formerly Texas Commerce) (B0728)

## **Chautauqua** C2600

---

General **P**

## **Children** C2800

---

**SEE ALSO:** Amusements (A3900) | Family (F0500) | Family Planning (F0520) | Junior Helping Hand (J0320) | Junior League (J0340) | Kindergarten (K1400) | Nursery Schools - Day Care (N3400) | Settlement Club (S1860) | Youth (Y0600)  
General **PT**  
Any Baby Can (6) **T**  
Austin Association for Children with Learning Disabilities (2) **T**  
Austin Association for the Education of Young Children (4) **T**  
Austin Children's Museum-See: Museums M9103  
Austin Children's Shelter (9) **T**  
Austin Diaper Bank -- See: C2800 General **T**  
Block Parent Project (7) **T**  
Capital Celebration, A / Our Next Generation (3) **T**  
Children's Advocacy Center (10) **T**  
Extravaganza of Ideas (5) **T**

HeartGift (13) **T**  
Make-A-Wish Foundation of Central and South Texas (15) **T**  
Mother's Milk Bank (12) **T**  
Parents Anonymous (1) **T**  
River City Youth Foundation (11) **T**  
Save the Children Federation (8) **T**

## **China and Porcelain** C2890

---

General **T**  
Bissell, (C.F.) (2) **T**  
Ceramics (5) **T**  
Isaac Stein Company (1) **T**  
Morris, (J.C.) (3) **T**  
Porcelain Art Club (4) **PT**  
Silverware **T**

## **Chinese Americans**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Chinese (A7010)

## **Chisolm Trail** C3000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Round Rock, Williamson County (R6000)  
General

## **Choirs**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Music - Bands, Orchestras, Choirs, etc. (entries with an asterisk (\*) indicate that the artist or band has a separate file for clippings shelved within the alphabetical section) (M9300)

## **Christian Science Churches**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Christian Science (C3590)

## **Church of Christ**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Church of Christ (C3600)

## **Church of God**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Church Of God (C3610)

## **Church Schools** C3200

---

General (1) **PT**  
Catholic Schools (7) **T**  
Episcopal Theological Seminary-See: Episcopal Theological Seminary (E1800)  
Evangelistic Temple Junior High (2) **T**  
Hyde Park Baptist Church (3) **T**  
Our Lady of Guadalupe (14) **PTR**  
Redeemer Lutheran School (4) **T**  
Sacred Heart (13) **T**  
San Ignatius School (9) **T**  
San José Catholic School (19) **PT**  
St. Andrew's Episcopal School (5) **PT**  
St. Austin's School (8) **T**  
St. Gabriel's Catholic School (17) **T**  
St. George's Episcopal School (15) **T**

St. Juliea's School (10) **T**  
St. Louis School (11)  
St. Luke's School (6) **T**  
St. Mary's Cathedral School (12) **PT**  
St. Mary's Parochial School (18) **T**  
Trinity Lutheran School (4) **T**

## **Churches** C3400

---

General (1) **PTR**  
American Friends Service Committee (37) **T**  
Anglican Catholic Church (41) **T**  
Anglican Church of Austin (35) **T**  
Austin Area Conferences of Churches (38) **T**  
Austin Area Interreligious Ministries -- See: R2610(28) Interfaith Action of Central Texas **T**  
Austin Bible Society (2) **T**  
Austin Brethren Church (14) **T**  
Austin Chinese Church - SEE: A7010(4) **T**  
Austin Council of Churches (4) **T**  
Austin Lay School of Theology (46) **T**  
Austin Metropolitan Ministries (49) **TR**  
Austin Ministerial Association (3) **T**  
Austin Spiritual Council (5) **T**  
Baha'i (12) **T**  
Bethel Temple (13) **T**  
Burdett Prairie Church (St. Edward's Baptist Church) (47) **T**  
Camp Meeting **T**  
Children of God (8) **T**  
Christian Faith and Life Community (9) **T**  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (16) **PT**  
Church of the New Testament (17) **PT**  
Church Women United (6) **T**  
Clergy for Responsible Reproductive Choice (44) **T**  
Community Churches (includes Metropolitan Community Church) (18) **PT**  
Faith Alliance (20) **PT**  
First Seventh Day Adventist (25) **PT**  
First Spiritualist (26) **PT**  
Free Church of God in Christ in Jesus' Name (21) **T**  
Friend Meeting of Austin (22) **T**  
Gateway (86) **T**  
Greater Mt. Zion (85) **T**  
Holy Name of Mary Orthodox Church (5) **PT**  
Human Awareness Life Church (43) **T**  
Iglesia Apostolica de La Fe en Cristo Jesus (11) **P**  
Jehovah's Witnesses (23) **T**  
Lake Hills Church (48) **T**  
Lord's Church of Austin, The (87) **T**  
Marantha Christian Center (42) **T**  
Mars' Hill Mars' Hill (29) **T**  
Milagros de Cristo" Altar (39) **T**  
Mildred Wicks Evangelistic Temple (19) **PT**

Mosque (31) **T**  
National Conference of Christians and Jews, Austin Chapter (7) **T**  
Open House Ministries of Austin (33) **T**  
Place of Worship, A (10) **P**  
Riverlife Church (50) **D**  
Scientology (24) **T**  
St. Elias Eastern Orthodox Church (15) **PT**  
Texas Conference of Churches (36) **T**  
Texas Impact (45) **T**  
Trinity Bible (27) **T**  
Unification Church (34) **T**  
United Urban Council (30) **T**  
Unity of Austin (28) **T**  
Vision of Hope Church (88) **PT**  
Westgate Apostolic (32) **T**

## **Churches - Assembly of God** C3410

---

General (1) **T**  
Bethel (2) **T**  
Central (3) **T**  
East Austin (11) **P**  
Emanuel (4) **T**  
First (5) **PT**  
Glad Tidings (6) **T**  
Grace (7) **T**  
Heights (8) **T**  
South Austin (9) **PT**  
Windsor Park (10) **PT**

## **Churches - Baptist** C3450

---

General **PT**  
Allandale (3) **PT**  
Anderson Lane (4) **T**  
Austin Baptist Association (2) **PT**  
Baptist Student Union of Texas (91) **P**  
Calvary (5) **P**  
Capitol Heights (9) **T**  
Congress Avenue (10) **PT**  
Conventions, Colored Baptist (80) **T**  
Cottonwood Baptist Church (92) **T**  
David Chapel (13) **PT**  
East Avenue Baptist Church (72) **PT**  
Ebenezer (14) **PT**  
Fairview (17) **P**  
Faith (16) **P**  
First (Mexican) (20) **PT**  
First Baptist Church (Heflin Lane) / First "Colored" (18) **PT**  
Fontaine Memorial (21) **PT**  
Freedom Home-See: General  
Friendly Will Baptist Church (97) **P**



Friendship (22) **PT**  
 Fundamental (86) **P**  
 Good Hope Missionary Baptist (90) **PT**  
 Goodwill (23) **P**  
 Greater Mt. Zion (25) **PT**  
 Harris Memorial (26) **PT**  
 Highland Park (29) **PT**  
 Hope (85) **P**  
 Hyde Park (31) **PT**  
 Kinney Avenue (32) **PT**  
 Korean Baptist Church of Austin (89) **PT**  
 Lanier (33) **P**  
 Mt. Calvary Missionary (80) **P**  
 Mt. Olive (99)  
 Mt. Sinai (87) **T**  
 Mt. Zion (94) **PT**  
 New Hope Missionary Baptist (95) **PT**  
 New Mount Olive (77) **PT**  
 Nineteenth Street (38) **P**  
 Northview (40) **PT**  
 Oak Hill Primitive (98) **P**  
 Olivet (42) **PT**  
 Operation Brotherhood (43) **T**  
 Park Hills (44) **PT**  
 Pilgrim Rest Primitive (79) **PT**  
 Pleasant Hill (88) **T**  
 Providence Baptist Missionary (76) **P**  
 Riverbend (71) **T**  
 Rosedale (50) **T**  
 Skyview (56) **PT**  
 St. Edwards Baptist Church (6) **T**  
 St. John Regular Missionary Baptist Association (53) **PT**  
 St. Stephen's Missionary Baptist (93) **PT**  
 Sweet Home Missionary Baptist (58) **PT R**  
 Tarrytown (59) **PT**  
 Ulit Ave (82) **P**  
 University (61) **PT**  
 University Hills (62) **PT**  
 Walnut Creek (63) **PT**  
 West Austin (64) **PT**  
 Windsor Park (66) **PT**  
 Woodlawn (67) **PT**  
 Zion Hill Missionary (78) **P**  
 Zion Rest Missionary (84) **PT**

## **Churches - Baptist - First (Trinity St.)** C3451

General **P**

## **Churches - Catholic** C3550

General **PT**

Adoration Convent of Divine Love (9) **PT**  
 Catholic Charities Board (3) **T**  
 Catholic Student Center (8) **T**  
 Catholic Youth Organization (4) **T**  
 Chancery Building (2) **P**  
 Cristo Rey (10) **T**  
 Diocesan Council of Catholic Men (32)  
 Diocese of Austin (1) **T**  
 Dolores (11) **T**  
 Groups - Austin Association of Spanish-speaking Parishes and Organizations (5) **T**  
 Groups - Catholic Daughters of American (5) **T**  
 Groups - Catholic Life Insurance Union, Austin Branch 139 (5) **T**  
 Groups - Catholic Women's Fraternal Order of Texas, KJZT (Katholiska Jednota Zenska Texaska) (5) **T**  
 Groups - Mexican-American Catholic Alliance (5) **T**  
 Groups - St. Jude's Auxiliary (5) **T**  
 Holy Cross (12) **PT**  
 Holy Family American Catholic Church (35)  
 Holy Vietnamese Martyrs Parish (34) **T**  
 Knights of Columbus (7) **PT**  
 Newman Hall (16)  
 Our Lady of Guadalupe (13) **PT**  
 Our Lady's Maronite Catholic Parish (24) **T**  
 Project ADOPT (6) **T**  
 Sacred Heart (14) **PT**  
 San Francisco Javier (23) **T**  
 San Jose (2435 Oakcrest and 715 W Mary Street) (15) **PT**  
 Sisters of the Holy Cross (33) **T**  
 Sisters of the Holy Spirit (28) **T**  
 St. Austin's (16) **PT**  
 St. Catherine's (29) **PT**  
 St. Ignatius Martyr (17) **PT**  
 St. John Neumann--See: Churches - Catholic (General) **T**  
 St. Julia (18) **PT**  
 St. Louis (19) **PT**  
 St. Patrick's (20) **PT**  
 St. Peter the Apostle (21) **PTD**  
 St. Theresa (22) **PT**

## **Churches - Catholic - St. Mary's** C3551

---

St. Mary's: After 1960 **PT**  
 St. Mary's: Before 1960 **PT**

## **Churches - Christian** C3580

---

General (1) **PT**  
 Austin Christian Fellowship of India (14) **T**  
 Central (11) **PT**  
 Hyde Park (4) **PT**  
 Koenig Lane (5) **PT**  
 LifeAustin -- See: C3580 General **T**

North Austin (6) **T**  
Oriental Mission Church of Austin (13) **T**  
South Austin (8) **PT**  
Southwest (9) **PT**  
University (12) **PT**

### **Churches - Christian Science** C3590

---

General **P**

### **Churches - Church of Christ** C3600

---

General (1) **T**  
Brentwood (8) **T**  
Brodie Street (2) **P**  
Cameron Road (3) **P**  
Church of Christ for the Deaf (4) **T**  
East Side (5) **PT**  
Ford Village (6) **T**  
Highland Village (7) **PT**  
North Loop (9) **T**  
Southside (11) **PT**  
St. John Church at Richland (16) **PT**  
University Avenue (15) **PT**  
Westover Hills (13) **T**

### **Churches - Church Of God** C3610

---

General (1) **T**

### **Churches - Congregational** C3625

---

General **P**

### **Churches - Episcopal** C3635

---

General (1) **T**  
Christ Chapel Episcopal (13) **P**  
Diocese (1) **PT**  
El Buen Samaritano Episcopal Center (12) **T**  
Episcopal Church of the Resurrection (2) **T**  
Holy Trinity (3) **PT**  
Integrity/Austin -- See: C3635 General **T**  
St. Francis (14) **T**  
St. George's (4) **PT**  
St. James (5) **PT**  
St. Luke's-on-the-Lake (7) **PT**  
St. Mark's (8) **PT**  
St. Matthew's (9) **T**

### **Churches - Episcopal - All Saints** C3636

---

General (1) **PT**  
Gregg House (2) **PT**

## **Churches - Episcopal - Good Shepherd** C3637

---

1944-1955 **PT**

## **Churches - Episcopal - St. David's** C3638

---

General by year (1) **PT R**

Architectural Plans (4) **T**

Next-To-New Shop (5) **T**

Pamphlets (2) **T**

Trinity Center (6) **T**

W.P.A. History (3) **T**

## **Churches - Evangelical Free** C3640

---

First (1) **PT**

Swedish (3) **P**

Trinity (2) **P**

## **Churches - Lutheran** C3660

---

General **PT**

American Lutheran Conference (1) **T**

Bethany (6) **T**

Christ (7) **PT**

Evangelical Lutheran Church of Dessau (23) **PT**

Grace (9) **PT**

Holy Word Evangelical (11) **T**

Hope (12) **PT**

Jesus Lutheran Church for the Deaf (13) **P**

Lutheran Council of Austin (3) **T**

Lutheran Social Service (4) **PT**

Messiah (14) **PT**

Missouri Synod (2) **T**

Mt. Olive (26) **P**

Prince of Peace (15) **PT**

Redeemer (16) **PT**

Salem (19) **T**

San Juan (20) **P**

St. John's (17) **PT**

St. Paul (18) **PT**

Trinity (21) **PT**

University (22) **PT**

University Lutheran Center (22) **T**

Walther League (25) **P**

## **Churches - Lutheran - First English** C3661

---

General

## **Churches - Lutheran - Gethsemane** C3662

---

General **P**

## Churches - Lutheran - St. Martin's C3663

---

General (1) **T**  
1884-1929 (2) **P**  
1929-1960 (3) **P**  
1960- (4) **P**

## Churches - Methodist C3690

---

General (1) **PT**  
Asbury (2) **PT**  
Central (Swedish) (30) **PT**  
Crestview (4) **PT**  
Decker United (28) **PT**  
Emanuel (5) **PT**  
Faith United (6) **PT**  
First United (See also: Theater Archives for First United theater files) (7) **PT**  
Govalle (8) **PT**  
Grace United (9) **PT**  
Hyde Park United Methodist (34) **P**  
Memorial United (13) **PT**  
New Life Institute (33) **T**  
Northwest Hills United (14) **PT**  
Oak Hill United Methodist (32) **PT**  
Shettles Memorial United (11) **PT**  
Simpson United (18) **PT**  
St. John's United (15) **P**  
St. Luke (16) **PT**  
St. Mark United (17) **PT**  
St. Peter's United (29) **PT**  
Student Methodist Center (27) **PT**  
Tarrytown United (19) **PT**  
Tenth Street (31) **P**  
Trinity (20) **PT**  
University United (23) **PT**  
Ward Memorial United (21) **PT**  
Wesley United (22) **PT**

## Churches - Methodist - Episcopal C3695

---

African (2) **PT**  
Bethel African Methodist Episcopalian (9) **P**  
First Street Methodist Episcopal (3) **PT**  
German (1) **PT**  
Grant Chapel African Methodist Episcopal (4) **PT**  
Metropolitan African Methodist Episcopal (5) **PT**  
New Hope A.M.E. Church (10) **T**  
Phillips Chapel (7) **T**  
St. Annie's (6) **PT**  
Wesley Chapel Methodist Episcopal Church (8) **PT**

## Churches - Nazarene C3700

---

General (1) **T**

Grace (3) **PT**

## Churches - Pentecostal C3725

---

General **PT**

First United (1) **PT**

Gethsemane (5) **P**

Trinity Chapel -- See: C3725 General

## Churches - Presbyterian C3750

---

General (1) **T**

Central (19) **PT**

Choong Man Han Presbyterian Church (21) **T**

Covenant (2) **PT**

El Buen Pastor (20) **PT**

Faith (4) **PT**

First Cumberland (5) **PT**

Genesis (24) **T**

Highland Park (6) **PT**

Hope (17) **T**

Hyde Park (7) **PT**

St. Andrews (8) **PT**

St. John's (9) **PT**

St. Paul's Cumberland (10) **PT**

Trinity (11) **PT**

Trinity-See also: Genesis C3750 (24)

University (formerly Highland) (12) **PT**

Wager Memorial (13) **PT**

Westlake (14) **PT**

Westminister (15) **PT**

Wilshire (16) **PT**

Wilshire--See also: Genesis C3750 (24)

Windsor Park (18) **T**

Yerang Presbyterian Church (23) **T**

## Churches - Presbyterian - Central (Formerly First Southern Presbyterian) C3752

---

General **P**

## Churches - Presbyterian - First, U.S. C3751

---

General (1) **P**

Historical Marker (2) **P**

## Churches - Unitarian C3775

---

1969 and Before **T**

1970s **PT**

1980s **PT**

1990s **T**

2000s **T**

## Churches - United Church of Christ C3785

---

General (1) **T**  
St. John (2) **T**  
Trinity (3) **PT**

## Cities and Towns C3850

---

**SEE ALSO:** Model Cities Program (M6400) | Sister City Program (S2550)

General (1) **T**  
Anderson Mill, Travis County-See: Mills M5400 (12)  
Bagdad, Travis County-See: B0050  
Bastrop, Bastrop County-See: B1250  
Bee Cave, Travis County-See: B1600  
Buda, Hays County-See: B6140; Onion Creek under Creeks C9060 (22)  
Carlson, Travis County (5) **T**  
Cedar Valley (7) **T**  
Circleville-See: Cedar Valley (7)  
Creedmoor, Travis County-See: C9050  
Daffan (6) **PT**  
Decker, Travis County-See: D0700  
Del Valle, Travis County-See: D0800  
Dessau (42) **T**  
Elroy, Travis County-See: E1100  
Fiskville, Travis County-See: F1900  
Garfield, Travis County-See: G0900  
Hayden Springs, Travis County -- See: C3850(1) General  
Hornsby Bend, Travis County-See: H2100  
Hudson Bend, Travis County (23) **T**  
Jollyville-Pond Springs Historical Association (2) **T**  
Kimbrow, Travis County-See: K1300  
Kinchonville, Travis County-See: K1350  
Kyle, Hays County-See: K2000  
Lago Vista, Travis County-See: L0200  
Lakeway, Travis County-See: L0850  
Littig, Travis County-See: L3170  
Lund, Travis County-See: L3700  
Manchaca, Travis County-See: M0500  
Manda (3) **PT**  
Manor Downs-See: Sports S4300 (41)  
Manor, Travis County (24) **PT**  
McNeil, Travis County-See: M0130  
Merrill Town (26) **T**  
Montopolis, Travis County-See: M6800  
Moore's Crossing, Travis County-See: M7100; Onion Creek C9060 (22); Flood Plain Ordinance under Ordinances O2000 (16)  
Mud, Travis County-See: M8500  
Nameless, Travis County-See: N0200  
New Sweden, Travis County-See: N2200  
Oak Hill, Travis County-See: O0200  
Pflugerville, Travis County-See: P3000  
Pilot Knob (8) **T**

Pleasant Grove, Travis County-See: P4345  
Round Rock, Williamson County-See: R6000; Chisholm Trail C3000  
San Leanna (9) **T**  
Sprinkle, Travis County-See: S4500  
Sunset Valley (4) **PT**  
Vineyard Bay, Travis County-See: V1850  
Volente, Travis County-See: V3060  
Watters Park (25) **T**  
Webberville, Travis County-See: W2100  
Westlake Hill, Travis County-See: W3100

## Citizens National Bank

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - Citizens National Bank (B0740)

## City Council C4030

1877 - 1899 (3) **T**  
1900 - 1909 (4) **PT**  
1910 - 1919 (5) **PT**  
1920 - 1929 (6) **PT**  
1930 - 1939 (7) **PT**  
1940 - 1949 (8) **PT**  
1950 - 1959 (9) **PT**  
1960 - 1969 (10) **PT**  
1970 - 1979 (11) **PT**  
1980 - 1989 (12) **PT**  
1990 - 1999 (13) **PT**  
2000 - 2009 (14) **PT**  
2010 - 2019 (15) **T**  
Black City Council members and First Black Alderman (2) **T**  
Center for Austin's Future (3) **T**  
Names of City Council members (1) **T**

## City Departments C4080

**SEE ALSO:** Ambulance Service (Emergency Medical Services Department) (A3300) | City Council (C4030) | City Manager (C4140) | Fire Department (F1240) | Mayors (M2200) | Officials and Employees - Austin (O1010) | Parks and Recreation Department (P1400) | Police Department (P5100) | Public Utilities (P9200) | Law Department (L2000) | Water and Wastewater Department, Austin (W0800)

General

City Auditor (1) **T**  
Convention Center Department (2) **T**  
Equity Office -- See: C4080 General  
Office of Minority Business Affairs (4) **R**  
Office of the Police Monitor (3) **T**



## City Hospital

SEE ALSO: Hospitals - Brackenridge - City Hospital (H2700)

## City Limits

SEE ALSO: Boundaries - Austin (B5561)

## City Manager C4140

General **T**

## City of Austin Employees

SEE ALSO: Officials and Employees - Austin (O1010)

## City Officials

SEE ALSO: Officials and Employees - Austin (O1010)

## City Planning C4170

General **P T R**

Annexation (27) **T**

Austin 2010--See: C4170 (General)

Austin American-Statesman Growth Management Conference (13) **T**

Austin Metropolitan Trails Council (23) **T**

Austin Music Memorial-See: Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services - Cultural Arts Division

Austin Tomorrow (3) **T**

Austin-Travis County Org. for Regional Planning (CAPCO) (6) **T**

Austinplan (19) **T**

Capital Area Planning Council-See: C4170

Center for Maximum Potential Building Systems (28) **T**

Central Business District Rail Study (12) **T**

Citizens Master Plan Committee (5) **T**

Citizens' Planning Committee (44) **T**

City Planning Commission (2) **T**

Citywide Sector Council (18) **T**

CodeNEXT (32) **T**

Commercial Club (25) **T**

Create Austin (41) **T**

Department of Planning and Development (21) **T R**

Downtown Revitalization (8) **T**

Downtown Austin Partners (22) **T**

Downtown Austin Unlimited (24) **T**

Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services - Cultural Arts Division (31) **T**

Economic Growth and Redevelopment Services - Music Division (45) **T**

Greater Austin-San Antonio Corridor Council (15) **T**

Height Restrictions-See: Austin Tomorrow (3) and C4170 (Z1200) (3)

Imagine Austin (43) **T**

Keeping Austin Austin Conference (10) **T**

League of Women Voters: Master Plan Bus Tour (1) **T**

Livability-See: Quality of Life (42)

Master Plan, 1950s (4) **T**

Master Plan, 1980s (11) **T**

Model Cities Program-See: Model Cities M6400  
Office of Land Development Services (Planning Dept.) (17) **T**  
Planning, Environmental & Conservation Services Department - see E0400(1) Environmental & Conservation Services Dept  
Quality of Life (42) **T**  
Scenic Austin (26) **T**  
Shipman and Associates (14) **T**  
Slow Growth Proposal (16) **T**  
Smart Growth (30) **T R**  
Sustainable Communities Initiative (29) **T**  
Take Back Austin (20) **T**  
Transit-Oriented Development-See: T7820  
Walk Austin-See: Sports S4300 (40)

## **City Planning - Zoning** C4170(Z1200)

---

**SEE ALSO:** Boundaries - Austin (B5561) | Subdivisions (S6000)  
General **T**  
Austin Tomorrow-See: C4170 (3)  
Buildings - Height Restrictions (3) **T**  
Downtown Office District (2) **T**  
Neighborhood Planning & Zoning Department (4) **T**  
Zoning Board of Adjustments (1) **P T**

## **Civil Defense** C4500

---

General by decade **P T**  
Office of Emergency Management (1) **T**

## **Civil Rights** C4600

---

General **P T**  
American Civil Liberties Union, Central Texas Chapter (2) **T**  
Austin Council of the Anti-Defamation League--See: Civil Rights (General) C4600 (G) **T**  
Austin Human Rights Commission (6) **T**  
Heman Sweatt Symposium on Civil Rights--See C4600 (G) **T**  
Human Relations Commission (H4585) (3) **T**  
John Brown Anti-Klan Committee (4) **T**  
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) (1) **T**  
Texas Civil Rights Project (8) **T**

## **Civil War** C4700

---

General (1) **P T**  
Confederate States of America (5) **T**  
Confederate States of America-Army-16th Texas Infantry (2) **T**  
Hoods Brigade (8) **P T**  
Money - Confederate States of America (6) **P T**  
Reconstruction (4) **T**  
Secession (3) **P T**  
Terry's Texas Ranger (10) **P T**  
Tom Green Rifles (aka Austin City Light Infantry) (9) **P T**  
Travis Rifles (11) **T**  
Union Sympathizers (7) **T**

## Civilian Conservation Corps C4900

---

SEE ALSO: New Deal (N2000)

General **PT**

## Clarksville

---

SEE ALSO: Subdivisions - Clarksville (S6040)

## Clothing and Dress - Infants And Children C5210

---

General **PT**

1970-1979 (7) **P**

Grandmother's House (1) **T**

## Clothing and Dress - Men C5230

---

General (1) **PT**

Ace Custom Tailors (22) **T**

Crown Tailors (2) **P**

Fair Shop (19) **P**

Gaston's (15) **T**

Harrel's (3) **T**

Hats-See: Millinery M5200

Joseph's Men Store (10) **P**

Merrit-Nabours Co (24) **PT**

Merritt, Schaefer & Brown (4) **PT**

National Shirt Shops (8) **P**

Pants South--See Clothing and Dress - Men C5230 (1) **T**

Ray Taylor's Men Store (23)

Reynolds-Penland (5) **T**

Shoes-Boots And Shoes

Smith & Wilcox (7) **T**

Stebbins and James (6) **T**

Texas Clothier (13) **T**

## Clothing and Dress - Women C5280

---

1919 and Before (1) **PT**

1920 - 1929 (2) **PT**

1930 - 1939 (3) **PT**

1940 - 1949 (4) **PT**

1950 - 1959 (5) **PT**

1960 - 1969 (6) **PT**

1970 - 1979 (7) **PT**

1980 - 1989 (8) **T**

1990 - 1999 (9) **T**

2000 - 2009 (20) **T**

2010-2019 (21) **T**

General (10) **P**

Armand's (19) **P**

Austin Fashion Week (22) **T**

Beth Denius, Ltd. (28) **T**

Beverly's (Beverly Shop)--See: C5280 (General) **T**

Condit and Co. (12) **P**  
Forget-Me-Not Fashions (14) **P**  
Goodfriends' (15) **T**  
Hats-See: Millinery M5200  
Jerry Perlitz Shop, The (16) **T**  
Lerner Shops (18) **P**  
Mangel's (17) **P**  
Marie Antoinette (11) **T**  
Pants South--See Clothing and Dress - Men C5230 (1) **T**  
Shoes-See: Boots And Shoes B5236  
Snyders-Chenards (13) **PT**

## **Clothing Trade** C5300

---

General (1) **P**  
Luedecke-Moffat Co. (2) **P**

## **Clubs** C5400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Women - Societies & Clubs (W4800)

General **T**  
Admirals' Club-See: Headliners Club H0480  
Austin Chess and Whist Club (1-f) **T**  
Austin Chess Club (1-f) **T**  
Austin Club (1-b) **PT**  
Austin Cotillion Club (23) **T**  
Austin Ki-Ann (3) **T**  
Austin Knife and Fork Club (2-d) **T**  
Austin Newcomers Club (31) **T**  
Austin Star Club (4) **T**  
Bachelors of Austin (1-c) **T**  
Capital City Cotillion Club (5) **T**  
Capital Club (19) **T**  
Capitol Clown Club (1-e) **PT**  
Coronet Club (1-i) **T**  
East Austin Breakfast Club (34) **T**  
Forty Acres Club (2-a) **PT**  
Fox Chess Club (1-f) **T**  
Headliners Club-See: Headliners Club H0480  
High Fantasy Society (live action role-playing society) (33) **T**  
Hundred Club, The (30)  
Joie de Vie (14) **T**  
Jovian Club (2-e) **P**  
La Dolce Vita (32) **T**  
Lone Star Mensa-See: General  
Metropolitan Club (25) **T**  
Ranch Nite Club (26) **P**  
Rod & Gun Club (27) **P**  
Rotary Club-See: Rotary Club R5800  
Sherlock Holmes Society of Austin (29) **T**  
Some Fine People Club (15) **PT**  
Tarry House (12) **T**

Texas Oral History Association-See: General  
Toastmasters (3-e) **T**  
Toastmistress (3-e) **T**  
Town and Gown Club (3-f) **PT**  
Town Lake Breakfast Club (3-g) **T**  
Tuesday Club-See: Headliners Club H0480  
University Club (21) **T**  
Waterloo Toastmasters (18) **T**  
Welcome to Austin Club (3-h) **T**

## **Clubs - Country Clubs** C5420

---

General **T**  
Balcones (1) **T**  
Barton Creek Country Club (2) **PT**  
Country Club of Austin (3) **PT**  
Great Hills (4) **T**  
Westwood (8) **PT**

## **Clubs - Service Organizations** C5445

---

General **T**  
Austin Exchange Clubs (2) **PT**  
Austin Kiwanis Clubs (3) **PT**  
Capitol City Kiwanis Club (4) **T**  
Civitan Clubs of Austin (1) **PT**  
Lions Clubs of Austin (Founders Lions Club) (8) **PT**  
Modern Woodmen of America (12) **P**  
Northeast Kiwanis Club (6) **T**  
Northwest Kiwanis Club (5) **PT**  
Optimist Clubs of Austin (9) **PT**  
Sertoma Clubs (10) **T**  
Town Lake Kiwanis Club (6) **T**  
University Kiwanis Club (6) **T**  
Woodmen of the World (11) **PT**

## **Collectors & Collecting** C5600

---

**SEE ALSO:** Bottle, Jars, Etc. (B5460) | China and Porcelain (C2890) | Dolls (D1850) | Hobbies (H1700) | Numismatics - Collectors & Collecting (N2850) | Tokens (T6900)

General

## **Colleges**

---

## **Colorado River**

---

General-See: Rivers R4000  
Bridges-See: Bridges B6000  
Colorado River - Associations-See: Rivers R4000 (5)  
Colorado River - Springs-See: Rivers R4000 (3)  
Colorado River Alliance--See: Rivers R4000(5)  
Colorado River Foundation--See: Rivers R4000(5)  
Dams-See: Dams D0100  
Floods-See: Weather W1700

## Commodore Perry Hotel

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Commodore Perry (H3070)

## Community Centers

**SEE ALSO:** Neighborhood And Community Centers (N1875)

## Community College C6040

General **PT R**

Austin Community College Dance-See: D0200 (1)

Community College Allied Health Program (4) **T**

Community College Board of Trustees (3) **T**

Gallery Theatre Players (5) **T**

Webb Society (2) **T**

Women of Austin Community College (1) **T**

## Community Council Of Austin and Travis County C6045

General

## Community Leadership C6075

**SEE ALSO:** Antipoverty Programs (A4600) | Junior Helping Hand (J0320) | Junior League (J0340) | Settlement Club (S1860) | Goodwill Industries (G3300) | Rotary Club (R5800) | Salvation Army (S0600)

General **T**

Austin Community Foundation, The (6) **T**

Austin Community Services Association, The (5) **T**

Community Development Advisory Committee (3) **T**

Metro Austin 2000 (1) **T**

Onward Austin (2) **T**

Phogg Foundation for the Pursuit of Happiness (7) **T**

Quality Austin (4) **T**

South Asian Americans Leading Together (SAALT) - SEE: A7020(7) **T**

## Computer Industry C6100

**SEE ALSO:** Electronics (E1095) | MAIN (Metropolitan Austin Interactive Network) (M0300) | Social Media (S3300;) | Technology (T0490)

General (internet, technology, multimedia, software, etc.) **T**

AIR-Austin-See: Knowbility (25)

Animation (12) **T**

Austin Free-Net (22) **T**

Austin Software Council, The (19) **T**

AVCA (Interactive Multimedia Information Kiosks (7) **T**

BMC Software, Inc. (23) **T**

Central Texas Computer Association (21) **T**

Community Tech Knowledge (28) **T**

Computers - Study and Teaching-See: Technology T0490 (5)

Cortex Communications, Inc. (Interactive Media) (8) **T**

Discovery Incubator, The (14) **T**

Do512.com (29) **T**

East Austin Media Lab (17) **T**

Electronic Commerce (E-Commerce) (31) **T**

High End Systems (26) **T**

Human Code (9) **T**  
IICS Austin (10) **T**  
Intelliquest (24) **T**  
ISIS Multimedia (11) **T**  
Kaleidoscope Communications, Inc. (13) **T**  
Kalin & Lovgren Associates (6) **T**  
Knowbility (includes information on AIR-Austin) (25) **T**  
Mobile Web Applications (30) **T**  
Multimedia Cafe (2) **T**  
Nth Graphics -- See: C6100 General **T**  
On-Demand Technologies (18) **T**  
Origin (20) **T**  
PBLK Communications (5) **T**  
Sirius Multimedia (4) **T**  
South by Southwest Multimedia/Interactive Festival-See: F1000 (3)  
Technology Futures, Inc (15) **T**  
Texas Learning Technology Group (3) **T**  
Virtual Studio (1) **T**  
WhaleShark Media (32) **T**

---

## **Concordia Lutheran College (now known as Concordia University)** C6200

General **P**

---

## **Concordia University**

**SEE ALSO:** Concordia Lutheran College (now known as Concordia University) (C6200)

---

## **Confectioners** C6300

General **T**  
Amy's (6) **T**  
Austin Candy Works (1) **T**  
Baker's Super Creamed Ice Cream (17) **P**  
Crescent, The (18) **P**  
Glacier Industries (19) **T**  
Ice Cream Parlors (other) (5) **PT**  
John B. Gasser, Ice Cream Wholesale Business (3) **P**  
Lammes Candies (2) **PT**  
Nothing Strikes Back (7) **PT**  
O'Bannon's (9) **P**  
Polar Bear-Ashburn Ice Cream Company (13) **T**  
Polar Ice Cream Company (4) **PT**

---

## **Confederate Home For Men** C6400

General **PT**  
Volunteer Council (1) **T**

---

## **Confederate Woman's Home** C6600

General **PT**

## Congregational Churches

SEE ALSO: Churches - Congregational (C3625)

## Congress Avenue

SEE ALSO: Streets - Congress Avenue (S5710)

## Congresses & Conventions C6700

SEE ALSO: Convention & Visitors Bureau (C7050)

General **P**

## Consumers C6900

General (1) **PT**

Texas Consumers' Association (9) **T**

## Contemporary Austin, The

SEE ALSO: Museums - Contemporary Austin, The (before July 2013 see Austin Museum of Art M9130) (M9131)

## Contests C7000

SEE ALSO: Awards, Honors, Certificates, Diplomas, Etc. (A9930)

Austin Gold (1) **T**

## Convention & Visitors Bureau C7050

SEE ALSO: Tourist Trade (T7000)

General **R**

## Cooperative Societies C7150

General **T**

Rhizome Collective (2) **T**

Texas Federation of Cooperating Communities and Consumer Co-ops (1) **T**

## Country Clubs

SEE ALSO: Clubs - Country Clubs (C5420)

## Courthouse - Travis County, 1855 - 1876 C7810

General **PT**

## Courthouse - Travis County, 1877 - 1930 C7820

General **PT**

## Courthouse - Travis County, 1931 - C7830

1931 - 1950 (1) **PT**

1951 - 1970 (2) **PT**

1971 - 2000 (3) **PT**

2001 - 2010 (4) **PT**

## Courthouse - United States C7850

General **PT**



## Courts C7900

---

General (1) **T**  
Bail (2) **T**  
Grand Jury (3) **PT**  
Jury (4) **T**  
Juvenile Courts (5) **T**  
Probation (6) **PT**  
Travis County - Juvenile Home (7) **T**

## Courts - Austin C7910

---

Corporation Court (2) **T**  
Downtown Austin Community Court (4) **T**  
Downtown Austin Community Court Advisory Committee (3) **T**  
Municipal Court (1) **T**

## Courts - Texas C7935

---

General (1) **P**  
District Court (2) **T**  
Texas Supreme Court (3) **PT**

## Courts - Travis County C7960

---

General **PT**  
Courts-at-law (2) **T**  
Drug Court (3) **T**  
Justice of the Peace Courts (1) **PT**

## Credit Unions C9000

---

General **T**  
Austin Municipal Federal Credit Union (Since 1998 known as Austin Metropolitan Financial Credit Union) and Velocity (1) **T**  
Facts and Figures (of AMFCU-1962-1972) (2) **T**  
Public Employees Credit Union (3) **P**  
University Federal Credit Union (4) **T**

## Creedmoor, Travis County C9050

---

General **P**  
Creedmoor, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XIII and properties by address

## Creeks C9060

---

General **PT**  
Arroyo Seco/Arroyo Seca--See: Hancock Creek  
Barton Creek - Backdoor Spring (17-h) **T**  
Barton Creek - Barton Creek Corrals (17-f) **T**  
Barton Creek - Barton Creek Ordinance (17-g)  
Barton Creek - Barton Creek Ordinance--See also: Ordinances-Austin O2000 (15)  
Barton Creek - Barton Creek Task Force (17-e) **T**  
Barton Creek - Campbell's Hole (17-b) **PT**  
Barton Creek - General (17-a) **PT**  
Barton Creek - Save Barton Creek Association/Zilker Park Posse (17-d) **T**

Barton Creek - See also Barton Springs under Zilker Park Z0450  
 Barton Creek - Skunk Hollow (17-c) **PT**  
 Bear Creek (2) **PT**  
 Bee Creek - Park Nature Trail (18-a) **PT**  
 Bee Creek - Wild Basin Wilderness Preserve (18-b) **T**  
 Big Sandy Creek (3) **P**  
 Blunn Creek (4) **PT**  
 Boggy Creek (See A1500 (12) for Boggy Creek Farm) (19) **P**  
 Bouldin Creek (5) **PT**  
 Bull Creek -- Concerned Citizens of Lakewood (20-b) **T**  
 Bull Creek -- General (20-a) **PT**  
 Buttermilk Creek (29) **T**  
 Cascade Creek-See: Bull Creek (20)  
 Cow Creek (30) **T**  
 Creeks - Ordinances-See: Ordinances-Austin O2000 (10), (12), (15)  
 Dead Man's Creek/Dead Man's Hole (Hays County) (29) **PT**  
 Dry Creek (21) **P**  
 Fall Creek (7) **P**  
 Hamilton Creek/Hamilton Pool (28) **PT**  
 Hancock Creek (32) **T**  
 Harper Creek (8) **PT**  
 Johnson Creek (9) **PT**  
 Little Walnut Creek (16) **PT**  
 Onion Creek (22) **P**  
 Onion Creek--See: Buda, Hays County B6140 and Moore's Crossing, Travis County M7100  
 Shoal Creek -- Seiders Springs (23-a) **T**  
 Shoal Creek -- General (23) **PT**  
 Shoal Creek -- Hike & Bike Trail (23-b) **PT**  
 Slaughter Creek (24) **T**  
 Waller Creek (-1969) (25-a) **PT**  
 Waller Creek (1970-)  
 Walnut Creek (26) **PT**  
 Walnut Creek-See also: Bridge Ordinance under Ordinances O2000 (18) and Archaeology A5400 (General)  
 Watershed Protection Department, City of Austin (31) **T**  
 Wilbarger Creek (27)  
 Wilbarger Creek-See also: Bastrop, Bastrop County B1250 (27)  
 Williamson Creek (12) **PT**

## **Crime and Criminals** C9200

---

General (1800s; 1900-1949; 1950s; 1960s; 1970s; 1980s; 1990s) **PT**  
 AAA Bonding Company (2) **T**  
 Austin Bomber (15) **T**  
 Austin Crime Stoppers (6) **T**  
 C.U.R.E. (3) **T**  
 Dated Articles  
 Driving While Intoxicated (8) **T**  
 Judicial District Adult Probation Department for Travis County (9) **T**  
 Kidnapping (K0800)  
 Murders-See: Murders M8900

Rape-See: Rape R1050  
Robbery-See: Robbery R4600  
School Shootings (10) **T**  
Sodomy/homosexual conduct laws (12) **T**  
Sodomy/homosexual conduct laws--See also: LGBT People-Legal Issues H2030 (17)  
Texas After Violence Project--See: C9200(11)  
Texas Coalition Against the Death Penalty (4) **T**  
Texas Coalition for Juvenile Justice (5) **T**  
Texas Council on Crime and Delinquency (7) **T**  
The Greater Austin Crime Commission (14) **T**  
Travis County Community Justice Council (13) **T**  
Victims of Crime/Resources for Victims (11) **T**

## **Crime and Criminals - Rehabilitation** C9250

---

General **T**  
Bryant House (3) **T**  
Comprehensive Offender Manpower Program (2) **T**  
New Directions (1) **T**

## **Crime Prevention** C9260

---

General (1) **T**  
Guardian Angels (2) **T**  
Ordinance - see Ordinances, O2000 (13)

## **Crockett High School**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Crockett (P8660)

## **Cycling** C9300

---

General (1) **PT**  
Alt Koenig Sport (16) **T**  
Austin B-Cycle -- See: C9300 General **T**  
Austin Bike Shop (3) **PT**  
Austin Cycling Association (17) **T**  
Austin Cycling Club (4) **T**  
Austin Moto-Cross Park (8) **T**  
Austin Motorcycle Company (19) **P**  
Bandido Motorcycle Club (10) **T**  
Bicycle Plan (7) **T**  
Bike Zoo (23)  
Bikes Not Bombs (18) **T**  
Dirt Derby-See: Austin Moto-Cross Park (8)  
Great Southwest Overland Bicycle Association, Limited (5) **T**  
Hujsak Bicycles (15) **T**  
Kovich, Ann (12) **T**  
Mopeds (14) **T**  
Motorcycles (2) **PT**  
Motorless Motion (6) **T**  
Ordinances, Local Laws, etc. (11) **T**  
Social Cycling ATX (22) **T**  
University Schwinn Cyclery, Inc. (9) **T**

Veloway, The (21) **T**  
Visiting Professional Racers (13) **T**  
Yellow Bike Project (20) **T**

## **Czechs** C9800

---

General **P**

## **Dams** D0100

---

General (1) **PT**  
Austin Dam, 1893-1900 (2) **PT**  
Austin Dam, 1912-1915 (3) **PT**  
Austin Dam, 1916- (10) **P**  
Buchanan Dam (4) **PT**  
Floods--See: Floods under Weather W1700  
Longhorn Dam (5) **PT**  
Low Water Dam--See: Longhorn Dam (5)  
Mansfield Dam (6) **PT**  
Max Starcke Dam (7) **PT**  
Roy Inks Dam (8) **PT**  
Tom Miller Dam (9) **PT**

## **Dancing** D0200

---

General (1) **PTR**  
Amaya Belly Dance Studio (23) **T**  
American Deaf Dance Company--See: Deafness D0440 (8)  
American Repertory Ensemble (61) **T**  
Anne Curtis School of Dance (56) **T**  
Annette Duval School of Dancing (2) **PT**  
Ariel Dance Theatre (62) **T**  
Austin Ballet Society--See: Ballet Austin (6) **PT**  
Austin Ballet Theatre (7) **PT**  
Austin Ballroom Dancers (45) **T**  
Austin Civic Ballet--See: Ballet Austin (6)  
Austin Community College Dance--See: General  
Austin Contemporary Ballet (47) **T**  
Austin International Folkdancers (18) **PTR**  
Austin on Tap (46) **T**  
Austin Repertory Dancers Company (24) **T**  
Aztlán Dance Company (60) **T**  
Bachelors & Bachlorettes Square Dance Club--See: D0200 (8)  
Ballet (4) **PT**  
Ballet Austin - 1956-1964 (Austin Ballet Society) (6) **PT**  
Ballet Austin - 1965-1970 (Austin Ballet Society) (6) **T**  
Ballet Austin - 1970-1975 (Austin Civic Ballet) (6) **T**  
Ballet Austin - 1976-1983 (Austin Civic Ballet) (6) **TR**  
Ballet Austin - 1983-present (Ballet Austin) (6) **T**  
Ballet East (34) **TR**  
Ballet Folklorico (27) **PTR**  
Blue Lapis Light (59) **T**

Brumgart, Sarah (32) **T**  
 Burlesque (63) **T**  
 Camille Long School of Dance (53) **T**  
 Carousel Dance, The (55) **T**  
 Collett School of Dancing (9) **PT**  
 Csardas Hungarian Dancers of Austin--See: D0200 (General) **T**  
 Dance Artists Alliance (20) **T**  
 Dance Associates (25) **T**  
 Dance Umbrella (19) **T**  
 Deborah Hay Dance Company (30) **PT**  
 Dick Chaplin Austin Cotillion (31) **T**  
 El Clasico Ballroom (38) **T**  
 Factorial Dance Company (42) **T**  
 Folk Dancing (3) **PT**  
 Forklift Danceworks--See: General  
 Hall, Stanley--See: Austin Civic Ballet files (Ballet Austin) (6) and Austin Ballet Theater (7)  
 Hotsun Productions (11) **T**  
 Invisible, Inc. (41) **T**  
 Jackie's Dance & Fitness (28) **T**  
 Jacques Productions/Sally Jacques (57) **T**  
 John Felix Dance Studios (17) **T**  
 Johnson/Long Dance Company (58) **PT**  
 Judy Lee Dance Studio (21) **T**  
 L'Chayim International Folk Dancers (12) **T**  
 Let's Dance! Dance Studio (43) **T**  
 Michael Sokoloff Dance Ensemble (13) **T**  
 Modern (29) **T**  
 Movin's Spirits Dance Company--See: Women W5000 (19)  
 Nutcracker -- See Ballet Austin (6) **PT**  
 On Stage of Texas (15) **T**  
 Pat Knox Dance Studio (26) **T**  
 Phoenix Dance Theatre (33) **T**  
 Pioneer Dance Club (52) **PT**  
 Popping and Breaker (39) **T**  
 Prechter, Diana (35) **T**  
 Red Bluff Studio (48) **T**  
 Rhythm and Motion-A Performing Arts Studio (37) **T**  
 River City Twirl and Dance Studio (22) **T**  
 Sally Jacques (57) **T**  
 Scottish Dancers (16) **T**  
 Sharir Dance Company/Sharir+Bustamante Danceworks (40) **T**  
 Southwestern Regional Ballet Festival (10) **T**  
 Square Dancing (8) **PT**  
 Studio D (14) **PT**  
 Tapestry (51) **PT**  
 Texas National Dance Theater (44) **T**  
 Third Coast Jazz (49) **T**  
 University of Texas Dance Repertory Theater (36) **T**

## Davis Cemetery

SEE ALSO: Cemeteries - Davis (C2110)

## Day Care

SEE ALSO: Nursery Schools - Day Care (N3400)

## Deafness D0440

General (1) **PT**

Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf (9) **T**

American Deaf Dance Company (8) **T**

Austin Club for the Deaf (2) **T**

Education

Les Sourdes Study Club (3) **T**

Spectrum: Focus on Deaf Artists (7) **T**

Texas Association of the Deaf (5) **T**

Texas Blind, Deaf, and Orphan School-See: Texas - Blind, Deaf, and Orphan School T1200

Texas School for the Deaf-See: Texas School for the Deaf T5000

Travis County Services for the Deaf (6) **T**

Vaughn House (4) **T**

## Death D0500

General (1) **T**

Compassionate Friends, Inc., The (2) **T**

Epidemics (5) **T**

Hospice Austin - General (3-a) **T**

Hospice Austin - Showhouse Fundraisers & Les Amis de Hospice Austin (3-b) **T**

Suicides & Suicide Attempts (4) **PT**

## Decker Lake

SEE ALSO: Lake Walter E. Long (Decker Lake) (L0450)

## Decker, Travis County D0700

General **P**

Decker, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XIX and properties by address

## Deep Eddy

SEE ALSO: Parks - Deep Eddy (P1230)

## Del Valle, Travis County D0800

General **PT**

Del Valle High School (2) **R**

Del Valle, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XV and properties by address

## Dentists D1000

General (1) **PT**

Austin District Dental Auxiliary (2) **T**

Austin District Dental Society (2) **T**

Texas Dental Association (3) **T**

Travis County Dental Society (2) **T**

## Department Stores D1100

---

General **T**  
Academy Surplus (24) **T**  
Bohn Brothers (1) **P**  
Burke & Wheatley (2) **P**  
Dietrich (F) (3) **T**  
Dillards (22) **T**  
Ferris (Saadi) Sons (4) **T**  
Foley's (28) **T**  
Frost Brothers (6) **PT**  
Hatzfeld & Company (5) **PT**  
Hutchins Brothers Department Store (30) **PT**  
J.C. Penny's (33) **PT**  
Joske's (23) **PT**  
K-Mart (27) **P**  
Levyson & Philipson (21) **T**  
Melasky & Sons (7) **T**  
Menagerie (34) **T**  
Mervyn's Department Store (31) **T**  
Mistrot (F.E.) & Son (8) **T**  
Montgomery Ward & Co. (20) **PT**  
Moses (W) & Son (9) **T**  
Murphy (G.C.) (25) **P**  
Raatz & O'Reilly (10) **T**  
Sage (19) **P**  
Sampson & Henricks (11) **PT**  
Scarborough's - General (12-a) **PT**  
Scarborough's - Advertisements & Announcements (12-b) **T**  
Scarborough's - Personnel (12-c) **T**  
Sears (18) **PT**  
Steinle (H.W.) & Son (13) **T**  
Wal-Mart (32) **T**  
Warren's Department Store (14) **T**  
Williams (T.H.) (15) **PT**  
Woolco (26) **P**  
Yarings (16) **PT**

## Desegregation

---

SEE ALSO: Segregation (S1700)

## Disabled H0200

---

General **PT R**  
ADAPT (American Disabled for Attendant Programs Today) (17) **T**  
Americans with Disabilities Act City Coordination (16) **T**  
Austin Resource Center for Independent Living (13) **T**  
Deaf-Blind-See: also Blindness and the Blind B4070; Deafness D0440 (1) **T**  
Employment (2) **PT**  
Goodwill-See: Goodwill Industries G3300 **T**

Governor's Committee for Employment of the Handicapped (9) **T**  
IMPART (5) **T**  
Max Gochman Center (14) **T**  
MIGHT! (3) **T**  
Militant Alliance for the Disabled (15) **T**  
Mobility Impaired Transportation (8) **PT**  
Pilot Parents (12) **T**  
Project ForSight (6) **T**  
Prosthetics (4) **T**  
Realistic Industries (7) **PT**  
Special Olympics (10) **PT**  
Travis County Epileptic Institute (11) **T**

## Disabled

---

**SEE ALSO:** Disabled (H0200) | Mentally Handicapped (M3560) | Mentally Handicapped Children-Education (M3600)

## Discovery Hall

---

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - Discovery Hall (M9115)

## Diseases D1560

---

General **PT**  
AIDS/Aids Services of Austin (37) **T**  
Allergy (29) **PT**  
Alzheimer's (41) **T**  
American Cancer Society (30) **PT**  
American Diabetes Association, Capital Area Chapter (18) **T**  
American Heart Association, Austin-Travis County Division (16) **T**  
American Lung Association of Texas (35) **T**  
American Torch Association, Austin Chapter (4) **T**  
Arthritis Foundation, Capitol Area Division, The (12) **T**  
Austin Area Comprehensive HIV Planning Council--See: Diseases D1560 (37) **T**  
Austin Cerebral Palsy Center (6) **PT**  
Austin Cystic Fibrosis (23) **T**  
Austin Sickle Cell Anemia (40) **PT**  
Breast Cancer (42) **T**  
Cancer (44) **T**  
Capital Area Rehabilitation Center (11) **T**  
Capitol Kidney Foundation (21) **PT**  
Diabetes (43) **T**  
Diphtheria (10) **T**  
Easter Seals (27) **PT**  
Heart Disease (15) **T**  
Influenza (22) **PT**  
Kidney Disease (20) **T**  
March of Dimes (14) **PT**  
Multiple Sclerosis, Central Texas Chapter (25) **PT**  
Muscular Dystrophy Association, Central Texas Chapter (24) **PT**  
Polio (13) **T**  
Rabies (39) **T**  
Reach to Recovery--See: American Cancer Society (30) **T**



Rubella (19) **T**  
Small pox (9) **T**  
Spina Bifida (31) **P**  
Stroke Associations (17) **T**  
Texas Neurofibromatosis Foundation (34) **T**  
Travis County Tuberculosis Association (2) **PT**  
Tuberculosis (1) **T**  
United Cerebral Palsy of the Capitol Area (7) **T**  
United Ostomy Association (32) **T**  
Venereal Disease (5) **T**

## **Diseases - COVID-19/SARS-CoV-2** D1600

---

General (1) **TD**  
Anti-Asian Racism (2) **D**

## **Dolls** D1850

---

General (1) **PT**  
Austin Doll Collectors Society (6) **T**  
Austin Save a Doll Club (2) **T**  
Davis, Clide (Mrs.) (4) **T**  
Hilds Marie Shop (3) **T**  
Strawberry Patch (5) **T**

## **Downtown (Revitalization)**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Urban Renewal Projects and Programs (U5000) | City Planning (C4170) | Transit-Oriented Development (T7820)

## **Drinking Fountains** D2000

---

General **P**

## **Driskill Hotel**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Driskill Hotel (H3200)

## **Drug Abuse & Addiction** D2200

---

**SEE ALSO:** Alcoholism (A2300)  
General **PT**  
ADAP (Austin Drug and Alcohol Abuse Program ) (17) **T**  
American Institute for Learning-See: Employment E1300 (3) **T**  
Austin Drug Central (1) **T**  
Austin Families in Action (15) **T**  
Austin-Travis County Mental Health-Mental Retardation Center-Methadone Maintenance Program (2) **T**  
Committee (3) **T**  
Community Council of Austin - Education on Drug Abuse  
Community Crossroads Home (10) **T**  
DARE (Drug Abuse Resistance Education) (18) **T**  
Drug Abuse Law Enforcement (DALE) (4) **T**  
Drug Testing (19) **T**  
Equilibria Halfway House (13) **T**  
Freedom Connection (12) **T**

Legal Drug Control Society (5) **T**  
Middle Earth Unlimited, Inc. (9) **T**  
Narconon (6) **T**  
Palmer Drug Abuse Program (14) **T**  
Spectrum (11) **T**  
Texans' War on Drugs (16) **T**  
Treatment Alternative to Street Crimes (7) **T**  
Treatment Program for Young Drug Users (Open Hand) (8) **T**  
Up to Me, Inc. (Up-to-Me, Inc.) (20) **T**

## **Drugstores** D2300

---

General **PT**  
Alexander & Cornwell (8) **T**  
Alexander & Thompson (9) **T**  
Alexander Bros. (10) **T**  
Anderson Drug Store (30) **T**  
Avenue Drugstore (7) **T**  
Baker & Raymond (11) **T**  
Brown & Odiorne (1) **T**  
Consumer's RX Pharmacy (24) **T**  
Cornwell's Pharmacy (23) **T**  
Eckerd (37) **P**  
Everette Kelly (27) **T**  
Faulkner's (26) **P**  
Frank H. Raymond, Druggist (12) **T**  
Gem Pharmacy (13) **T**  
Graham Drug Company (2) **PT**  
Griffith Drug Company (3) **T**  
M.D. Pharmacy (21) **T**  
Matthews Drug Store (28) **T**  
Maxwell & Apalding Druggists (35) **T**  
Morley Brothers (4) **PT**  
Nau's Pharmacy (31) **T**  
Northwest Hills Pharmacy (33) **T**  
Oscar Samostz (14) **T**  
Prescription Laboratories (32) **T**  
Ransom's (15) **T**  
Ransom's-See also: Griffith Drug D2300 (3)  
Sanders (22) **PT**  
Skillern's (16) **PT**  
Sommer's (6) **P**  
South Austin Drug Store (34) **P**  
Spalding's (17) **T**  
Tarrytown Pharmacy (18) **T**  
Tobin, (J.J.) Drugs (19) **T**  
Van Smith Drug Company (5) **PT**  
White Pharmacy (25) **PT**  
Yates (C.O.) Prescription Druggist (36) **T**

## Eanes Independent School District E0010

---

General, by date **PT**  
Eanes Education Association (4) **T**  
Eanes School Parent-Teacher Association (2) **T**  
School Board Elections (1) **T**  
Westlake High School (3) **PT**

## East Austin

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - East Austin (S6090)

## Eastside Memorial High School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Eastside Memorial (P8670)

## Ecology E0400

---

General **PT**  
Austin Clean Water Program-See: Water and Wastewater Department, Austin W0800  
Austin Climate Protection Program-See: Climate Change (48)  
Austin Environmental Council (12) **T**  
Austin Recycling Program (15) **PT**  
Austin Trails (10) **T**  
Austin, Texas League of Conservation Voters (19) **T**  
Balcones Canyonlands Conservation Plan (BCCP) (38) **TR**  
Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District-See: General  
Beautify Texas Council (23) **T**  
Children's Alliance for the Protection of the Environment (31) **T**  
Citizens Board of Natural Resources and Environmental Quality (2) **T**  
City of Austin Wildlife Habitat Program (49) **T**  
Climate Change (48) **T**  
Comanche Peak Life Force (44) **T**  
Conservation Coordinates (14) **T**  
Conservation, ecology, pest control-See: Agriculture A1500  
Earth Day (20) **T**  
Earth First ! (28) **T**  
Earth, I Care (11) **T**  
East Austin Strategy Team (9) **T**  
Ecology Action (3) **T**  
Endangered species (42) **T**  
Energy conservation-See: E1340  
Entourage, Inc (29) **T**  
Environmental and Conservation Services Department (Planning, Environmental & Conservation Services Department) (1) **T**  
Environmental Charter Amendments (36) **T**  
Espey Huston and Associates (25) **T**  
Green Building Program (45) **TR**  
Hill Country Foundation (27) **T**  
Horned Lizard Conservation Society (41) **T**  
Institute for Advanced Environmental Studies (4) **T**  
Keep Texas Beautiful (24) **T**  
Nature Conservancy - Texas Chapter (26) **T**  
Newell Salvage Company (17) **T**

Now or Never (16) **T**  
 Nuclear Waste-See: R2000 (4)  
 Oakcoal Manufacturing Company (5) **T**  
 People in Defense of the Earth and Her Resources (PODER) (47) **PT**  
 Pitch in Campaigning (6) **T**  
 Recycling Centers (18) **PT**  
 Recycling Centers-See also: Environmental and Conservation Services Department E0400 (1)  
 Refuse and refuse disposal-See: R2000  
 SAFE (South Austinites for the Environment) (33) **T**  
 Save Our Springs Alliance (1995 -) (37) **TR**  
 Save Our Springs Coalition (SOS)-See: Ordinances O2000 (12)  
 Sierra Club (7) **T**  
 Students for Environmental Defense (30) **T**  
 Sustainable Building Coalition (40) **T**  
 Texas Clean Water Action (34) **T**  
 Texas Coalition for Conservation (46) **T**  
 Texas Trails (10) **T**  
 Travis Ecology, Inc. (13) **T**  
 W.A.L.L. (21) **T**  
 We Care Austin-See: Women's Environmental Coalition (8)  
 Westcave Preserve (39) **PT**  
 Wetland Habitat Alliance of Texas, Austin Chapter-filed with Endangered species (42)  
 Wild Basin Wilderness Preserve (43) **T**  
 Wildlife Rescue (35) **T**  
 Women's Environmental Coalition (8) **T**

## **Economic Conditions** E0500

---

General (By Decade)-See also: Austin-Description files by date **T**  
 BiGAUSTIN (4) **T**  
 City of Austin Economic Growth and Development Services Offices (5) **T**  
 East Austin (2) **T**  
 Economic Development Council of the Austin Chamber of Commerce (1) **T**  
 El Camino Real Economic Conference-See: Greater Austin-San Antonio Corridor Council, Inc. under City Planning C4170 (15)  
 Texas Economic and Demographic Association (3) **T**

## **Education** E0600

---

**SEE ALSO:** Business Education (B7432) | Literacy (L3000) | Schools (S1400) | Teachers (T0400)

General **T**  
 Academy for Educational Development (2) **T**  
 ASHA - SEE: A7020(4) **T**  
 Austin Voices for Education and Youth-See: Youth-General Y0600  
 Center for the Development of Non-Formal Education (4) **T**  
 Education Associates, Inc. (6) **T**  
 Home Oriented, Home School (11) **T**  
 House of Tutors (8) **T**  
 Kaplan (Stanley H.) Educational Center (1) **T**  
 Powell Associates, Inc (3) **T**  
 Pratham-Austin Chapter - SEE: A7020(8)  
 Seedling (10) **T**

Select Committee on Public Education (5) **T**  
Southwest Educational Development Laboratory (7) **T**  
Texas Association for Educational Technology (9) **T**  
Texas Education Hall of Remembrance--See: E0600 (General) **T**

## **El Museo Del Barrio**

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - El Museo Del Barrio (M9105)

## **El Museo del Barrio**

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - El Museo Del Barrio (M9105)

## **Electric Utility Department**

**SEE ALSO:** Public Utilities - Electric Utility Dept. - Austin (P9220)

## **Electricity**

**SEE ALSO:** Public Utilities (P9200)

## **Electronics** E1095

General **T**  
Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) (10) **T**  
Affiliated Computer Systems, Inc (39) **T**  
Aims Plus, Inc. (30) **T**  
Analysis, Research and Computation, Inc. (45) **T**  
Antenna Products Company (62) **T**  
Apple Computer Corporation (59) **T**  
Applied Materials (60) **T**  
Applied Nuclear Corporation (9) **T**  
ATM (Automation, Teleprocessing and Management) (34) **T**  
Austin Micro Systems, Inc. (43) **T**  
Austron (12) **T**  
Austronics (44) **T**  
Bausch and Lomb (35) **PT**  
BPI Systems, Inc (40) **T**  
CompuAdd (53) **T**  
Computers - Personal (23) **T**  
CSI (Commercial Systems, Inc.) (50) **T**  
Cypress Semi-Conductor Corporation (56) **T**  
Data General (11) **T**  
Dataproducts Corporation (13) **T**  
Davis Electronics Corporation (27) **T**  
Dell Computer Corporation (55) **T**  
Digital Equipment Corporation (31) **T**  
Discovery Incubator Multimedia and Virtual Reality Complex (61) **T**  
Eagle Signal Corporation (4) **T**  
Electric Pages, The (47) **T**  
Execucom (29) **T**  
Factorial Systems, Inc (58) **T**  
Fisher Controls International, Inc. (20) **T**  
FYI, Inc. (32) **T**  
Gordos International (49) **T**

Houston Instrument (5) **T**  
Ideas, Inc. (33) **T**  
Impres Systems (38) **T**  
Industrial Instrument (8) **T**  
InfoEx (41) **T**  
Information Research Associates (37) **T**  
Intera Technologies (52) **T**  
Microelectronics & Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) (21) **T**  
Minco Technology Labs, Inc (26) **T**  
Modular Power Systems, Inc (16) **T**  
Mops Computer Service (24) **T**  
Motorola (1) **PT**  
National Instruments (51) **T**  
Novell, Inc. (54) **T**  
Precision Methods, Inc. (36) **T**  
ROLM Corporation (18) **T**  
Samsung (63) **T**  
SEMATECH (46) **PTR**  
Tandem Computers (19) **T**  
Ten X Technology, Inc. (42) **T**  
Texas Instruments (2) **PT**  
Texion, Inc. (22) **T**  
Tracor, Inc.-See: Tracor, Inc. T7350  
Unitech, Inc. (7) **T**  
W.L. Gore and Associates (14) **T**

---

## Electronics E1095

---

## Elementary Schools

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - Elementary (P8300)

---

## Elisbet Ney Museum

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - Elisabet Ney (M9110)

---

## Elroy, Travis County E1100

General **P**

---

## Emergency Housing

**SEE ALSO:** Civil Defense (C4500)

---

## Emergency Medical Services Department

**SEE ALSO:** Ambulance Service (Emergency Medical Services Department) (A3300)

---

## Emigration & Immigration E1200

**SEE ALSO:** Ethnic Groups (E1950)

General **T**

Commission on Immigrant Affairs (4) **T**

Immigrants (3) **T**

Migrant Workers (6) **T**

Political Asylum Project (2) **T**

Undocumented Migrants (1) **T**  
Workers Defense Project (5) **T**

## **Employment** E1300

---

General ( by decade) (includes information about job growth, etc.) **T**  
American Institute for Learning (now known as American Youthworks) (3) **T**  
Asian American Employee Network (AAEN) - SEE A7000(8) **T**  
Austin Data Network (1) **T**  
Day Labor Centers (6) **T**  
Dewitty Job Training Center (4) **T**  
Enterprise Zone Program (8)  
Equal Employment Opportunity (5) **T**  
First Worker's Centers-See: Day Labor Centers (6)  
Goodwill-See: Goodwill Industries G3300  
Job Information Center at Riverside Branch-See: Libraries L2710 (71)  
Job Opportunities and job training-See: Anti-Poverty Program A4600 (1) (1)  
Private Industry Council (2) **T**  
Workers' Safety (7) **T**

## **Employment** E1300

---

## **Energy Conservation** E1340

---

**SEE ALSO:** Ecology (E0400)  
General **T**  
Austin Energy Conservation Committee (2) **T**  
Energy Management Department (1) **T**  
Pecan Street Project (3) **T**

## **Enfield**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - Enfield (S6100)

## **Engineering** E1400

---

General **T**  
American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Austin Chapter (6) **T**  
ARC Energy Engineering, Inc. (18) **T**  
ARE, Inc. (13) **T**  
Austin Contractors and Engineers Association (ACEA) (21) **T**  
Austin Engineering Company (5) **T**  
Curington Associates, Inc.--See: E1400 (General)  
Datum Structures Engineering, Inc. (14) **T**  
Freese and Nichols Consulting Engineers (10) **T**  
Hall Southwest Water Consultants, Inc. (12) **T**  
Haynie & Kallman, Inc. (15) **T**  
Illuminating Engineering Society of North America, Texas Capital Section (IESNA) (23) **T**  
International Conservation Systems, Inc. (11) **T**  
Lockwood, Andrews & Newman, Inc. (17) **T**  
Meyer-Lytton-Allen, Inc. (22) **T**  
Porter-Donoghue Consulting Engineers, Inc. (16) **T**  
Society of Manufacturing Engineers, Austin Chapter (3) **T**  
Society of Women Engineers (24) **T**

Texas Nuclear (8) **T**  
Texas Society of Professional Engineers, Travis Chapter (1) **T**  
Texas Society of Professional Engineers, Travis Chapter Auxiliary (2) **T**  
TexITE (9) **T**  
TIPS of Austin (19) **T**  
Tracor-See: Tracor, Inc. T7350  
Turner, Collie & Braden, Inc. (7) **T**  
Ward & Associates (20) **T**

## Enslaved persons S2700

---

General **PT**

## Environment

---

**SEE ALSO:** Ecology (E0400) | Energy Conservation (E1340) | Pollution (P5700) | Refuse & Refuse Disposal (R2000)

## Episcopal Churches

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Episcopal (C3635)

## Episcopal Theological Seminary E1800

---

General - Through 1980s **PT**  
Church Historical Society (1) **T**

## Ethnic Groups E1950

---

General **T**  
African Americans-See: A1300  
Alliance Française of Austin (1) **T**  
American Indians/Native Americans - See: I0400  
American Nordic Club (13) **T**  
Asian Americans-See: A7000  
Asians-See: Asian-Americans A7000  
Austin Celtic Association (25) **T**  
Austin Ethnic History Association (14) **PTR**  
Austin Scandinavian Club (5) **T**  
Chinese-See: Asian-Americans A7000; Asian-Americans -- Chinese A7010  
Czechs-See: C9800  
Danes (22) **T**  
Dutch (17) **T**  
English/English Speaking Union (2) **T**  
Filipinos-See: Asian-Americans A7000; Asian-Americans - Filipino A7015  
Germans-See: G1800  
Greek Club of Austin (7) **T**  
Huguenots (3) **T**  
Indians (India)-See: Asian-Americans A7000; Asian-Americans - Indian A7020  
Irish (16) **T**  
Italians (36) **T**  
Japanese-See: Asian-Americans A7000; Asian-Americans - Japanese A7030  
Jewish People-See: J0200  
Koreans--See also: Asian-Americans - Korean A7040  
Latinos-See: M4300 (25) **T**  
Lebanese (12) **P**



Mexican-Americans-See: M4300  
Mormons-See: M7500  
Native Americans/American Indians - See: I0400  
Norwegian Society of Texas (23) **T**  
Pacific Islanders (35) **T**  
Poles (21) **PT**  
Romanies-See: G4800  
Scots (6) **PT**  
Swedes-See: S8200  
Swiss-See: S8700  
Vietnamese-See: Asian-Americans A7000; Asian-Americans - Vietnamese A7090  
Wends (11) **PT**  
Yugoslavs (15) **T**

## **Ethnic Groups** E1950

---

**SEE ALSO:** Emigration & Immigration (E1200)

## **Evangelical Free Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Evangelical Free (C3640)

## **Fairs** F0100

---

**SEE ALSO:** Festivals (F0900)

General **T**  
Austin Fair Association (7) **T**  
Capital State Fair (2) **T**  
Texas State Exposition, Austin (1) **PT**  
Texas State Fair (3) **PT**  
Travis County Community Fair (6) **T**  
Urban Survival Fair & Alternative Resources Festival (5)

## **Family** F0500

---

General **T**  
Adoption (20) **TR**  
Asian Family Support Services of Austin - SEE: A7000(4) **T**  
Atticus Circle (25) **T**  
Austin Families, Inc. (18) **T**  
Austin Family Institute (16) **T**  
Austin Family Mediation Association (15) **T**  
Austin Parent-Child Association (1) **PT**  
CEDEN Family Resource (17) **T**  
Child & Family Service, Inc. (19) **PT**  
Connections Resource Center (26) **T**  
Council on Adoptable Children (8) **T**  
Divorce  
Family Affair, A (4) **T**  
Family Place, The (6) **T**  
Home of the Holy Infancy-See: H2000  
Kids Exchange, The (23) **T**  
Mothers of Twins (5) **T**  
MOTHERS, Personal Action in Motherhood (7) **T**

Office of the Attorney General's Paternity/Parenthood Program (21) **T**  
Papap Without Partners (3) **T**  
Parent Effectiveness Training (12) **T**  
Parents Against Parental Kidnapping (14) **T**  
Parents Without Partners, Travis County Chapter (2) **T**  
Parents' Warmline (13) **T**  
Settlement Club-See: Settlement Club S1860  
Singles of Austin (9) **T**  
Texas State Foster Parents Association (10) **T**  
Widowed Persons Service (11) **T**

## **Family Planning** F0520

---

General **T**  
Abortion (1) **PT**  
Advocates for Life (3) **T**  
Austin Diocese Respect Life Committee (18) **T**  
Austin Family Planning Council (19) **T**  
Austin Pro-Family Coalition (13) **T**  
Austin Problem Pregnancy Council (4) **T**  
Austin Right to Life (11) **T**  
Austin Women's Abortion Action Committee (10) **T**  
Childbirth Connection, The (21) **T**  
Choice-PAC (14) **T**  
Concerned Women of Austin (5) **T**  
Ladies Center of Austin (6) **T**  
Lifeline, Inc. (14) **T**  
Maternal Health Clinic of Austin, The (20) **T**  
National Organization of Non-Parents, Austin Chapter (7) **T**  
Planned Parenthood (2) **TR**  
Problem Pregnancy of Austin (17) **T**  
Teen pregnancy (22) **T**  
Texas Abortion Coalition (8) **T**  
Texas Abortion Rights Action League (now NARAL Pro-Choice Texas) (16) **T**  
Texas Alliance for Life (23) **T**  
Texas Citizens for Abortion Education (9) **T**  
Texas Pro-Life Political Action Committee (15) **T**

## **Farming and Farms**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Agriculture (A1500) | Agriculture - Dairying (A1600)

## **Female Collegiate Institute**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - Female Collegiate Institute (P7224)

## **Fences** F0800

---

General (1) **PT**  
Barbed Wire (2) **PT**  
Buckeye Fence (3) **T**

## Festivals F0900

---

**SEE ALSO:** Amusements (A3900) | Celebrations (C1900) | Fairs (F0100) | Festivals - South by Southwest Conference and Festivals (SXSW) (F1000) | Music Festivals (M9383) | Parades (P1000)

General **T**

Aqua Festival-See: Aqua Festival A5200

Asian Americans (16) **T**

Austin African American Book Festival-See: Literature L3100 (91)

Austin Celtic Festival (17) **T**

Austin Ethnic Folk Festival-See: Ethnic Groups E1950 (14)

Austin Interfaith Arts & Music Festival (20)

Austin Music Video Festival (AMVF) (22) **T**

Bat Fest (15) **T**

Black Cultural Arts Festival-See: African-Americans A1300 (2)

Festival de las Plantas (2) **T**

FronteraFest (18) **T**

Fun Fun Fun Fest (24)

Fusebox (5) **T**

Honk! TX -- See: F0900 General **T**

Maker Faire (19) **T**

New Texas Festival-See: Music M9383 (2)

NMASS (New Media Art and Sound Summit) (21) **T**

Out of Bounds Comedy Festival (3)

Pecan Street Festival (4) **T**

San-Sam Festival-See: Order Of The Violet Crown O1800

South by Southwest Film Conference and Festival-See: Festivals-SXSW F1000 (2)

South by Southwest Music Festival-See: Festivals-SXSW F1000 (1)

St. Edward's Festival-See: St. Edward's University S0220 (12)

## Festivals - South by Southwest Conference and Festivals (SXSW) F1000

---

General **PT R**

Film Conference and Festival (2) **R**

Flatstock (7) **T**

Interactive Festival (3) **R**

Music and Media Conference & Festival (1)

South by Southwest 2014 Car Crash (9) **T**

Style X ("Style by;" SXSW fashion showcase) (4) **T**

SXSW Comedy--See: Festivals - South by Southwest Conference and Festivals (SXSW) F1000 (General) **T**

SXSW Eco (5) **T**

SXSW V2V (8) **T**

SXSWedu (6) **T**

## Filipino Americans

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Filipinos (A7015)

## Film Festivals

---

**SEE ALSO:** Moving Pictures - Film Festivals (M8430)

## Financial Services Department F1100

---

General

## Fire Department F1240

---

General **PT R**

Administrative Offices (3) **PT**

Austin Association of Firefighters/Austin Firefighters Auxiliary (1) **T**

Black firefighters-See: African-Americans A1300 (24)

Drill Tower (5) **P**

Fire Station #01, Central (6) **PT**

Fire Station #02 (506 W. M.L.K.) (7) **PT**

Fire Station #03 (23) **P**

Fire Station #05 (Webberville Rd.) (8) **PT**

Fire Station #06 (21) **P**

Fire Station #07 (24) **P**

Fire Station #08 (25) **P**

Fire Station #08 (East Ave.) (13) **T**

Fire Station #09 (Hyde Park/Speedway) (17) **PT**

Fire Station #10 (9) **P**

Fire Station #11 (26) **P**

Fire Station #12 (27) **P**

Fire Station #14 (22) **P**

Fire Station #15 (19) **PT**

Fire Station #16 (Reese Ln.) (10) **PT**

Fire Station #17 (28) **P**

Fire Station #18 (29) **P**

Fire Station #19 (Balcones Ln.) (11) **PT**

Fire Station #20 (Manchaca Rd.) (12) **PT**

Fire Station #21 (30) **P**

Fire Station #22 (31) **P**

Fire Station #23 (32) **P**

Fire Station #24 (33) **P**

Fire Station #25 (18) **PT**

Fire Station #26 (20) **T**

Fire Station #27 (Oak Hill) (34) **PT**

Fire Station #28 (Parmer Ln.) (35) **P**

Fire Station #29 (Brodie Ln.) (36) **P**

Fire Station #30 (Braker Ln.) (37) **P**

Fire Station #31 (RR 2222) (38) **P**

Fire Station #32 (Bee Caves) (39) **P**

Fire Station #33 (Great Hills) (40) **P**

Fire Station (Guadalupe St.)(moved to Cedar and 30th St.) (14) **T**

Fire Station, South Austin Central (1705 S. Congress) (15) **T**

Fire Stations (General) (35) **T**

Fire Sub-Station #4 (Blanco St.) (16) **PT**

Fires (2) **PT**

James Buford Fire Tower (old drill tower) (4) **PT**

## Fire Department - Volunteer - Austin F1250

---

General **PT**

Austin Hook & Ladder Co. No. 1 (2) **PT**

Austin Volunteer Firemen's Association (1) **T**

Colorado Fire Co. No. 2 (3) **PT**

East Austin Hose Co. No. 4 (4) **PT**  
Ex-Volunteer Firemen's Association (1) **T**  
Fire Bells (10) **T**  
North Austin Fire Co. No. 6 (5) **PT**  
Protection Hose Co. No. 3 (6) **PT**  
Rescue Hose Company No.9 (12) **P**  
South Austin Hose Co (7) **PT**  
Tenth Ward Fire Company No. 8 (11) **P**  
Washington Fire Engine Co. No. 1 (8) **PT**  
West Austin Fire Company (9) **PT**

## **Fire Department - Volunteer - Travis County** F1255

---

General **P**

## **Firearms** F1500

---

General **PT**  
Austin Gun Collectors Association (1) **T**

## **First Baptist Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Baptist - First (Trinity St.) (C3451)

## **First City National Bank of Austin**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - First City National Bank of Austin (B0735)

## **First English Lutheran Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Lutheran - First English (C3661)

## **First Federal Savings**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - First Federal Savings (B0750)

## **First National Bank**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - First National (B0752)

## **First Southern Presbyterian Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Presbyterian - Central (Formerly First Southern Presbyterian) (C3752)

## **First Texas Mutual Savings**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas) (B0780)

## **Fishes** F1700

---

General **PT**  
Fish Hatchery (1) **PT**

## **Fishing** F1800

---

General **PT**  
Austin Christian Bass Club (filed with general folder) (3)  
Gulf Coast Conservation Association, Austin Chapter (1) **T**  
Texas Flyfishers (2) **T**

## **Fiskville, Travis County** F1900

---

General **PT**

Fiskville, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area IV and properties by address

## **Flags (includes seals, emblems, etc.)** F2000

---

General **P**

Flags - Austin (1) **PT**

Flags - Confederacy (5) **PT**

Flags - Other (7) **PT**

Flags - San Jacinto Battle Flag (4) **T**

Flags - Texas (3) **PT**

Flags - Travis County (2) **T**

Flags - U.S. (6) **PT**

## **Floods**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Weather (W1700)

## **Flowers** F2200

---

General **PT**

Airport Florists (8) **T**

Alff's Florist-See: Eldon Powell Florist (6)

Avenue Florist (14) **P**

Azaleas (1) **PT**

Barbara's Florist & More (25) **T**

Belding Flowers (21) **T**

Best in the World Shop Flowers (9) **T**

Bouquets by Sharon (22) **T**

Connelly-Hillen Florist (7) **T**

Cowgirls and Flowers (26) **T**

Dangerfield and Rickles Dead Flower Service (23) **T**

Dugger's Florist-See: Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43)

Eldon Powell Florist (6) **T**

Enchanted Florist, The (24) **T**

Flower Power (10) **T**

Flower Talk (11)

Frost Lynn Florist (15) **P**

Gibson's Flower Shop (17) **T**

Guy Saunders Flowers (12) **T**

Hillyers (Florists) (13) **T**

Hyde Park Florist (20) **P**

King's Florist-See: Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43)

Kirschner's Allandale Florist (18) **T**

Kreuz Florist (16) **T**

McPhail's Florist -- See: F2200 General **T**

Orchids (2) **T**

Poinsettias (4) **T**

Roses (3) **T**

Seiders Florist-See: Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43)

Texzen Gardens (27)

Texzen Gardens-See also: Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
We're Different (19) T

## **Folklore** F2300

---

**SEE ALSO:** Supernatural (S7500)

General T

Austin Friends of Folk Art (6) T

Folk Medicine (3) T

Ghosts (2) T

Legends (4) T

Texas Folklife Resources (5) T

Texas Folklore Society (1) T

## **Food** F2500

---

**SEE ALSO:** Agriculture (A1500) | Meat Industry and Trade (M2600) | Bakers & Bakeries (B0100) | Confectioners (C6300) | Groceries (G4200) | Restaurants, lunchrooms, etc. (Where no folder number is given, item is filed in a folder designated by its first letter) (R3800) | Street Vendors (S5680)

General PT

Adams Extract Company (32) PT

Adams Vackar Catering (41) T

Anderson and Sons (12) PT

Austex Foods (1) PT

Austin Dietetic Association (20) T

Austin Food & Wine Festival (57) T

Austin Harvest Food for the Hungry (43) T

Austin Herb Society (33) T

Barbecue-See: General

Bay Moon Coffee Co (44) T

Bon Appetit (39) PT

Capital Area Food Bank--See: Public Welfare Capital Area Food Bank P9460(25)

Capital of Texas Provision Co. (27) T

Chili-See: General

Community Supported Agriculture-See: Agriculture A1500 (24)

Cooks and Cooking (36) T

Cook's Delight (4) T

Crestview MiniMax Food Mart-See: Groceries G4200 (96)

Dinner at Your Doorstep (30) T

EatOutIn (23) T

Edible Austin (54) T

El Galindo, Inc. (10) T

Everfresh Food Company (3) T

Expanded Nutrition (2) T

Farmers Market Information-See: Groceries G4200 (94) T

First Chinese B-B-Q (52) T

Food festivals (56) T

Formosa Art Tea House (53) T

FrosTex Foods (8) T

Green Corn Project-See: Gardens & Gardening G0800 (7)

Grocery, The (13) T

Guiltless Gourmet (47) T

Harriet's Food Baskets (37) T

Herb Bar, The (6) **T**  
 Herbs Etc. (18) **T**  
 Hickory Baked Honey Hams-See: General  
 Hickory Farms (11) **P**  
 Hill Country Cooking School, The (25) **T**  
 Hobbit Hole Natural Foods (55) **P**  
 Hoffman & Company Catering (21) **T**  
 Japanese Catering Service (26) **T**  
 Jean Gilbert's Cuisine a Porter (40) **T**  
 L. East Produce Company (82) **T**  
 La Bonne Cuisine (38) **T**  
 Local foods/products-See: General  
 Loretta's Fabulous Cheesecakes-See: General  
 Low Sodium Dieters (9) **T**  
 Mirth Food Company (16) **T**  
 Mirth Food Company--See also Farmers' Markets G4200 (94)  
 Mitchell Vending Company (31) **T**  
 Nutrition (General) (24) **T**  
 Nutrition for Health Program (15) **T**  
 Paella Plus (22) **T**  
 PC Foods (45) **T**  
 Pecans/peanuts-See: General  
 Pioneer Flour Mills (28) **P**  
 Prices (42) **T**  
 Prices--See also: Tokens T6900  
 Recipes (35) **T**  
 Salsa/Austin Chronicle Hot Sauce Festival (58) **T**  
 Seafood-See: General  
 Smith Foods, Inc. (5) **T**  
 Sustainable Food Center-See: Public Welfare-Societies, Etc. P9460 (33)  
 Sweet Leaf Tea-See: Business B7100 (215)  
 Tea Embassy (51) **T**  
 Texas Coffee Traders (50) **T**  
 Texas Department of Agriculture-See: General  
 Texas Hill Country Wine & Food Festival (after 2011, replaced by Austin Food & Wine Festival) (19) **T**  
 Tortilla Manufacturing Company-See: General  
 Training Certification-See: General  
 Two Cooks (34) **T**  
 Vineyards (46) **T**  
 Walker Chili Factory--See: Austex Foods F2500 (1)  
 What's for Supper? (17) **T**  
 Wine and Wine Making (46) **T**

## Football

**SEE ALSO:** Sports (S4300)

## Forts F2900

Fort Colorado (1) **PT**  
 Fort Magruder (2) **PT**



Forts - Other (3) **T**

## **Forts** F2900

---

## **Foundries** F3000

---

Foundries - Miscellaneous (6) **PT**  
Heierman Industries (1) **PT**  
Ornamental Iron Works (5) **P**  
Tips Iron & Steel (2) **PT**  
Weigl Iron Works (3) **PT**

## **Fountains** F3100

---

General

## **Freemasons** F3600

---

General **PT**  
Anson Jones Chapter 507, National Sojourners (13) **T**  
Austin Assembly 125, Social Order of Beauceant (17) **T**  
Austin Assembly 5, Order of Rainbow for Girls (25) **T**  
Austin Chapter 304, Order of the Eastern Star (19) **T**  
Austin Consistory No. 4 (14) **PT**  
Austin Court No. 35, Royal Order of Jesters (7) **T**  
Austin Lodge No. 12, A.F. & A.M. (12) **T**  
Ben Hur Temple, Ancient Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (4) **PT**  
Bluebonnet Assembly 266, Order of Rainbow for Girls (27) **T**  
Butler Mayflower Lodge, No. 1263 (33) **P**  
Capitol Chapter 803, Order of Rainbow for Girls (28) **T**  
Capitol City Mixed Lodge No. 35 (31) **T**  
Cheops Shriner Temple No. 200 (32) **T**  
Colorado Commandery No. 4, Knights Templar (6) **T**  
Creedmoor Chapter 607, Order of the Eastern Star (20) **T**  
Fidelis Chapter 963, Order of the Eastern Star (21) **T**  
Fidelity Lodge of Perfection, No. 4 (15) **T**  
Hill City Lodge No. 346, A.F. & A.M. (11) **T**  
Loyalty Chapter 1036, Order of the Eastern Star (22) **T**  
Mt. Olive Grand Chapter, Order of the Eastern Star (23) **T**  
Mt. Olive Grand Chapter, St. Joseph Grand Lodge (9) **T**  
Onion Creek Lodge No. 220, A.F. & A.M. (8) **PT**  
Order of the Eastern Star, District 5, Section 6 (18) **T**  
Philip C. Tucker Chapter No. One Knights Rose Croix (3) **PT**  
Rose Croix Assembly 251, Order of Rainbow for Girls (26) **T**  
Ruh Neb Temple No. 64, Daughters of the Nile (30) **T**  
Scottish Rite Holding Association (2) **T**  
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry (1) **PT**  
Shrine Circus (5) **T**  
Stephen F. Austin Chapter, Order of DeMolay (29) **T**  
Travis Chapter No. 472, Order of the Eastern Star (24) **T**  
University Lodge No. 1190, A.F. & A.M. (10) **T**  
York Rite Masons (16) **T**

## French Legation

SEE ALSO: Museums - French Legation (M9120)

## Fuel F4400

General **PT**  
Biodiesel (7) **T**  
Biomass-See: Power-Resources P6450 (31)  
Central Wood & Coal Company (1) **T**  
Oklahoma Coal Company (2) **T**  
Petroleum (5) **PT**  
Wood (6) **P**

## Furniture Industry And Trade F5000

Abernathy Furniture Company (16) **T**  
Austin Industries (1) **PT**  
Barker Office Furniture (26) **T**  
Bridges Furniture, Inc (22) **PT**  
Cabaniss-Brown Furniture Company (4) **T**  
Carl Belisch Company (2) **T**  
Dahlich (C.A.) Company (5) **T**  
Economy Furniture (SEE ALSO: M4300 (11) Austin Chicano Huelga) (12) **PT**  
Espinoza Upholstery (11) **PT**  
Fred Fritz Walker Furniture Works (13) **T**  
Furniture by James (28) **T**  
Gage Furniture Company (6) **T**  
Gerlad Wagner Texas Furniture Manufactory (27) **T**  
Harry T. Penniman (Furniture) (23) **T**  
Herman Wriedt Upholstery (14) **T**  
Home Furniture Company (17) **T**  
Isaac Bledsoe (3) **T**  
Karotkin's (7) **T**  
Kreisle (M.) Company (10) **T**  
Levitz Furniture (24) **P**  
Louis Shanks Company (8) **PT**  
Modernaire Furniture Company (18) **T**  
Narro & Co. (29) **T**  
Oetting Furniture Studio (20) **T**  
Oswald, Guenther (25) **T**  
Relax at the Back Store (30) **T**  
Swann-Schulle Furniture Company (9) **PT**  
Trendz-See: General  
Upholstery Shop, The (15) **T**  
Vardell's Tradition Center (19) **T**  
Woodward, Inc. (21) **T**

## Furniture Industry And Trade F5000

## Gambling G0300

General **PT**

## Games G0500

---

General **PT**  
Bridge (4) **T**  
Chess (3) **P**  
Metagaming's Microgames-See: General  
Steve Jackson Games (2) **T**  
Video/Computer Games-See: Technology T0490

## Garden Clubs G0700

---

General **PT**  
American Hibiscus Society, Texas Star Chapter (15) **T**  
Austin Bromeliad Society (1) **T**  
Austin Hemerocallis Society (2) **PT**  
Austin Pond Society-See: Gardens and Gardening G0800 (5)  
Austin Rose Society (3) **PT**  
Barton Hills Garden Club (4) **T**  
Capitol Area Chrysanthemum Society (5) **T**  
District IV Garden Club (19) **P**  
First Austin African Violet Society (6) **T**  
Heart O' Texas Orchid Society (7) **T**  
Heart of the Hills Garden Club (8) **T**  
Lost Creek Garden Club (21) **T**  
Men's Garden Club of Austin (9) **PTR**  
New Windsor Garden Club (10) **P**  
Sierra Verde Garden Club (20) **T**  
Texas Botanical Garden Society (17) **T**  
Texas Garden Clubs, Inc. (11) **T**  
Town Lake Garden Club (18) **T**  
Violet Crown Garden Club (12) **PT**  
Western Oaks Garden Club (14) **T**  
Western Trails Garden Club (13) **T**  
Xeriscape Garden Club of the Austin Area (16) **T**

## Gardens And Gardening G0800

---

General **PT**  
A-Perm-O-Green Lawn Company (3) **T**  
AusTex Garden Supply-See: Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
Austin Community Gardens (2) **PT**  
Austin Pond Society (5) **T**  
Green Corn Project (7) **T**  
Master Gardeners Association (6) **T**  
McNutt Landscaping-filed with General file  
Organic Gardening (1) **T**  
Texas State Bonsai Exhibit, Travis County (8) **T**  
Texzen Gardens-See: Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43) and Flowers F2200 (27)  
Xeriscape Conservation Program (4) **TR**

## Garfield, Travis County G0090

---

General **P**

## Gas Companies G1000

---

General **PT**  
Austin Gas Company (1) **T**  
Austin Gas Light Company (2) **T**  
Southern Union Gas Company (3) **PT**

## Gas Stations

---

**SEE ALSO:** Automobiles - Service Stations (A9910)

## Genealogy G1400

---

General **T**  
Austin Genealogical Society (3) **T**  
Genealogy - Miscellaneous (5) **T**  
Handbooks, manuals, etc. (1) **T**  
Sociedad Geneologica (6) **T**  
Sources (2) **T**  
Texas Genealogical Society (4) **PT**

## General Services Department G1500

---

General

## Geology G1600

---

General **T**  
Austin Gem & Mineral Society (1) **PT**  
Austin Geological Society (3) **T**  
Balcones Fault (4) **PT**  
Pilot Knob (Volcano) (2) **T**

## George Washington Carver Museum

---

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - George Washington Carver (M9125)

## Germans G1800

---

**SEE ALSO:** Music - Societies, Etc. (M9380)  
General (1) **PT**  
German Clubs and Events (2) **PT**  
German Day (3) **T**  
German Free School-See: German Texas Heritage Society  
German Texas Heritage Society, Capitol Area Group (6) **TR**  
German-American Club (5) **PT**  
Sons of Hermann (4) **PT**

## Gethsemane Lutheran Church

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Lutheran - Gethsemane (C3662)

## Girl Scouts Of America G2200

---

General (by date) **PT**  
Camp Texlake (1) **PT**  
Lone Star Council (2) **R**

## **Girlstown, USA** G2400

---

General **P**

## **Golf** G3200

---

General (1) **PT**

Austin Classic Golf Tournament (13) **T**

Austin Women's Golf Association-See: General

Austin Women's Public Links Golf Association-See: General

Golf Club Associations (2) **T**

Hancock Golf Course (10) **PT**

Jimmy Clay Golf Course (7) **T**

Lakeway Academy of Golf (14) **T**

Legends of Golf Tournament (11) **PT**

Lost Creek Golf Club (3) **T**

Miniature Golf (6) **P**

Morris Williams Golf Course (8) **PT**

Municipal Golf Course (4) **PT**

Onion Creek Club (15) **P**

Riverside Golf Center (9) **T**

Roy Kizer Junior Memorial Golf Tournament (16) **PT**

Texas Senior Women's Golf Association (12) **PT**

Women's Texas Golf Association (5) **T**

## **Good Shepherd Episcopal Church**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Episcopal - Good Shepherd (C3637)

## **Goodwill Industries** G3300

---

General **P**

## **Governor's Mansion** G3800

---

General **PT**

Catalogued Items and WPA Booklet (6) **T**

Grounds (4) **T**

Historical Marker (5) **T**

Interior (2) **PT**

Views (3) **T**

Years (1) **PT**

## **Governors** G3600

---

General, by date **T**

Four Governors Historical Marker Dedication (1) **P**

Inaugurations (2) **PT**

## **Groceries** G4200

---

**SEE ALSO:** Bakers & Bakeries (B0100) | Restaurants, lunchrooms, etc. (Where no folder number is given, item is filed in a folder designated by its first letter) (R3800) | Food (F2500)

General **PT**

Achilles Grocery (91) **P**

Alf Robinson (17) **T**

Allen & Cullen, Grocers (18) **T**  
 Austin Community Project (65) **T**  
 Austin Farmer's Market (94) **T**  
 Avenue B Grocery Store (74) **PT**  
 Barnes & Scott (19) **T**  
 Bauer Brothers (20) **T**  
 Bell & Randolph, Wholesale Fruit & Produce (21) **T**  
 Ben Garza's Market (22) **T**  
 Blue Bonnet Grocery - (now Whole Foods Market (80) (24) **T**  
 Brunner & Company (25) **T**  
 Cassen's Groceries (90) **P**  
 Central Market (92) **T**  
 Chas. Huppertz (26) **T**  
 Checker Front Stores (2) **PT**  
 Convenience Stores - General (84) **PT**  
 Crestview MiniMax Food Mart (96) **P**  
 Criser & Massie (27) **T**  
 D & W Grocery (28) **T**  
 D.E. Crumley Grocery (81) **T**  
 Davis, Maddox & Company (30) **T**  
 Deen & Walling (29) **PT**  
 Duval Cash - Carry (89) **P**  
 Economy Cash Grocery & Market (31) **T**  
 Enfield Grocery (32) **PT**  
 Enfield Grocery-See also: The Tavern in R3800 (T)  
 Farmers' Market (primarily Travis County) (94) **PT**  
 Fischer Brothers Grocery (8) **T**  
 Foodland (69) **T**  
 Frank O. Babcock (33) **PT**  
 Fulton's Fish Market (13)  
 George A. Peterson and Company (9) **P**  
 Good Food People, Inc. (64) **PT**  
 Green & White Grocery (99) **PT**  
 Greenling Organics (95) **T**  
 Guerrero & Dicson Produce (72) **P**  
 H.E.B. Food Stores (3) **PT**  
 Haenel's One Price Cash Store (34) **PT**  
 Handy Andy (35) **PT**  
 Harrison (W.L.) Company (36) **T**  
 Health Kitchen (68) **PT**  
 Heinz & Company (37) **T**  
 Hill and Hill Grocery (7) **T**  
 Hoffman's Grocery (78) **T**  
 Jay's Bar-B-Q Hut & Grocery (70) **T**  
 Joe Wukasch Grocery (73) **P**  
 John Bremond Company (1) **PT**  
 John Orr, Wholesale Grocer and Importer (38) **PT**  
 Joseph Goodman (39) **T**  
 Kash-Karry Grocery (4) **PT**  
 Kenobi (K) **T**

Lil' Bit of Italy (75) **T**  
 Lyons Grocery Store (98) **T**  
 Magnamart (71) **P**  
 Mayton's Food Store (41) **T**  
 Mayton's Food Store-See also: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 McKean, Eilers & Company (40) **P**  
 Minit Mart (12) **T**  
 Moore & Morrison (42) **T**  
 MT Supermarket (11) **T**  
 Murchison - Lee Company Cash Grocers (43) **PT**  
 Nelson Davis and Company (10) **T**  
 New China Market (102) **P**  
 Newflower Farmers Market-See: General  
 Ocsar Kunz (85) **P**  
 Otting Pure Food Grocery (44) **T**  
 P&K Grocery (93) **T**  
 Pawley's Oriental Tea & Coffee Shop (45) **T**  
 Payne's Grocery Store-See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Peterson & Hornberger (46) **T**  
 Pierce (J.B.) & Brother (47) **T**  
 Piggly-Wiggly Grocery Store (5) **PT**  
 Powell (W.M.) & Sons (48) **T**  
 Red & White Foods (49) **PT**  
 Riddle & Blurdell (87) **P**  
 Rylander's (14) **PT**  
 Safeway (50) **PT**  
 Sawyer's Union Fish and Oyster Market (6) **T**  
 Schneider (51) **T**  
 Schuber (F.W.) (52) **T**  
 Shigeko's Imports / Asahi Imports (53) **T**  
 Shipwash (D.A.) Grocery & Market (76) **T**  
 Simon David (88) **T**  
 Slaughter's (54) **PT**  
 South Austin Food Co-op (100) **T**  
 Speake (T.J.) (56) **T**  
 Sprouts (97) **T**  
 Sunset Valley Farmers Market (90) **T**  
 Tak Hom Foods (101) **P**  
 Tom D. Smith Fancy Groceries (55) **T**  
 Tom Miller, General Produce (57) **T**  
 Town & Country Food Store (58) **T**  
 Townes (H.E.) (59) **T**  
 Troy Harrell FoodStore (77) **T**  
 Two Brothers (60) **T**  
 University Market (16) **P**  
 Von Rosenberg (61) **T**  
 Walker (W.B.) (62) **T**  
 Wheatsville (66) **T**  
 Whole Foods Market (80) **PT**  
 Woody Hills Food Co-op (67) **T**

Wynn's Hyde Park Grocery (15) **PT**

## Hancock Opera House

**SEE ALSO:** Theaters - Hancock Opera House (T6250)

## Hangings H0250

General

## Hardware Stores H0300

General **PT**

Bengener (G.E.) & Bro. Company (1) **T**

Breed & Company (12) **T**

Davis Hardware (2) **PT**

Kehl Hardware Company (3) **T**

Miscellaneous Stores (9) **T**

Richardson (W.H.) & Company (4) **PT**

Ross (John C.) Hardware Company (5) **PT**

Teagarden & Shumate (7) **PT**

Tips (Walter) Company (8) **PT**

Voss & Koock Hardware (11) **PT**

## Headliners Club H0480

1970 and Before **T**

1971-1975 **T**

1976-1979 **T**

1980-1983 **T**

1984-1987 **T**

1988-1999 **T**

2000-2009 **T**

General **P**

Admirals Club (8) **T**

## Health and Human Services Department - Austin/Travis County H0500

General **PT**

Austin Dental Clinic (8) **P**

Buildings (5) **P**

Clarksville Community Health Center (7) **P**

Community Services (6) **T**

East Austin Health Center (2) **PT**

Radio Script, 1938 (1) **T**

Well Child Clinics (3) **PT**

## Heritage Society of Austin--See: Preservation Austin H0580

## High Schools

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools (P8600)

## Highland Lakes H0800

General **PT**



Highland Lake Estates (11) **T**  
Highland Lakes Development Association (8) **T**  
Highland Lakes Tourist Association (13) **T**  
Horseshoe Bay (5) **T**  
Inks Lake (1) **PT**  
Kingsland (14) **PT**  
Lake Bastrop (2) **T**  
Lake Buchanan (3) **PTR**  
Lake LBJ (4) **PT**  
Lake Marble Falls (6) **PT**  
Meadowlakes (10) **T**  
Miss Highland Lakes Contest (12) **PT**  
Pollution & Clean-ups (7) **T**

## Highways H0900

---

General **PT**  
Crosstown Expressway (3) **T**  
Interregional Highway (IH-35) (1) **PT**  
Loop 360 (4) **PT**  
Master Plan (5) **T**  
Mo-Pac Expressway (2) **PT**  
Mokan (8) **T**  
SH-130 (10) **T**  
SH-45 (9) **T**  
Texas 130-See: SH-130 **T**  
U.S. 183 (6) **T**  
U.S. 290 (7) **PT**

## Hike And Bike Trails

---

**SEE ALSO:** Creeks (C9060)

## Historic Landmarks H1200

---

Ad Hoc Committee for Historic Preservation Revaluing Fund (8) **T**  
American the Beautiful Fund (9) **T**  
Heritage Alliance of Austin and Travis County (13) **T**  
Historic Districts (14) **T**  
Historic Landmark Commission (7) **T**  
Historic Preservation (1) **T**  
Historic Sites in Austin & Travis County (2) **TR**  
Historic Sites in Texas (3) **T**  
Historic Zoning Ordinance (6) **T**  
National Register of Historic Places (5) **T**  
National Trust for Historic Preservation (4) **T**  
Symphony Square Committee (11) **T**  
Tours of Historic Sites (12) **T**  
Travis County Resources Preservation Program (10) **T**

## Historical Markers H1400

---

General (1) **PT**  
Guidelines and application forms (2) **T**

## Historical Societies H1500

---

Heritage Society of Austin-See: H0580  
Texas Exposition & Heritage Center-See: T2850  
Texas Historical Commission-See: T3100  
Texas State Historical Association-See: T5150  
Travis County Historical Commission-See: T8500  
W.H. Passon Historical Society, Inc.-See: African-Americans A1300 (29)

## Hobbies H1700

---

General **T**  
Baseball Card Collecting (3) **T**  
Chess (5) **T**  
Civil War Reenactments (2) **T**  
Collectors & Collecting (1) **PT**  
Collectors & Collecting-See also: Collectors and Collecting C5600 (1)  
War Games (4) **T**

## Holidays H1800

---

Armistice Day (9) **PT**  
Columbus Day (8) **T**  
Dia de los Muertos--See: M4300 (39)  
Easter (11) **PT**  
Halloween (10) **PT**  
July 4th (6) **PT**  
Labor Day-See: also Austin Trades Council Labor Day Program U0900 (16) (7) **PT**  
Loyalty Day (4) **PT**  
Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday (18) **T**  
Mother's Day (14) **PT**  
New Year (1) **T**  
San Jacinto Day (12) **T**  
Texas Independence Day (2) **T**  
Thanksgiving (16) **T**  
Valentine's (17) **PT**  
Veterans' Day-See: Armistice Day (9) (9)

## Holidays - Christmas H1850

---

1950 and before **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1980-1989 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
2000-2009 **T**  
2010-2019 **T**  
General **P**  
Austin a-Glow (5) **T**  
Community Christmas Carol Program (6) **T**  
Municipal Christmas Tree (3) **PT**  
Santa's Post Office (7) **P**  
Streets-Congress Tree (4) **PT**  
World's Tallest Man-made Christmas Tree (Zilker Park) (2) **PT**

Yule Fest/Trail of Lights (1) **PT**

## Holy Cross Hospital

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Holy Cross (H2720)

## Home Of The Holy Infancy H2000

General (by Year) **PT**

Marywood Maternity and Adoption Service (1) **PT**

## Homelessness H2010

General (1) **PT R**

64 Beds (2) **T**

ARCH, The (9) **T**

Community Partnership for the Homeless (6) **T**

Ending Community Homelessness Coalition (13) **T**

Helping Our Brother Out (HOBO) (4) **TR**

Homeless Advocate, The--See: House the Homeless H2010 (14)

Homer the Homeless Goose (11) **T**

House of Hope (5)

House the Homeless (14) **T**

Keep Austin Housed (10) **T**

Mobile Loaves and Fishes (8) **T**

Saint Louise House--See: Homelessness (General) H2010 (1)

Save Austin Now -- See: General **T**

Street People's Advisory Council (3) **P**

## Hood Seminary

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - Hood Seminary (P7234)

## Hornsby Bend, Travis County 2100

General **PT**

Hornsby Bend, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XVI and properties by address

Hornsby-Dunlap Consolidated School (1) **PT**

## Horticulture

**SEE ALSO:** Austin Area Garden Center (A8050) | Botany (B5402) | Cactus (C0015) | Flowers (F2200) | Garden Clubs (G0700) | Gardens And Gardening (G0800) | Nurseries - Horticultural (N3200) | Natural Science Center (N0900) | Trees (T9200)

## Hospitals H2600

General **PT**

Austin Minor Emergency Clinic (8) **T**

Austin Sanitarium (6) **PT**

Bailey Square Surgical Center (5) **PT**

Charter Lane (9) **T**

HealthSouth Rehabilitation Hospital (12) **R**

Heart Hospital (11) **T**

Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (3) **T**

Rehabilitation Hospital of Austin (10) **T**

South Austin Medical Center --See: also St. David's South Hospital H2750 (2) (7) **PT**

St. Jude's (2) **T**  
Texas Hospital Association (1) **T**  
Texas School for Defectives & Sanitarium for Mental and Nervous Diseases (4) **T**  
Texas State Hospital-Austin--See: T5200

## **Hospitals - Austin-Travis Country Tuberculosis Sanitarium** H2675

---

General **PT**

## **Hospitals - Brackenridge - City Hospital** H2700

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Seton (H2770)

General **P**

Brackenridge Centennial Celebration (14) **TR**

Brackenridge Foundation (9) **T**

Brackenridge Hospital Auxiliary (12) **T**

Brackenridge Hospital Oversight Committee--See Hospitals - Brackenridge - City Hospital H2700 (General)

Brackenridge News (15) **T**

Children's Hospital (18) **PT**

Clinic (6) **T**

Emergency Room (4) **PT**

Finance and Administration (2) **T**

History and Description (1) **T**

Hospital Security (11) **T**

Lease Proposal--See: Seton Hospital H2770 (22) **T**

Maternity Center (5) **T**

Patient Services and Care (3) **T**

Personnel (10) **T**

Physical Facilities (8) **PT**

Preventative Medicine Programs (7) **T**

Public Relations (13) **T**

STAR Flight (Shock Trauma Air Rescue) (17) **PT**

Texas Rehabilitation Institute (16) **T**

Travis County Healthcare District--Now Central Health (19) **T**

## **Hospitals - City Hospital - Brackenridge School of Nursing** H2705

---

General **PT**

Bulletin (1) **T**

## **Hospitals - Holy Cross** H2720

---

General **PT**

Capital Area Radiation & Research Center (1) **T**

Holy Cross Hospital Auxiliary (2) **T**

## **Hospitals - Seton** H2770

---

General and History (1) **PT**

Daughters of Charity Health Services of Austin (20) **PT**

Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul (3) **PT**

Dell Children's Medical Center (30) **T**

Fund Drives (11) **T**

Ladies of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul (2) **T**  
Maternity Center (13) **T**  
Patient Service and Care (12) **PT**  
Personnel (15) **T**  
Physical Facilities, 1900 - 1974 (9) **T**  
Physical Facilities, 1975 (10) **T**  
Seton Central Texas Heart Institute (8) **T**  
Seton Cove, The (23) **T**  
Seton East Community Health Center (18) **T**  
Seton Good Health School (16) **T**  
Seton Home Care (21) **T**  
Seton Hospital Auxiliary (5) **PT**  
Seton Hospital Junior Volunteers (4) **PT**  
Seton Kids Care Club (19) **T**  
Seton Newborn Intensive Care Center (14) **PT**  
Seton Northwest (17) **T**  
Seton School of Nursing (6) **PT**  
Seton South (26) **T**  
Seton Southwest (25) **T**  
Seton Westlake Guild (24) **T**  
Seton, Elizabeth Ann (board) (7) **T**  
Seton/Brackenridge Lease Proposal (22) **T**

## **Hospitals - Shoal Creek** H2780

---

General **P**

## **Hospitals - St. David's** H2750

---

General (History, St. David's Foundation), by decade **PT**  
St. David's Hospital Auxiliary (1) **T**  
St. David's Medicenters (6) **T**  
St. David's Pavilion (5) **T**  
St. David's Rehabilitation Center (4) **T**  
St. David's South Hospital-See: also South Austin Medical Center H2600 (7) (2) **T**  
St. David's Women's Health Resource Center (3) **T**

## **Hotels, Taverns, Etc.** H3000

---

General (1) **T**  
Alhambra Hotel (2) **T**  
Austin House (32) **T**  
Austin Marriott Hotel (3) **T**  
Bed & Breakfast establishments (31) **T**  
Brookhollow Inn (22) **T**  
Brown Hotel (14) **T**  
Brunswick (33) **T**  
Capitol Hotel (15) **P**  
Carrollton House (34) **T**  
City Hotel (26) **P**  
Congress Hotel (17) **T**  
Courtyard and Residence Inn by Marriott (41) **T**

Delux Hotel (29) **P**  
Eberly House (27) **T**  
Embassy Inn, The (19) **T**  
Fairview, a Bed & Breakfast Establishment-filed in General (1) **T**  
Four Seasons (28) **T**  
Guest Quarters (30) **T**  
Hilton Hotel (40) **T**  
Hilton Inn (6) **PT**  
Historic Hotel Association (HAT)-See: Bed & Breakfast establishments (31)  
Hostel, The - filed in General (1) **T**  
Hotel Hancock (5) **T**  
Hotel Orr (23) **PT**  
Hotel Provident (10) **T**  
Hyatt Regency (16) **PT**  
Keystone (36) **T**  
Manor House Motor Inn (21) **T**  
Mansion at Judges' Hill (42) **T**  
Metropolitan Hotel (7) **T**  
Missouri House (8) **T**  
New York Hotel (9) **T**  
Radisson Plaza Hotel (24) **PT**  
Reno Hotel (11) **T**  
Residence Hotel (18) **T**  
Sheraton Crest Inn (4) **PT**  
Sutor House (12) **T**  
Terra 6 Motor Hotel-See Sheraton Terrace M7700 (12)  
Texan (35) **T**  
Union Depot House (13) **PT**  
Waller Creek Plaza (25) **T**  
Wyndham Southpark (20) **PT**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Alamo Hotel** H3025

General (1) **PT**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Avenue Hotel** H3040

General (1) **PT**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Bullocks Hotel** H3050

General (1) **P**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Commodore Perry** H3070

General (1) **PT**  
Commodore Deck Club (2) **T**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Driskill Hotel** H3200

General, by year (1) **PT**  
"A Nostalgic Evening at the Grand Ole Driskill" (4) **T**  
1886 Room (8) **PT**  
Citadel Club (5) **T**

Driskill Bar & Grill (10) **T**  
Driskill Club (7) **PT**  
Driskill Hotel Corporation (9) **T**  
Drugstore - Driskill (6) **T**  
Essays (2) **T**  
Re-Opening Gala Feb.1973 (3) **PT**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Keystone Hotel** H3400

General (1) **P**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Raymond House** H3600

General **P**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Stephen F. Austin Hotel (Bradford)** H3030

General (1) **PT**

---

### **Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Texan Hotel** H3670

General (1) **P**

---

### **Household Furnishings and Appliances** H4000

**SEE ALSO:** Interior Decorating (I1200)

General **PT**

Apartment Drapery Service (16) **T**  
Atkison Electric Fixture & Supply (12) **T**  
Clary Mattress Company (4) **T**  
Clocks and Watches **PT**  
Custom Drapery Company, Inc. (17) **T**  
Custom Floors (5) **T**  
Galvin Lois Hale, newspaper articles (3) **T**  
George A. Brush Company (1) **T**  
Golson-Fitzgerald (15) **T**  
Hurley Mattress Company (8) **T**  
Lamps (7) **T**  
Magic Carpet (13) **T**  
Modern Gas Grill-n-Lite Company (6) **T**  
Phillips Tradition Manor (10) **PT**  
Scotland Yards (14) **T**  
Southern Bedding Manufacturing Company (9) **PT**  
Star Furniture-See: General  
Sunday House Lighting (11) **T**

---

### **Household Equipment** H4400

General **P**

Alpine Appliance (5) **T**  
Appliances (1) **PT**  
Household Equipment - Miscellaneous (4) **T**  
Kitchen Utensils (2) **PT**  
Sewing Machines (3) **PT**

## Housing H4500

---

General - 1970 and Earlier (1) **PT**  
General - 1970 and Later (1) **PT**  
Affordable Housing (12) **T**  
Air Conditioned Village (20) **T**  
Austin Housing Finance Corporation (10) **T**  
Austin Oaks (6) **PT**  
Blackland Community Development Corporation-See: Affordable Housing (12)  
Building Standards Commission (9) **T**  
Citizens for a United Austin (13) **T**  
Code Enforcement Program (3) **T**  
Community Development Corporation of Austin (4) **T**  
Fair Housing Ordinance (by year) (2) **T**  
Fair Housing Ordinance, 1981 (11) **T**  
Gentrification (21) **T**  
Gentrification--See also: S6090 (2)  
Housing Rehabilitation (8) **PT**  
Montopolis Development Association (5) **T**  
Neighborhood Housing & Conservation Department (17) **T**  
Office of Neighborhood Revitalization (15) **T**  
Robert Shaw Village (19) **T**

## Housing H4500

---

### Housing Projects H4510

---

**SEE ALSO:** Urban Renewal Projects and Programs (U5000)  
Austin Housing Authority (1) **PT**  
Booker T. Washington (2) **PT**  
Chalmers Court (3) **PT**  
Meadowbrook (4) **T**  
Oaklan Homes-See: Austin Housing Authority (1) **T**  
Rosewood Courts (7) **PT**  
Santa Rita (5) **PT**  
Santa Rita-See also: Austin Housing Authority H4510 (1)  
Travis County Housing Authority (6) **T**

### Houston & Texas Central Railroad

---

**SEE ALSO:** Railroads - Houston & Texas Central (R0770)

### Human Rights H4600

---

Austin Human Rights Commission (1) **T**

### Hunting H4700

---

General (1) **PT**  
Austin Rod & Gun Club (2) **T**  
Austin Woods & Waters Club (5) **T**  
Capitol Rod & Gun Club (3) **T**  
Ducks Unlimited (6) **T**  
Sterett Rod & Gun Club (4) **T**



Walnut Creek Possum Hunting Association (7) **T**

## Huston-Tillotson College H4800

---

General (By Year) **PT**

Fraternities & Sororities (3) **T**

Samuel Huston College (1) **PT**

Tillotson Institute (2) **PT**

## Hyde Park

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - Hyde Park (S6200)

## Hypnotism H5100

---

General

## Ice Industry I0200

---

General (1) **PT**

Lone Star Ice & Coal Company (2) **PT**

Southland Ice Company (3) **PT**

Southwestern Ice & Cold Storage Company--See: Ice Industry I0200 (General) **T**

## Illness

---

**SEE ALSO:** Death (D0500) | Diseases (D1560)

## Indian Americans I0400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Indians (A7020)

## Industry I0600

---

**SEE ALSO:** Meat Industry and Trade (M2600) | Furniture Industry And Trade (F5000) | Ice Industry (I0200) | Laundry Industry (L1800) | Leather Industry & Trade (L2300)

General **PT**

American Polystyrene Corporation (1) **T**

Industry Appreciation Week (6) **T**

Jefferson Chemical (2) **T**

Kramer Lane Industrial Park (4) **T**

Michelin Tire Corporation (7) **T**

MoPac Industrial Park (3) **PT**

Twin Oaks Industrial Park (5) **T**

## Information Systems Department I0800

---

General **P**

## Insane Asylum

---

**SEE ALSO:** Texas State Hospital - Austin (T5200)

## Insects I1000

---

General **PT**

Butterflies (1) **PT**

Specialty Pest Control (4) **T**

Spiders (2) **T**

Terminix Pest Control Center (3) **T**

## Insurance I1100

---

General **PT**  
Allstate (10) **T**  
Austin Association of Insurance Agents (8) **T**  
Capital City Insurance Agency (19) **T**  
Chadwick (R.A.) (11) **T**  
Charles S. Salerno Insurance Agency (12) **T**  
Eggleston & Brothers (1) **T**  
Employers Insurance of Texas (9) **PT**  
Farmers Insurance Group (5) **T**  
Graham-Lundgren & Company (2) **T**  
Insurance Women of Austin (7) **T**  
John H. Chiles, General Insurance & Bond (15) **T**  
Lauve & Turner (3) **T**  
Millican & Robinson (4) **T**  
Mutual of Omaha (6) **T**  
Olive Huck Insurance Agency (17) **T**  
Owen M. Smith (14) **T**  
Prudential (16) **T**  
Rowland-Tompkins Agency (13) **T**  
Santa Fe Insurance Corporation (18) **T**

## Insurance, Automobile I1120

---

General

## Insurance, Fire I1130

---

General **T**  
Capital Mutual Fire Insurance Company (1) **T**

## Insurance, Life I1150

---

General **PT**  
Acme Life Insurance Company (2) **T**  
American Founders Life Insurance Company (1) **T**  
Austin Association of Life Underwriters (8) **PT**  
Austin Mutual Life Insurance Company (10) **PT**  
Columbia General Life Insurance Company (17) **T**  
Friend in Need Society (11) **T**  
International Life Insurance Company (12) **T**  
John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance (15) **T**  
Metropolitan Life Insurance (14) **T**  
National Western Life Insurance Company (4) **T**  
New York Life Insurance Company (16) **T**  
Plymouth Life Insurance Company (5) **T**  
Southland Life Insurance Company (6) **T**  
Standard Life Insurance Company (7) **T**  
Texas Association of Life Underwriters (9) **T**  
Universal Life & Accident Insurance Company (13) **T**  
Western Republic Life Insurance Company (3) **T**  
Western Reserve Life Insurance Co. (18) **T**

## Interfirst Bank-Austin

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - Interfirst Bank-Austin (Formerly Austin National Bank) (B0710)

## Interior Decorating I1200

General (1) **T**  
A Bon Chat, Bon Rat (16) **T**  
American Society of Interior Designers, Austin Association (17) **T**  
Ann Weber Interior Design (13) **T**  
Austin Decorating Center (8) **T**  
Christopher's (9) **T**  
Cohagan Hall Design Associates (23) **T**  
Cravotta Studios (24) **T**  
Decorating Den (18) **T**  
English's Drapery & Interiors (19) **T**  
Esprit Decor (20) **T**  
Hand Feats (7) **P**  
Joe Burke Design (5) **T**  
John Lucas Interiors (3) **T**  
Johnson, Susie-See: General  
Kay Howard, A.S.I.D (22)  
L'Armoirs (10) **T**  
Mary Bolling Ferris Interior Design (15) **T**  
Moscarelli Decorating Center (4) **P**  
One Design Center (21) **T**  
Pat Winston, Interior Design (11) **T**  
Phillips & Phillips (14) **T**  
Revell & Company (2) **T**  
Serene Interior (12) **T**  
Watson Associates (6) **T**

## International & Great Northern Railroad

**SEE ALSO:** Railroads - International & Great Northern (R0780)

## International Relations I1230

General (1) **PT**  
American Association United Nations, Austin Chapter (11) **T**  
Amnesty International (14) **PT**  
Austin Coalition Against U.S. Intervention (9) **T**  
Austin Committee for Human Rights in Chile (13) **T**  
Austin Committee on Foreign Relations (10) **T**  
Austin Interfaith Task Force for Central America (4) **T**  
Austin Religious Community for Central America (5) **T**  
Austin World Affairs Council, Inc (2) **T**  
Bikes Across Borders (20) **T**  
Casa Marianella (6) **T**  
Central America Resource Center (3) **T**  
Friendship International Club (15) **T**  
International Center of Austin (22) **T**  
International Good Neighbor Council (19) **T**  
International Hospitality Committee of Austin (UT) (18) **TR**

International Hospitality Council of Austin (25) **T**  
Pan-American Round Table (12) **T**  
Peace Organizations (8) **T**  
Rotary Club-See: Rotary Club R5800  
Texas Committee for Health Aid to Central America (7) **T**  
Texas Partners of the Alliance with Peru (16) **T**  
U.S. China People's Friendship Association (17) **T**

## **Internet (Computer Network)** I1300

---

**SEE ALSO:** Computer Industry (C6100) | MAIN (Metropolitan Austin Interactive Network) (M0300)  
World Wide Web (2) **T**

## **J.J. Pickle Research Campus**

---

**SEE ALSO:** University Of Texas - J.J. Pickle Research Campus (U3300)

## **Japanese Americans**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Japanese (A7030)

## **Jewelry Trade** J0100

---

General **PT**  
Art Carved Classrings, Inc. (1) **PT**  
Atco Company, The (11) **T**  
Bahn, (G.A.) Jeweler (2) **T**  
Benchmark (32) **T**  
Benjamin C. Wells, Jeweler (9) **T**  
Benold's Jewelers (12) **T**  
Carl Mayer Jewelers (7) **PT**  
Charles H. Ravey Jeweler (13) **T**  
Corrigan's (3) **T**  
Edison Jewelers & Distributors (4) **T**  
Goldfingers, Etc. (28) **T**  
Jackson, (J.A.) Jeweler (5) **T**  
Jacobson Jewelers (29) **T**  
James Avery Craftsman, Inc. (24) **T**  
Joe Koen & Son (6) **PT**  
Kashan, Inc. (26) **T**  
Kruger's, Inc. (14) **T**  
Laves Jewelry (27) **T**  
Leviah's Fine Diamond Salon (25) **T**  
Lewis Gold and Silver Company (15) **T**  
Lion Jewelers (16) **T**  
Madrona, Inc (18) **T**  
McKinnon (J.A.) & Company (17) **T**  
Rick's Jewelers (23) **T**  
Sam L. Majors (33) **T**  
Sheftall's (19) **T**  
Shelton Jewelry & Optical Company (20) **T**  
Stelfox Jewelers (8) **T**  
University Jewelry Shop (21) **T**  
Vredenburgh, (J.L.) Manufacturing Jeweler (22) **T**

Wallace Scott (31) **T**  
Zales Jewelers (10) **PT**

## **Jewish People** J0200

---

General **PT**  
Austin Jewish Community Archive (7) **TD**  
B'nai B'rith (1) **T**  
Fasts and Feasts - Judaism (4) **T**  
Hadassah (2) **T**  
Hillel Jewish Organization-filed in General file  
Jewish Community Association of Austin (JCAA) (6) **T**  
Jewish Community Council/Center (3) **T**  
Jewish Federation of Austin (5) **T**

## **John T. Allan High School**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - John T. Allan (P8795)

## **Johnston High School**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Johnston (P8680)

## **Jourdan-Bachman Pioneer Farm--See Parks and Recreation P1400 (21)**

---

## **Journalism** J0230

---

Awards-See: Headliners Club H0480

## **Junior Chamber Of Commerce** J0280

---

General **P**

## **Junior College** J0300

---

**SEE ALSO:** Community College (C6040)  
Central Texas College at Austin (1) **T**  
Travis County Junior College Committee (2) **T**

## **Junior Helping Hand** J0320

---

General, by year **PT**  
Children's Home - Now known as Helping Hand Home for Children (1) **PT**

## **Junior High Schools**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - Junior High (P8800)

## **Junior League** J0340

---

General (By Year) **PTR**  
Junior League Charity Ball (2) **T**  
Junior League Thrift Shop (1) **T**  
League House (3) **T**

## Keystone Hotel

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Keystone Hotel (H3400)

## Kimbro, Travis County K1300

General

Kimbro, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area I and properties by address

## Kincheonville, Travis County K1350

General

## Kindergarten K1400

General (1) **PT**

All Saints Episcopal School (3) **T**

Austin Free (4) **PT**

Baker's School (5) **PT**

Beautiful Oaks Christian Community Kindergarten (6) **T**

Birdwell School (7) **T**

Child Development Center (8) **T**

Donnan School (9) **PT**

Ellsworth Modern (10) **T**

Good Shepherd Episcopal School (11) **T**

Jack & Jill (12) **T**

Maujean (13) **T**

Palm (14) **PT**

Public kindergarten (2) **T**

Tarrytown Methodist Church (15) **T**

Tarrytown Tots (16) **T**

Tiny Workshop (17) **T**

Westminster (18) **T**

## KLRU

**SEE ALSO:** Television - KLRU (Formerly KLRN) (T0705)

## Korean Americans

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Koreans (A7040)

## Kyle, Hays County K2000

General

## Lady Bird Lake

**SEE ALSO:** Town Lake (Now Lady Bird Lake) (T7200)

## Lago Vista, Travis County L0200

Lago Vista, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area VII

Island on Lake Travis, The (5) **T**

Lago Vista Common School District No. 2 (2) **PT**

Lago Vista, Inc. (1) **PT**

National Resort Communities, Inc. (3) **T**

World of Resorts (4) **T**

## Lake Austin L0300

---

General **PT**  
Greenshores (4) **PT**  
Lake Austin Plan (1) **T**  
Lake Austin Watershed Ordinance (2) **T**  
Lowering for Clean-up (3) **T**  
Taylor's Slough (7) **PT**

## Lake Travis L0700

---

General **PT**  
Hippie Hollow (3) **PT**  
Lake Travis Improvement Association (4) **T**  
Lodges, Resorts, Subdivisions (2) **T**  
Lohman's Ford Ferry (5) **PT**  
Marshall Ford Marina (11) **PT**  
Paleface Ranch (7) **T**  
Point Venture (8) **T**  
Pollution & Clean-Up (6) **T**  
Sometimes Island (12) **T**

## Lake Walter E. Long (Decker Lake) L0450

---

General **PT**  
Lake Walter E. Long Dam (1) **T**

## Lakes L0500

---

**SEE ALSO:** Highland Lakes (H0800)  
General  
Lake McDonald (1) **PT**

## Lakeway, Travis County L0850

---

1969 and before **T**  
1970s **T**  
1980s **T**  
1990s **T**  
General **P**  
Lakeway Inn (3) **T**  
Lakeway Recreational Association (4) **T**  
Lakeway World of Tennis (1) **PT**  
Lakeway Yacht and Country Club (2) **T**

## Land Office L1300

---

Sadler-Treasure Trove Controversy (2) **T**

## Land Office L1300

---

Veterans Land Program (1) **T**

## Land Office Building (1856-1917), (1961-) L1400

---

Daughters of the Republic of Texas Museum (1) **T**

## Land Office Building (1856-1917), (1961- ) L1400

---

## Land Titles L1500

---

Texas Public Land

## Land Titles L1500

---

## Landfills

---

SEE ALSO: Sanitary Landfills (S0900)

## Latinx M4300

---

General ( -1919) **T**  
General (1920-1939) **PT**  
General (1940-1959) **PT**  
General (1960-1969) **T**  
General (1970-1979) **PTR**  
General (1980-1989) **T**  
General (1990-1999) **T**  
General (2000-2009) **T**  
General (2010-2019) **T**  
General (undated) **PT**  
American GI Forum --SEE: V0600(20)  
Aqua Festival (49) **T**  
Austin Charro Association (14) **T**  
Austin Chicano Huelga (SEE ALSO: F5000(12) Economy Furniture) (11) **T**  
Austin Committee for Mexican-American Culture (24) **T**  
Austin Latino Music Association (40) **T**  
AVANCE (38) **T**  
Ballet Folklorico Aztlan de Tejas (30) **T**  
Botanica La Fe De Chango (33) **T**  
Brown Berets (4) **PTR**  
Chicana Research & Learning Center (36) **T**  
Cinco de Mayo (22) **PTR**  
Conference Plastica Chicana (28) **T**  
Defend the Honor (41) **T**  
Dia de los Muertos (39) **T**  
Diez y Seis (21) **PT**  
East Austin Committee for Justice (EACJ) (45) **T**  
El Centro Chicano (13) **T**  
Festival Beach--See: B4496 (1) and P1200 (77)  
Festival of Guadalupe (17) **T**  
Fiesta de la Raza (20) **T**  
Fiesta del Barrio (27) **PT**  
Hispanic Chamber of Commerce (35) **T**  
Hispanic Quality of Life Initiative (44) **T**  
Hispanic Women's Network of Texas (42) **T**  
Juarez-Lincoln University (3) **PT**  
La Nueva Raza (10) **T**  
La Raza Unida (9) **T**  
Latinos (25) **T**



Latinx Art (47) **T**  
 Latinx Military Service (15) **T**  
 Latinx Nurses -- SEE: N3600 (6)  
 League of United Latin American Citizens [LULAC] (18) **PT**  
 Los Outsiders --See: A6800 (3)  
 Lucha [League of United Chicano Artists] (12) **T**  
 Manos de Cristo-See also: Churches C3750(20) **T**  
 Menudo Cook-off (16) **T**  
 Mexican American Chamber of Commerce (31) **T**  
 Mexican American Cultural Center (37) **T**  
 Mexican American Cultural Center Advisory Board (46) **T**  
 Mexican American Research Center (32) **T**  
 Mexican American Youth Organization (2) **T**  
 Mexican Americans in World War II--See W5700(10)  
 Mexican Consulate (7) **T**  
 Mexican-American Business & Professional Women of Austin (8) **PT**  
 Mexican-American Legislative Caucus (29) **T**  
 National Hispanic Institute (34) **T**  
 Para La Gente (23) **T**  
 Service, Employment, Redevelopment (5) **PT**  
 Suroco Club (19) **T**  
 Tejidos (26) **T**  
 Theater/Teatro Chicano (6) **T**  
 U.S. Latino & Latina WWII Oral History Project-See: World War II W5700 (11)  
 Voces de Latinas (43) **T**  
 Weddings (48) **T**

## Laundry Industry L1800

---

General **PT**  
 American Cleaners & Dyers (16) **T**  
 Austin Laundry (2) **T**  
 Austin Laundry & Dry Cleaning (3) **PT**  
 Biggs & Company (17) **T**  
 Bluebonnet Cleaners (18) **PT**  
 Bosche's Troy Laundry (4) **T**  
 Capitol Laundry & Dry Cleaning (5) **PT**  
 Driskill Hotel Laundry (6) **T**  
 Dyes and Dyeing (15) **T**  
 French Dry Cleaners (19) **T**  
 George Wesley Cleaners (20) **T**  
 H & A Leser (1) **T**  
 Home Steam Laundry (7) **T**  
 Jack Brown Cleaners (26) **P**  
 Jack the Hatter & Dry Cleaner (21) **T**  
 Kelly Smith Cleaners, Inc (22) **T**  
 Lang Cleaners (23) **T**  
 Martin (C.J.) and Sons (8) **T**  
 Max Davis Cleaning & Pressing (24) **T**  
 Miles Brothers (25) **T**  
 Nick Linz (11) **T**

Odorless Dry Cleaners (12) **T**  
Parsley (W.L.) Dry Cleaners (13) **T**  
Shirt Hospital (9) **T**  
Walker's Laundry (10) **T**  
Washburn's Town & Country Cleaners (14) **T**

## **Law Department** L2000

---

General

## **Lawyers** L2200

---

**SEE ALSO:** Law Department (L2000) | Legal Aid (L2400)

General **PT**

Austin Bar Association (1) **T**  
Austin Junior Bar Association (2) **T**  
Austin Lawyers' Wives Club (3) **T**  
Austin Legal Secretaries Association (4) **PT**  
Austin Young Lawyers Association (19) **T**  
Brobeck, Phleger, and Harrison (37) **T**  
Clark, Thomas, Winters & Newton (28) **T**  
Edens, Snodgrass, Nichols, & Breeland, P.C.-See: Shapiro, Edens, Cook & Armbrust (22) **T**  
Graves, Dougherty, Hearon & Moody (30) **T**  
Hilgers & Watkins (23) **T**  
Hooper, Elbert (15) **T**  
Hughes and Luce LLC (38) **T**  
Jones, Day, Reavisk & Pogue (25) **T**  
Kidd, Whitehurst & Harkness (17) **T**  
Pluymen & Bayer (20) **T**  
Robinson, Felts, Meyers, Starnes & Latting (24) **T**  
Shapiro, Edens, Cook & Armbrust (22) **T**  
State Bar of Texas (12) **PT**  
Texas Law Center (6) **PT**  
Texas Young Lawyers Association (33) **T**  
Travis County Bar Association (5) **TR**  
Whitehurst, Harkness, Watson, Ozmun, and Galow (36) **T**  
Wiewel Law Firm (39) **T**

## **LBJ High School**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - LBJ (P8700)

## **Leadership**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Community Leadership (C6075)

## **Leather Industry & Trade** L2300

---

General **P**  
Bandy & Parker (1) **T**  
Leather Bench (2) **T**  
Mueller (Robert) & Brothers (3) **PT**  
Other Shops (7) **T**  
Padgitt & Warmoth (4) **T**  
Rhody & Weber--See: Weber (John) & Sons L2300 (5)

Weber (John) & Son (5) **T**  
Wroe (William T.) (6) **PT**

## **Legal Aid** L2400

---

General (1) **T**  
Christian Legal Society (4) **T**  
Travis County Legal Aid and Defenders Society (2) **T**  
Volunteer Legal Services (3) **T**

## **LGBTQ (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer) People** H2030

---

General **PT**  
Anita Bryant Visit (2) **T**  
Arts and Culture (32) **R**  
Austin Gay & Lesbian Chamber of Commerce (19) **T**  
Austin History Center LGBT Archive--See: LGBT Advocacy (11)  
Austin Latina Lesbian & Gay Organization (ALLGO) (6) **T**  
Austin Lesbian Feminist Organization (1) **T**  
Austin Lesbian/Gay Political Caucus (5) **T**  
Austin Pride--See: Pride Festival H2030 (10)  
Billy Ray Green Case (3) **T**  
Booksellers and Bookselling (12) **T**  
Booksellers and Bookselling--See also: B5070  
City of Austin LGBTQ Quality of Life Advisory Commission (28) **T**  
Ebony Connection (22) **T**  
Equality Texas (21) **T**  
Gay Marriage (23) **T**  
Hate Crimes (16) **T**  
KhushATX (30) **T**  
Lesbian and Gay Peace Officers Association (LGPOA)--See P5100(27)  
Lesbian/Gay Rights Lobby of Texas (LGRL) (7) **T**  
LGBT Advocacy (11) **TR**  
LGBT Legal Issues (17) **TR**  
LGBT Legal Issues--See also: C9200 (12)  
LGBT Moving Pictures (14) **T**  
LGBTQ Affinity Group (29) **T**  
Out Youth (8) **T**  
Parents, Families, & Friends of Lesbians and Gays (PFLAG) (20) **T**  
Pride Festival (10) **PT**  
Protest (LGBT) (15) **T**  
Protest (LGBT)--See also: P7750  
Rainbow Crosswalks (31) **T**  
Saloons & Bars (13) **T**  
Stonewall Equality Employees Network (SEEN) (33) **T**  
Texas Human Rights Foundation (4) **T**  
Transgender (18) **T**

## **Libraries** L2700

---

General (1) **PT**  
ARMA (Association of Record Managers & Administrators) (14) **T**

Austin Archivists Associated (Now Archivists of Central Texas) (17) **T**  
Austin Library Club (3) **T**  
Austin Satellite Library (18) **T**  
Catholic Archives of Texas (15) **T**  
Catholic Library Association (5) **T**  
Church & Synagogue Library Association (7) **T**  
Conventions-See: Congresses & Conventions C6700  
Foundation (Regional) Library (11) **T**  
Governor's Conference on Libraries & Information Science (8) **T**  
Information Resource Services, Inc (12) **T**  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library (16) **PT**  
Pflugerville Community Library (9) **PT**  
Records Management (13) **T**  
Southwest Information Associates (6) **T**  
Texas Governor's Conference on Libraries (4) **T**  
Texas State Library-See: Texas State Library T5400 and Texas State Library-Archives Division T5410  
Westbank Community Library (10) **T**

## **Libraries - Austin History Center** L2710

---

General (29m) **PT R**  
"A Traditional San Jacinto Day Celebration" (29s) **PT**  
Acquisitions (29r) **T**  
Austin History Center Association (includes info on the AHC Guild, the precursor to the Association) (29k) **PT**  
Austin Past and Present (29x) **T**  
Christmas Decorations (29t) **P**  
Exhibits (29n) **PT R**  
Gala, 1985, "An Evening with Tony Bennett" (29q) **PT**  
O'Quinn Brunch (29o) **PT**  
Opening (29l) **PT**  
Photography Lab **PT**  
Retrofit (29w) **P**  
Staff (29p) **PT**

## **Libraries - Austin Public** L2710

---

Anecdotes (10) **T**  
Annual Reports (22) **T**  
Austin Libraries for the Future Task Force (77) **T**  
Austin Library Association (8) **T**  
Austin Public Library Foundation (See Also: L2710 (7)) (75) **T**  
Bookmobiles (39) **PT**  
Branch Services (41) **P**  
Budget (20) **T**  
Business Information Center (31) **T**  
Central Library (Cesar Chavez/Second Street location, beginning construction 2013) (91) **T**  
Central Library (refers to John Henry Faulk Central Library), 1979 - 2017 (2) **PT**  
Central Library, 1926-1933 (3) **P**  
Central Library, 1933-1979 (4) **PT**  
Central Texas Library System (CTLS) (35) **T**

Children's Services (28) **PT**  
 Circulation (32) **T**  
 Clippings, 1920-1929 (12) **T**  
 Clippings, 1930-1939--See also: Travis County Service (37) (13) **T**  
 Clippings, 1940-1949 (14) **T**  
 Clippings, 1950-1959 (15) **T**  
 Clippings, 1960-1969 (16) **T**  
 Clippings, 1970-1979--See also: Bookmobiles (39) (17) **T**  
 Clippings, 1980 - 1989 (17) **T**  
 Clippings, 1990 - 1999 (83) **T**  
 Clippings, 2000 - 2009 (84) **T**  
 Cutback of Hours (21) **PT**  
 e-branch (85) **T**  
 Exhibits (23) **T**  
 Friends of the Austin Public Library (See Also: L2710 (75)) (7) **T**  
 Grace Schmitt-Talk to Kiwanis Club (29) **T**  
 Grants (18) **T**  
 Historical Essay Contest (38) **T**  
 Home Movie Day (89) **T**  
 Library Commission (5) **PT**  
 Library History (1) **PT**  
 Memorial Gifts (11) **T**  
 Miscellaneous (40) **PT**  
 National Library Week (9) **T**  
 Prints and Recordings (30) **PT**  
 Publicity (24) **T**  
 Recycled Reads Bookstore (90) **TD**  
 Reference (27) **T**  
 Renovation and Reopening--See: Central Library, 1979- (2)  
 Rewards and Recognition Program (86) **T**  
 Special Services to the Elderly (33) **T**  
 Staff (6) **PT**  
 Statistics (19) **T**  
 Summer Reading Program (36) **T**  
 System Development (26) **T**  
 Technology (83) **T**  
 Travis County Jail Service (34) **T**  
 Travis County Service (37) **P**  
 Victory Tutorial Program (73) **T**  
 Wired for Youth Centers (78) **T**  
 Workshops (25) **T**

## **Libraries - Austin-Travis County Collection (29)** L2710

---

General (29h) **P**  
 Acquisitions (29a) **PT**  
 Austin's Attic Photo Exhibit (29b) **T**  
 Awards (29c) **T**  
 Chalberg Photograph Collection (29d) **PT**  
 Miscellaneous (29j) **T**  
 Oral History Project (29e) **PT**

Staff (29f) **PT**  
Theft of Maps (29g) **T**  
Waterloo Press (29i) **PT**

## **Libraries - Branches** L2710

---

Allandale (60) **P**  
Brackenridge Hospital Branch (42) **PT**  
Canadian Street (43) **PT**  
Carver Branch (44) **PT**  
Century South (65) **PT**  
Cepeda (79) **TD**  
Daniel E. Ruiz (76) **TD**  
Dove Springs-See: Southeast Austin Community Branch (72) **T**  
Govalle (69) **PT**  
Highland Park Branch (45) **P**  
Howson (46) **PT**  
Little Walnut (61) **PT**  
Manchaca Road (47) **PT**  
Milwood (74) **T**  
Montopolis (48) **PT**  
North Loop (59) **PT**  
North Oaks (63) **PT**  
North Village (49) **PT**  
Northwest Station (50) **P**  
Oak Hill/Will Hampton (70) **T**  
Old Quarry (58) **PT**  
Palm Playground Library Station (52) **P**  
Pan American (62) **P**  
Pleasant Hill (67) **PT**  
Riverside - now Ruiz (71) **T**  
Rosewood-Zaragoza (64) **T**  
Shoal Creek Hospital (54) **T**  
Southeast Austin Community Branch (72) **TD**  
Southwood Mall (53) **PT**  
Spicewood Springs (66) **PT**  
St. John (82) **TD**  
Terrazas Branch (55) **PT**  
Twin Oaks (56) **PT**  
University Hills (68) **PT**  
Will Hampton Branch-See: Oak Hill (70) **T**  
Willie Mae Kirk (formerly called Oak Springs Branch) (51) **PT**  
Windsor Park (81) **T**  
Windsor Village (57) **PT**  
Yarborough (80) **T**

## **Light Rail System** R0700

---

General  
Plaza Saltillo - See General Folder

## **Lime Kilns** L2800

---

General **P**

Johnson (Carl) Lime Kiln (2) **PT**

Patent Perpetual Lime Kiln (1) **PT**

## **Liquor** L2900

---

General **T**

Brothers Against Drunk Drivers (2) **T**

Forum to End Drunk Driving Using Preventive Programs (FEDD UPP) (6) **T**

Liquor Control Board (3) **T**

Mothers Against Drunk Drivers (1) **TR**

Pecan Street Rum (5) **T**

Stills **T**

Tito's Handmade Vodka (4) **T**

## **Literacy** L3000

---

General (1) **T**

Book Boosters (4) **T**

City of Austin's Workplace Literacy Center (2) **T**

Great Grownup Spelling Bee (6) **T**

Green Library Project (7) **T**

Literacy Austin (5) **T**

Travis County Adult Literacy Council (3) **T**

## **Literature** L3100

---

**SEE ALSO:** Poetry (P4700)

General (list of Austin authors) **PT**

Armadillocon (87) **T**

Austin African American Book Festival (91) **T**

Austin Creative Alliance--See A6600 (34)

Censorship--filed with L3100 General--See also: Texas Freedom Network under Education E0600 (8)

Groups and Clubs, General (1) **T**

Hyde Park Reading Club (4) **T**

Junior Reading Club--See: Reader's Guild (5) **T**

Kwill Klub (6) **T**

Margaret Preston Literary Society (11) **T**

Mayor's Book Club (90) **T**

Minoan Literary Society (61) **T**

Paisano Fellowship/Dobie Ranch (62) **T**

Readers' Guild (5) **T**

Shakespeare Club (3) **T**

Texas Book Festival (84) **T**

Texas Fine Literature Association (86) **T**

Texas Institute of Letters (8) **T**

Texas Writers Association (10) **T**

Texas Writers Month (85) **T**

Tuesday Book Review Club (7) **PT**

Writer's Roundup (by years) (2) **T**

Writing-Technical (78) **T**

## **Littig, Travis County** L3170

---

General

Littig, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XVIII and properties by address

## **Lively Middle School (formerly Fulmore)**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - Junior High - Lively Middle School (formerly Fulmore) (P8830)

## **Log Cabins** L3300

---

General (1) **PT**

Bohls Place (2) **PT**

C.C. Champion (3) **P**

Eck-Duval (4) **P**

Frontier Log Cabin (14) **P**

Hancock Farm (5) **P**

Jolly Cabin (16) **P**

Kelly McAdams (6) **P**

Lee Manor Place (7) **PT**

Paggi Place (8) **P**

Reynolds Place (9) **PT**

Robinson Farm (10) **P**

Rosewood Center/Madison Log Cabin (11) **PT**

Sinclair (12) **PT**

Swedish Pioneer Log Cabin (13) **PT**

Webberville Road (15) **P**

## **Long Center for the Performing Arts** A6500

---

General

## **Longhorn Cattle**

---

See: Bevo under University Of Texas-Social Life And Customs U4500 (14); Cattle under Agriculture A1500 (19)

## **Lower Colorado River Authority** L3550

---

General - by decade (1) **PT**

McKinney Roughs (3) **T**

Septic Tank License Fee (2) **T**

## **Lumberyards** L3600

---

General **PT**

Badger (B.) & Son (1) **P**

Becker Lumber Company (2) **PT**

Brydson Lumber Company (3) **PT**

Cash Lumber Company (4) **T**

Christian & Crooker (5) **T**

Dupuy (R.T.) 7 Company (6) **T**

Ehrlich (Al) & Bell Lumber Company (8) **T**

Enfield Cedar Company (7) **T**



Kelly (Van C.) Lumber Company (9) **PT**  
Kuntz-Sternenberg Lumber Company (10) **PT**  
Lumbermen's Association of Texas (22) **T**  
Millett (C.F.) Lumberyard (21) **PT**  
Nalle & Company (11) **PT**  
Rawls (R.E.) Lumber Company, Inc. (12) **PT**  
Reese Lumber Company (13) **T**  
Rose Lumber Co (15) **T**  
Showers Lumber Co (16) **T**  
Simpson & Lee (17) **T**  
Southland Lumber Co., Inc. (18) **T**  
Stokes, (J.F.) & Co (19) **T**  
Thomas Brothers Lumber Co. (20) **T**

## **Lumberyards - Calcasieu Lumber Company** L3610

---

1949 and before (1) **T**  
1950s (1) **T**  
1960s (1) **T**  
1970s (1) **T**  
General **P**  
Undated (1) **T**  
Austin Industries (3) **T**  
Mutual Lumber Company (2) **T**

## **Lunatic Asylum**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Texas State Hospital - Austin (T5200)

## **Lund, Travis County** L3700

---

Lund, Travis County **P**  
Lund, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area I and properties by address

## **Lutheran Churches**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Lutheran (C3660)

## **Machinery** M0200

---

General (1) **P**

## **MAIN (Metropolitan Austin Interactive Network)** M0300

---

General

## **Main Building (University of Texas)**

---

**SEE ALSO:** University of Texas - Buildings - Main Building, Tower (U3455)

## **Manchaca, Travis County** M0500

---

General (1) **PT**  
Baptist Church-Manchaca (2) **T**  
Jim's Catfish Cafe and Bait Shop (8) **T**  
Manchaca Country Fair (5) **T**  
Manchaca Optimist Club (4) **T**

Manchaca Optimist-Mrs. Club (4) **T**  
Manchaca Springs (7) **PT**  
Manchaca Volunteer Fire Department (9) **PT**  
Manchaca, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area X and properties by address  
Methodist Church-Manchaca United (3) **T**  
Veterans of Foreign Wars (6) **T**

## **Manufacturers** M0900

**SEE ALSO:** Bottle, Jars, Etc. (B5460) | Building Materials (B6658) | Lumberyards (L3600) | Foundries (F3000) | Industry (I0600) | Lime Kilns (L2800) | Lumberyards - Calcasieu Lumber Company (L3610) | Machinery (M0200) | Painters And Painting (P0600) | Tracor, Inc. (T7350)

General (1) **T**  
3M Corporation (41) **T**  
Abbott Laboratories Corporation (11) **T**  
Amaric Corporation (35) **T**  
Applied Materials , Inc. (42) **T**  
Applikon Dependable Instruments (33) **T**  
BJ-Hughes, Inc. (25) **T**  
Burroughs Corp. (23) **T**  
CarboMedics, Inc. (29) **T**  
Cathey Enterprises (7) **T**  
Colorado Machine Shop (4) **P**  
CORR Technology, Inc. (17) **T**  
DeMarco Solar (19) **T**  
Directory of Texas Manufacturers -- See: M0900 General **T**  
Electro-Mechanics Co. (40) **T**  
Featherlite, Inc. (16) **T**  
Halle Level Works (44) **P**  
Holloway Co. (24) **T**  
Huntsman Corporation Austin Labs (46) **T**  
Interactive Life Forms LLC-See: General  
Intermedics (15) **T**  
Kallestad Laboratories (10) **T**  
Kaman Instruments (18) **T**  
Lists (2) **T**  
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company (14) **TR**  
Majik-Ironers, Inc. (32) **T**  
McNeil Consumer Co. (26) **T**  
Nalle Plastics (37) **PT**  
NSW Corp. (22) **T**  
Oglebay Norton Company (8) **T**  
Palm Harbor Homes (36) **T**  
Pavex of Austin, Inc. (34) **T**  
Plastic Specialties, Inc. (27) **T**  
Radian Corporation (12) **T**  
Science Company (6) **P**  
SunRiver Corp (39) **T**  
SWECO, Inc. (21) **T**  
Texas Manufacturers Association, Centex Chapter (3) **T**  
Tokyo Electron (45) **T**  
Tools (5) **T**

Travis Manufacturing Co. (30) **T**  
Trendco, Inc. (9) **T**  
Unatron Inc. (44)  
Vista Chemical Co. (38) **T**  
Weed Instrument Company (13) **T**  
Westinghouse (20) **T**

## Maps M1000

---

General (1) **PT**  
Austin (4) **PT**  
Guides, Keys to Maps (7) **T**  
Texas (6) **T**  
Texas Natural Resources Information System (TNRIS) (3) **T**  
Travis County (5) **T**

## Masons

---

**SEE ALSO:** Freemasons (F3600)

## Massage Parlors M1500

---

General **P**

## Mayors M2200

---

General (contains general information about the office, lists of past mayors, and group portraits--for information about specific mayors, see AF BIOGRAPHY) **PT**

## McCallum High School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - McCallum (P8740)

## McKinney Falls State Park M0100

---

McKinney Falls State Park **P**

## McNeil, Travis County M0130

---

General **PT**  
McNeil, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area IV and properties by address

## Meat Industry and Trade M2600

---

General **PT**  
L. East Poultry Co (1) **PT**  
Schieffer Meat Market (2) **PT**

## Medicine M3000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Nurses & Nursing (N3600) | Physicians (P3800)

General (1) **PT**  
Acupuncture (21) **T**  
Austin Allergy Associates (7) **T**  
Austin Area Holistic Health Association (19) **T**  
Austin Birthing Center (34) **T**  
Austin Diagnostic Clinic (27) **PT**  
Austin Lay Midwives Association (14) **T**

Austin Life Center (13) **T**  
 Austin Neurological Health Professionals (18) **T**  
 Austin Plasma Center (20) **T**  
 Austin Radiological Association (28) **T**  
 Austin Regional Clinic (42) **T**  
 Austin Smiles (41) **T**  
 Austin Wellness Center (15) **T**  
 Barton Oaks Medical Center (31) **T**  
 Biotechnology (45) **T**  
 Blood and Tissue Center (43) **T**  
 Brookside Women's Medical Center (23) **T**  
 Central Texas Family Clinic (38) **T**  
 Central Texas Health Plan I (26) **T**  
 Central Texas Health System Agency Inc (10) **T**  
 Central Texas Medical Foundation (8) **T**  
 Central Texas Regional Blood Center (36) **PT**  
 Central Texas Regional Tissue Bank (32) **T**  
 Fabre Clinic of Austin (11) **T**  
 Family Chiropractic Center, Inc. (16) **T**  
 Family Doctor Clinic (6) **T**  
 Federally Qualified Health Center Board--See: Medicine M3000 (1) **T**  
 Health Careers (2) **T**  
 Health Data Base (17) **T**  
 Health Freedom Council (24) **T**  
 Health Maintenance Organizations (25) **T**  
 Healthcare International (30) **PT**  
 Ladies Center, The (12) **T**  
 Medic Alert (3) **T**  
 Medical Education (46) **T**  
 Midwifery (4) **T**  
 Patent Medicine (5) **T**  
 Pharmaco (35) **T**  
 Pro Med Minor Emergency Center (33) **T**  
 PruCare of Austin (22) **T**  
 RGK Foundation (9) **T**  
 Ronald McDonald House, The (29) **T**  
 Shivers Cancer Center (37) **T**  
 Statewide Clinical Trials Network of Texas (44) **T**  
 Westlake Eye Specialists -- See: M3000 General **T**

## Memorial Stadium

**SEE ALSO:** University of Texas - Buildings - Memorial Stadium (U3460)

## Men M3200

Austin Men's Center (1) **T**

## Mental Health M3400

General **PT**  
 Affiliated Psychological Services (25) **T**  
 Anorexia Nervosa & Bulimia (28) **T**

Asian Behavioral Health Network - SEE: A7000(11) **T**  
 Asian Family Support Services of Austin - SEE: A7000(4) **T**  
 Austin Center for Attitudinal Healing (21) **T**  
 Austin Child Guidance Center (34) **T**  
 Austin Counseling Center (26) **T**  
 Austin Mental Health Association (7) **T**  
 Austin Seth Center (31) **T**  
 Austin State Supported Living Center (40) **T**  
 Austin-Travis Co. Society for Mental Health (36) **T**  
 Bellaire House (1) **T**  
 C.R.I.S.P. (Community Resources and Information for Special for Special People) (38) **T**  
 Capital Area Psychological Association (18) **T**  
 Capitol Area Mental Health Center (35) **T**  
 Casa-A-Media (12) **T**  
 Community Bound Programs, Inc (15) **T**  
 Counseling and Pastoral Care Center (19) **T**  
 Crisis Center (6) **T**  
 Erhard Seminar Training (23) **T**  
 Fairweather Lodge Program (29) **T**  
 Foundation of Universal Unity (20) **T**  
 Hogg Foundation for Mental Health (8) **T**  
 Hotline (2) **T**  
 Interphase Day Hospital (16) **T**  
 J.S.B. Professional Services, Inc (24) **T**  
 Laos House (33) **T**  
 Listening Ear (3) **T**  
 Listening Tree (27) **T**  
 Mental Health Endowment Fund, Ind. (11) **T**  
 Montessori House of Children (10) **T**  
 Project Sey (14) **T**  
 Rainbow Foundation Clan (22) **T**  
 Recovery (4) **T**  
 Safari Growth Studio (13) **T**  
 Sex Information Service (11) **T**  
 SIMS Foundation (37) **T**  
 Sufi Order of Austin (32) **T**  
 Sunrise Center (39) **T**  
 Texas Association for Mental Health (9) **T**  
 Texas Department of Mental Health-Mental Retardation (5) **T**  
 Waterloo Counseling Center (30) **T**

## **Mentally Handicapped** M3560

---

Austin Association for Retarded Citizens (1) **P T**  
 Austin Career Center (2) **T**  
 Citizen Advocates (3) **T**  
 Darrell Royal Workshop (4) **T**  
 Job Preparation Center, Inc. (5) **T**  
 Miscellaneous (6) **T**  
 Patterson House (8) **T**  
 Texas Association for Retarded Citizens (The Arc of Austin) (7) **T**

## Mentally Handicapped Children-Education M3600

---

Austin Area Association for Emotionally Disturbed (1) **T**  
Austin Council for Retarded Citizens (2) **T**  
Austin Evaluation Center (3) **T**  
Balcones Special Services Co-op (17) **T**  
Big Buddies (10) **T**  
Camp ICAN (11) **T**  
Children's Mental Health Center School (4) **T**  
Early Childhood Intervention-See: Texas Association for Children... (8) **T**  
Infant-Parent Training Program (16) **T**  
Marbridge Foundation for Boys (14) **PT**  
Mary Lee School & Foundation (5) **PT**  
Meridell Achievement Center (6) **T**  
Miscellaneous (13) **T**  
Rise School of Austin (18) **PT**  
Special Education in Public School (7) **T**  
Teens Aid the Retarded (9) **T**  
Texas Association for Children with Learning Disabilities, Austin Council (8) **T**  
Texas Society for Autistic Citizens, Austin Chapter (15) **T**

## Methodist Churches

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Methodist (C3690)

## Methodist-Episcopal Churches

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Methodist - Episcopal (C3695)

## Mexican Americans

---

**SEE ALSO:** Latinx (M4300)

## Middle Schools

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - Junior High (P8800)

## Military M4400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Civil Defense (C4500) | Civil War (C4700) | Confederate Home For Men (C6400) | Confederate Woman's Home (C6600) | Texas National Guard (T4000) | Texas Rangers (T4400) | World War I (W5500) | World War II (W5700) | Veterans (V0600) | U.S. Armed Forces (U1500) | Tracor, Inc. (T7350)  
General

## Military Bases

---

**SEE ALSO:** Bergstrom Air Force Base (B2580) | Camp Mabry (C0300) | Camp Swift (C0500)

## Millett Opera House

---

**SEE ALSO:** Theaters - Millett Opera House (T6540)

## Millinery M5200

---

General **PT**  
Austin Hat Company (6) **T**  
Lone Star Hatters (5) **T**  
Meta's Millinery Store (1) **T**  
Mil-Ray Hat Shop (3) **T**  
Paris Hats (7) **T**

Texas Hatters (2) **T**  
William Ruthenberg, Hatter (4) **T**

## **Mills** M5400

---

General (1) **P**  
Anderson Mill (12) **PT**  
Cage's Mill (2)  
Capital City Mills (3)  
Caswell Cotton Gin Company & Austin Oil Manufacturing Company (4) **P**  
Chambers Mill (11) **P**  
Davis Mill (5) **P**  
Emerson & Sprinkle Mill (6)  
Farmers & Ginners Cotton Oil Company (7)  
Mathew's Mill (8)  
McKinney Mill (13) **P**  
Quality Mills (9) **P**  
Robinson Brother (10)

## **Minorities** M5600

---

**SEE ALSO:** Ethnic Groups (E1950)  
General

## **Missouri, Kansas, Texas Railroad**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Railroads - Missouri, Kansas, Texas (R0820)

## **Mobile Home Parks**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Trailer Camps (T7730)

## **Model Cities Program** M6400

---

General (1) **PT**

## **Montopolis, Travis County** M6800

---

General **PT**  
Montopolis Community Center (1) **P**

## **Monuments** M7000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Art - Sculpture (A6450 (S1400)) | Capitol - Grounds (C1048)  
Austin Marble Works (2) **PT**  
Capitol Marble and Granite Company (3) **T**  
Driscoll & Moritz (1) **P**  
Griffin (H.C.) Monument Works (4) **T**  
Marble & Granite Works (8) **P**  
Monument to the Texas Pioneer (6) **P**  
Nineteenth Century Black Legislators Monument (13) **T**  
Stasswender (A.) Marble & Granite Works (10) **PT**  
Stephen F. Austin Monument (5) **T**  
Texas Walk of Stars (14) **T**  
Veterans and Peace Officers Memorial, Travis County Courthouse (12) **T**  
Vietnam Dead Monument (11) **T**  
World War I (9) **PT**

World War II (7) **PT**

## Moonlight Towers

---

**SEE ALSO:** Tower Lights (T7100)

## Moore's Crossing, Travis County M7100

---

General **PT**

## Mormons M7500

---

General

## Motels M7700

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. (H3000)

General (1) **PT**

Austin Downtowner Club (3) **PT**

Austin Motel (2) **P**

Austin Terrace Club (12) **T**

Chariot Inn (16) **P**

Downtowner Motel (3) **T**

Flamingo (21) **PT**

Gondolier Motor Hotel (4) **PT**

Goodnight Motel (5) **T**

Heart of Texas Motel (24) **T**

Holiday Inn (6) **PT**

Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge (17) **PT**

Lexington Apartments & Motor Inns (20) **T**

Longhorn Motel (18) **P**

Mt. Vernon Motel (7) **T**

Petrified Forest Lodge (19) **PT**

Quality Inn (8) **PT**

Quality Motel (9) **T**

Ramada Inn (15) **PT**

Sam Houston (11) **T**

San Jose (22) **T**

Sands Motel (23) **T**

Sheraton Terrace (12) **PT**

St. Elmo-Tel (10) **PT**

Travis Court (11) **T**

Villa Capri (13) **PT**

## Motor Buses M7900

---

**SEE ALSO:** Transportation (T7850)

Armadillo Express (7) **T**

Capital Metropolitan Transportation Authority (2) **PT**

City Buses (by decade) (1) **PT**

Intra City Buses (6) **PT**

Shuttle Buses-UT (3) **PT**



## Mount Bonnell M8150

---

1959 and Before; Undated **T**

1960s **T**

1970 - 1989 **T**

1990 - **T**

General **P**

## Mount Lucas M8250

---

General

## Moving Picture Theaters M8300

---

General **PT R**

Alamo Drafthouse Cinema (26) **T**

Americana Theater (1) **PT**

Aquarius Theaters IV (2) **T**

Austin Theater (39) **P**

Bijou Theatre (3) **P**

Burnet Drive-In (18) **P**

Cactus Theater (40) **P**

Capitol Theater--See: Hancock Opera House T6520

Capri (21) **T**

Chief Drive-In Theater (24) **PT**

Cinema at Capital Plaza (4) **T**

Cinema West (once known as the Austin Theater - look under general in photos) (25) **T**

Cinemark Theaters (23) **T**

Crescent Theatre (5) **PT**

Dobie Theater (17) **T**

Drive-in Theaters (general) (22) **PT**

Fox Twin Theater (6) **PT**

Harlem Theater (7) **T**

Interstate Theater Circuit (34) **T**

Iris Theater -- SEE: Latinx - Theater M4300 (6)

Lakehills Cinema Four (19) **T**

Lincoln Theater (37) **P**

Majestic, The--See: Moving Picture Theaters-Paramount M8350

Midget Theater (8) **T**

Montopolis Drive-In (35) **T**

Morgan & Wishert--See: Star Theatorium #1 and #2

Pastime Theater (30) **T**

Popular Theater (32) **T**

Presidio Theater (33) **T**

Regal Arbor (28) **T**

Ritz Theater (42) **PT**

Riverside Twin Cinema (9) **PT**

Showtown U.S.A. (10) **T**

South Austin Drive-In (38) **P**

Southside (41) **P**

Southwood Theater (11) **PT**

Star Theatorium #1 and #2 (31) **T**

State Theater (12) **PT**  
State Theater-See also: Austin Theatre Alliance M8350 (2)  
Texas Theater (13) **PT**  
Trans-Texas (20) **T**  
Varsity Theater (14) **PT**  
Village Cinema Four (16) **PT**  
Violet Crown Cinema (29) **T**  
Yale Theater (15) **PT**  
Yank (36) **P**

### **Moving Picture Theaters - Paramount** M8350

---

Chronological starting with Majestic, then before 1970, 1970s, 1980s, 1990s, 2000s. (1) **T**  
General **PT R**  
Austin Theatre Alliance (A joining together of the Paramount & State Theatres in 2000) (2) **T**  
Paramount Theater for the Performing Arts (3) **P**  
Summer Film Classics (4) **T**

### **Moving Picture Theaters - Queen** M8360

---

General **PT**

### **Moving Pictures - Film Festivals** M8430

---

General  
Austin Asian American Film Festival (previously Austin Asian Film Festival) (1) **T**  
Austin Fantasy Film Festival-See: M8460 (7)  
Austin Film Festival-See: M8460 (40)  
Austin Gay & Lesbian International Film Festival (3) **T**  
Austin Jewish Film Festival (5) **T**  
Bicycle Fest (7) **T**  
Blowin' Up a Spot Film Festival (2) **T**  
Capital City Black Film Festival (9) **T**  
Cine Las Americas Festivals-See: M8460 (43)  
Cinematexas International Short Film Festival (8) **T**  
Fantastic Fest (6) **T**  
Jewish Film Festival--See M8460 (44)  
Quentin Tarantino Film Festival (4) **T**  
South by Southwest Film Conference and Festival-See: F1000 (2)  
Texas Film Festival-See: M8460 (21)  
University of Texas Film Festival-See: M8460 (55)

### **Moving Pictures - Production & Direction** M8460

---

General **PT**  
General - Films shot in Austin, Texas (71) **T**  
501 Studios (75) **T**  
Adams Film Production (24)  
American Genre Film Archive (73) **T**  
Austin Community Movie Company (25) **T**  
Austin Fantasy Film Festival (7) **T**  
Austin Film Commission (67) **T**  
Austin Film Festival (40) **T**

Austin Film Society (15) **PT**  
 Austin Home Movie Day (70) **T**  
 Austin Studios (50) **T**  
 Best Little Whorehouse in Texas (31) **T**  
 Breakaway (18) **T**  
 Burnt Orange Productions (63) **T**  
 Cine Las Americas Festivals (43) **T**  
 Crashcam Cineproductions-See: AF-BIOGRAPHY - Ray, Bob  
 Dazed and Confused (51) **T**  
 Dirt Road to Psychedelia (66) **T**  
 Eating Fruit Salad (48) **T**  
 Fall to Grace (49) **T**  
 Fast Money (29) **T**  
 Film Enterprises (11) **T**  
 Filmhouse (12) **T**  
 Flower Films of Austin (13) **T**  
 Granite House (38) **T**  
 Great Waldo Pepper, The (28) **T**  
 Hell of a Note, A (14) **T**  
 Honeysuckle Rose (26) **T**  
 Hooper, Tobe (3) **T**  
 Incentive Programs (74) **T**  
 Jack's (9) **T**  
 Jewish Film Festival (44) **T**  
 Jumping Off Bridges (47) **T**  
 Krawitz, Jan (30) **T**  
 Lake Austin Picture, Inc. (32) **T**  
 Last of the Little Breweries, The (17) **T**  
 Leadbelly (10) **T**  
 Martyrs of the Alamo (19) **T**  
 Mobile Film School (65) **T**  
 Nadine (33) **T**  
 Newton Boys (39) **T**  
 Outlaw Blues (4) **PT**  
 Paragon Feature Film Company (8) **T**  
 Parums Productions of Austin (5) **T**  
 People's History in Texas, Inc.-- See: M8460 General  
 Premiers (34) **T**  
 Production workshops (36) **T**  
 Raggedy Man (27) **T**  
 Reel Women (64) **T**  
 River City Productions (76) **R**  
 Roadie (23) **T**  
 Rocky Horror Picture Show-See: Social Life & Customs S3100 (15) **PD**  
 Satex Film Company (1) **PT**  
 Scary Movie (1991) -- See: M8460 General **T**  
 School of Film & Media Arts Center (72)  
 Slacker (35) **T**  
 South by Southwest Film Conference and Festival-See: Festivals-SXSW F1000 (2)  
 Students of the World-See: General

Sunday Funnies (16) **T**  
Teevic Productions (41) **T**  
Texas Chainsaw Massacre (2) **T**  
Texas Film Commission (20) **T**  
Texas Film Festival (21) **T**  
Texas Film Hall of Fame Awards (45) **T**  
Texas Music Hall of Fame Awards (62) **T**  
Tomato That Ate Cleveland, The (6) **T**  
UT Film Festival (55) **T**  
White River Studios (77) **R**  
Whole Shootin' Match, The (22) **T**

---

## **Mud, Travis County** M8500

General (1) **T**

---

## **Multimedia Systems**

**SEE ALSO:** Computer Industry (C6100)

---

## **Municipal Airport** M8600

1930s and earlier (1) **PT**  
1940s (2) **PT**  
1950s (3) **PT**  
1960s - Construction of New Airport (4-b) **PT**  
1960s - Dedication of New Airport (4-c) **PT**  
1960s - General (4-a) **PT**  
1970s (5) **PT**  
1980s (6) **PT**  
1990s (7) **PTR**  
1990s - Austin Bergstrom International Airport (opened Spring 1999) (8) **TR**  
Robert Mueller Municipal Airport Plan Implementation Advisory Commission--See: Municipal Airport M8600 (9) **T**  
Robert Mueller Municipal Airport Redevelopment Project (2000s) (9) **T**  
Robert Mueller Municipal Airport Redevelopment Project (2000s)-See also: Subdivisions - Mueller Development S6000 (141)

---

## **Municipal Auditorium (Palmer Auditorium)** M8620

General **PT**  
Austin Sports Hall of Honor (3) **T**  
Calendar of Events (2) **T**  
Development and Opening, 1958 (1) **T**

---

## **Municipal Buildings** M8640

General (1) **PT**  
Abattoir (2) **PT**  
Austin Convention Center (1990 - ) (12) **T**  
City Hall Annex (7) **PT**  
City Hall, (proposed, 1968) (5) **T**  
City Hall, (proposed, 1982) (6) **T**  
City Hall, 1907-1938 (3) **PT**  
City Hall, 1938-2004 (4) **PT**

City Hall, 2004 - (14) **PT R**  
City Market (8) **PT**  
Civic Center (proposed, 1972) (9) **T**  
Convention Center (proposed, 1985) (10) **T**  
Municipal Coliseum (11) **PT**

---

## **Municipal Buildings** M8640

---

## **Murder - Mass** M8960

---

Yogurt Shop Murders (3) **T**

## **Murder - Mass** M8960

---

Whitman, Charles Joseph (1941-1966) (1) **PT R**

---

## **Murders (Listed by victim's name; date of murder follows)** M8900

---

Ablanedo, Ralph 1978 (41) **PT**  
Allen, Lee Jr. 1976 (73) **T**  
Anderson, Leland Dale 1975 (17) **T**  
Ayers, Amy 1991 --See: Murder-Mass- Yogurt Shop Murders M8960 (3)  
Barrera, Esme 2012 (79) **T**  
Bartsch Family 1973 (38) **T**  
Beasley, Frank (39) 1972 (39) **T**  
Berry, Benny (43) 1967 (43) **PT**  
Blair, Pauline 1981 (57) **T**  
Brown, Hyder Joseph (54) 1981 (54) **T**  
Brumley, Gloria E. 1969 (1) **T**  
Burt Family 1898 (2) **T**  
Cedillo, Joe 1971 (3) **T**  
Centineo, Doreen 1979 (49) **T**  
Chipman, Robert C. 1973 (4) **T**  
Cooney, Jack III 1976 (18) **T**  
Darley, Gary-See: Fischer-Darley Case  
Davis, Linda Amesquito 1957 (62) **T**  
DeWitty, Dana 1985 (77) **T**  
Drury, Ervin 1971 (19) **T**  
Eastepp, Mike D. 1976 (47) **T**  
Engler Family 1925 (72) **PT**  
Escamilla, Felix (75) **T**  
Fischer-Darley, Mark D. and Gary 1974 (6) **PT**  
Fowler, Irving W. 1971 (20) **T**  
Frazier, Teresa 1973 (30) **T**  
Gaines, John 1914 (78) **T**  
Gibbson, Rev. J.T. (80) **T**  
Glober, William 1930 (40) **T**  
Grady, George 1900 (21) **T**  
Guerra, Graviel C. 1954 (15) **T**  
Hardy, Harold M. 1972 (22) **T**  
Haribson, Jennifer 1991--See: Murder-Mass- Yogurt Shop Murders M8960 (3)  
Haribson, Sarah 1991--See: Murder-Mass- Yogurt Shop Murders M8960 (3)

Harris, Michael Leonard 1972 (7) **T**  
 Heflin Family 1980 (52) **T**  
 Heidel, Felix 1957 (37) **T**  
 Hinojosa, Diana Laura 1971 (8) **T**  
 Hollis, Jim 1903 (23) **T**  
 Johnson, Oscar Helmer 1973 (9) **T**  
 King, Harvey 1980 (59) **T**  
 Kinser, Douglas 1951 (36) **T**  
 Littlepage, J.N., Joe Blunn and Mrs. D. & Ethel Pyburn 1928 (74) **T**  
 Lucchese, Sam 1960 (44) **T**  
 Lulenski, Steven Paul 1976 (16) **T**  
 Maynard, Johnny 1973 (26) **T**  
 McCuiston, Elaine 1980 (53) **PT**  
 McMillan, C.D. 1880 (63) **T**  
 Moore, E.T.-See: McMillan Case (63) **T**  
 Moore, Henry 1952 (69) **T**  
 Morris-White, Keitha and John Albert 1969 (12) **T**  
 Myers, Cydney 1979 (48) **T**  
 Overton, James Timothy 1972 (13) **PT**  
 Payton Family Case-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE under Payton  
 Pierson, Mr. and Mrs. William 1935 (27) **T**  
 Plemmons, David E. 1964 (76) **T**  
 Reed, Colleen (81) **R**  
 Rigsby-Stark, Shirley Ann and Susan 1965 (14) **PT**  
 Roberts, Diane K. 1977 (65) **T**  
 Robertson, Henry 1971 (28) **T**  
 Sandberg, Lula 1904 (45) **T**  
 Scott, Lawrence E. 1955 (64) **T**  
 Shields, Geoffrey B. 1979 (46) **T**  
 Stark, Susan-See: Rigsby-Stark Case (14)  
 Teague, Joe M. 1965 (32) **T**  
 Thomas, Eliza 1991 --See: Murder-Mass- Yogurt Shop Murders M8960 (3)  
 Tomhave, Steven C. 1980 (50) **T**  
 Vizard, George IV 1967 (34) **T**  
 Walton, W.M. -See: McMillan Case (63)  
 Waxler, Lula 1902 (68) **T**  
 White, John Albert-See: Morris-White Case (12) **T**  
 White, Mildred Houser 1954 (71) **T**

## **Museums** M9100

**SEE ALSO:** Art Galleries (A6500)

**General** **T**

Austin Museum Educators' Association (6) **T**

Austin Museum of Digital Art (AMODA) (16) **T**

Austin Museum Partnership (7) **T**

Austin Music Project (17) **T**

Blanton (Jack S.) Museum-See: University of Texas-Colleges and Departments-Fine Arts - Jack S. Blanton Museum U3540 (4)

Daughters of the Confederacy Museum-See: Land Office Building L1400 (1)

Daughters of the Republic of Texas Museum-See: Land Office Building L1400 (1)

Directories (2) **T**  
Mexic-Arte Museum (4) **PT**  
Miscellaneous Museums & Galleries (1) **T**  
Museum of Natural and Artificial Ephemera (14) **T**  
Museum of the Weird (18) **T**  
Neill-Cochran House Museum (10) **PT**  
Neill-Cochran House Museum--See also: HB San Gabriel, 2310  
South Austin Museum of Popular Culture (now the South Austin Popular Culture Center) (8) **T**  
South Austin Popular Culture Center--See: South Austin Museum of Popular Culture M9100 (8)  
Susanna Dickinson Home and Museum (13) **T**  
Texas Archive of the Moving Image (15) **TR**  
Texas Association of Museums (5) **T**  
Texas Embassy Living Museum (3) **PT**  
Texas Military Forces Museum--See: Camp Mabry C0300 (1)  
Texas Music Museum (12)

## **Museums - Austin Children's Museum** M9103

---

General

## **Museums - Austin Museum of Art (originally Laguna Gloria Art Museum; after July 2013 see The Contemporary Austin M9131)** M9130

---

General (information about events, exhibits, issues, staff, etc.) **PT**  
General Chronology/History, by date **T**  
Austin Museum of Art Downtown (1990s-proposed site at W. 3rd St.) (12) **T**  
Beaux Arts Gala (6) **T**  
Downtown Facility (1990s-temporary--823 Congress Ave.) (11) **T**  
Fiesta (8) **PT**  
Laguna Gloria (3809 W. 35th St.-general history, information about the grounds, etc.) (1) **TR**  
Laguna Gloria Art Museum Downtown (1980s-proposed site at 4th St.) (9) **T**  
Laguna Gloria at First Federal (1970s-10th and Brazos) (7) **T**  
Membership (5) **T**  
Museum School at Laguna Gloria (2) **T**  
Outreach Programs (13)  
Tours, Art Treks (10)  
Trustees, Associates, etc (3) **T**  
Women's Art Guild--as of 1996, name changed to Art Guild (4) **T**

## **Museums - Contemporary Austin, The (before July 2013 see Austin Museum of Art M9130)** M9131

---

General (1) **T**

## **Museums - Discovery Hall** M9115

---

General (1) **T**

## **Museums - El Museo Del Barrio** M9105

---

General (1) **T**

## **Museums - Elisabet Ney** M9110

---

General (1) **PT**

Classes (3) **T**  
Collections of Casts of Her Works Made In Europe and Texas, Austin, 1927 (8) **T**  
Exhibits (2) **T**  
Guild (5) **T**  
Historical Marker (6) **PT**  
Portrait of Adam Lamb (7)  
Programs & Events (4) **T**  
Restoration/Reopening (9) **T**

### **Museums - French Legation** M9120

---

General - by decade (1) **PT**  
Appointment of Hon. J. Chryst Dougherty as Honorary French Consul for Austin (in general folder)  
(3) **PT**

### **Museums - George Washington Carver** M9125

---

General **P**

### **Museums - O. Henry** M9150

---

General **PT**  
Exhibits (6) **T**  
History (1) **T**  
O. Henry Honeymoon Cottage (2) **T**  
Pun Contests (4) **T**  
Restoration (5) **T**  
Writing Classes (3) **T**

### **Museums - Texas Memorial Museum** M9180

---

1949 and Before **T**  
1950s **T**  
1960s **T**  
1970s **T**  
1980s **T**  
1990s **T**  
2000- **T**  
General (1) **PT**  
Circulars & News Releases (2) **T**

### **Museums - Texas Museum Of Natural History** M9190

---

General (1) **T**

### **Museums - Bob Bullock Texas State History** M9200

---

General (1) **T**

### **Music - Bands, Orchestras, Choirs, etc. (entries with an asterisk (\*) indicate that the artist or band has a separate file for clippings shelved within the alphabetical section)** M9300

---

General, by decade (1) **P**  
13th Floor Elevators--See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Roky Erickson **T**  
35mm **T**



8 ½ Souvenirs **T**  
 Albert and Gage **T**  
 Alive and Well **T**  
 All American Dance Orchestra **PT**  
 Alliance, The **P**  
 Alpha Rev **T**  
 Alvin Crow & the Pleasant Valley Boys **PT**  
 Amateur Choral Club **T**  
 Ambergris Baroque Trio **T**  
 And You Will Know Us By the Trail of Dead **T**  
 Applicators, The **T**  
 Arc Angels **T**  
 Argie, Fredy-See: Biography File  
 Asleep at the Wheel **PT**  
 Asylum Street Spankers **T**  
 ATASH **T**  
 Austin All Stars **T**  
 Austin Area Orchestra **T**  
 Austin Boys Choir **T**  
 Austin Chamber Ensemble **T**  
 Austin Chamber Orchestra **T**  
 Austin Chamber Players **T**  
 Austin Children's Choir **T**  
 Austin Choral Artists-See: S8800 (9)  
 Austin Choral Union -See: S8800 (9)  
 Austin Chord Rangers, The **T**  
 Austin City Band **T**  
 Austin City Limits--See: T0705 (9) **T**  
 Austin Civic Chorus **PT**  
 Austin Civic Chorus--See also: Chorus Austin M9300 (C\*)  
 Austin Civic Orchestra **PT**  
 Austin Civic Wind Ensemble **T**  
 Austin Community Orchestra **T**  
 Austin Concert Chorale **T**  
 Austin Festival Singers **T**  
 Austin Friends of Traditional Music **T**  
 Austin Girl's Choir **T**  
 Austin High School Band **P**  
 Austin Highlanders Pipe Band **T**  
 Austin Lounge Lizards **PT**  
 Austin Lyric Opera **T**  
 Austin Men's Chorus **P**  
 Austin Music Memorial-See: M9385 (70) **T**  
 Austin ProChorus **T**  
 Austin Quartet **T**  
 Austin Singers **T**  
 Austin Star String Band **P**  
 Austin Swedish Male Choir **T**  
 Austin Symphonic Band, The **PT**  
 Austin Symphony Orchestra-See: S8800

Austin Teachers Chorus **T**  
 Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble **T**  
 Austin Vocal Arts Ensemble--See also: Chorus Austin M9300 (C\*)  
 Austin Women's Chorus **T**  
 Backbone **T**  
 Bad Mutha Goose **P**  
 Balcones Community Orchestra **T**  
 Balcones Fault **T**  
 Balderama, Bobby--See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Balderama, Bobby  
 Band of Heathens **T**  
 Bang Gang **R**  
 Bankrupt and the Borrowers **T**  
 Bells of Joy **T**  
 Benko **T**  
 Beto y los Fairlanes **PT**  
 Big Band Sound of Austin, The **T**  
 Big Boys **PTR**  
 Billy White Trio **P**  
 Black Joe Lewis and the Honeybears **T**  
 Black Spring **T**  
 Black Tie **T**  
 Blakely, Eric--See: BIOGRAPHY FILE **T**  
 Blastro **T**  
 Blue Buffoons **P**  
 Blue Eagle String Band **P**  
 Blue October **T**  
 Bluebonnet Boys--See Dolores and the Bluebonnet Boys (D)  
 Blues Specialists, The A, folder 2 **T**  
 Boonetown **T**  
 Boxcar Preachers, The **T**  
 Boys, The **P**  
 Brenizer Male Chorus **T**  
 Brew, The **T**  
 Bright Light Social Hour **T**  
 Brown Whornet **T**  
 Buckdancer's Choice **T**  
 Buick MacKane **T**  
 Buick MacKane--See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Escovedo, Alejandro  
 Business League Band **P**  
 Butthole Surfers **TR**  
 Camerate Vocale **T**  
 Campi, Ray--See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Campi, Ray  
 Capital City Crooners **T**  
 Capital City Men's Chorus **T**  
 Carrasco, Joe "King"--See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Carrasco, Joe "King"  
 Cavemen **T**  
 Celtic Stone, The **T**  
 Central Choir Cutups **T**  
 Central Texas Medical Orchestra **T**  
 Centzontle **T**

Chamber Music Austin **T**  
 Chamber Soloists of Austin **T**  
 Charlie Faye and the Fayettes **T**  
 Charlie Sexton Sextet **P**  
 Cheezmo Schmaltz **T**  
 Chorus Austin **T**  
 Circle of Light **T**  
 Clearlight **T**  
 Coffee Sergeants **P**  
 Conqueroo **T**  
 Conspirare **T**  
 Cornell Hurd Band **T R**  
 Cosmic Dust Devils **T**  
 Cotton Mather **T**  
 Cow Pattys, The **P**  
 Creative Opportunity Orchestra **T**  
 Cross Canadian Ragweed **T**  
 Cruiserweight **T**  
 Dan Del Santo and his Professors of Pleasure **P T**  
 Dark Matter Horns **T**  
 Del Castillo **T**  
 Denim **T**  
 Derailers, The **T**  
 Diana Cantu Trio **P**  
 Dicks, The  
 Dicks, The--See also: Big Boys M9300(B)  
 Dicks, The--See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Turner, Randy "Biscuit"  
 Dino Lee & the White Trash Revue  
 Dixie Chicks **T**  
 DJ Overlord-See: Overlord, DJ (O) **T**  
 Dolores and the Blue Bonnet Boys **T**  
 Durden Divine Spiritual Singers **T**  
 Ed Hall **T**  
 Eddie and Sugar Lou's Hotel Tyler Orchestra **T**  
 Edge City **T**  
 Electromagnets **T**  
 Ely, Joe-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Ely, Joe  
 Endo, Akira **T**  
 Endochine **T**  
 English Teeth **T**  
 Ensemble VIII **T**  
 Erikson, Roky-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Erikson, Roky  
 Escovedo, Alejandro-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Escovedo, Alejandro  
 Explosions in the Sky **T**  
 F-Systems **T**  
 Fabulous Thunderbirds, The **T**  
 Faces **T**  
 Fad **T**  
 Fastball **T**  
 Fermata **T**

Flatlanders, The **T**  
 Foley, Sue -See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Foley, Sue  
 Foot Patrol **T**  
 Frontier Brothers **T**  
 Fudge Tunnels **R**  
 Gant Family **T**  
 Geezinslaw Brothers **PT**  
 Gentle Journey **P**  
 George Herzog Orchestra **P**  
 Getting Better All the Time Singers (G-BATTS) **PT**  
 Ghost Wolves **T**  
 Girling **T**  
 Girl's Choral Club **PT**  
 Gnappy **T**  
 Golden Echos **T**  
 Gospel Revelations **T**  
 Gourds, The **T**  
 Greezy Wheels **PTR**  
 Grupo Fantasma **T**  
 Hallman, Mark-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Hallman, Mark  
 Hamilton Pool **P**  
 Hardin and Russell **T**  
 Harold Caldwell Orchestra **P**  
 Heather Leather **R**  
 Helen's Party **R**  
 Hell, Richard-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Hell, Richard  
 Herman the German **T**  
 Hickoids, The **TR**  
 hobble **T**  
 Horsies, The **PT**  
 Hot Club of Cowtown **T**  
 Hot Tomatoes-See: Rotel and the Hot Tomatoes  
 Howlers, The-See: Omar and the Howlers  
 Hungry Mountain Boys **T**  
 Huns **T**  
 Inversion Ensemble **T**  
 Iron & Wine-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE-Beam, Sam  
 Isis **T**  
 Israel Philharmonic Orchestra **T**  
 James Polk Quintet **T**  
 James, Elana-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE- James, Elana  
 Javelin Boot **T**  
 Jeffersons **R**  
 Jesus Christ Superfly **T**  
 Jesus Lizard, The **T**  
 Jimmy Butler Singers, The **T**  
 Jitterbug Vipers, The **T**  
 John Roberts Dixieland Jazz Band **T**  
 Johnny Simmons Band **P**  
 Johnston, Daniel-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Johnston, Daniel

Jolly Garogers, The **T**  
Kathy and the Kilowatts **T R**  
Kaye, Mady-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Kaye, Mady  
Keen, Robert Earl-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Keen, Robert Earl  
Kenny and the Jets **T**  
Key Line **T**  
Killer Bees **R**  
King Friday **P**  
Kiwi **T**  
Klemperer, Paul-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Klemperer, Paul  
Korean Rock Band **T**  
La Diferenzia **P**  
La Follia **T**  
Leatherbag **T**  
Leatherbag-See also: M9300 (General)  
Leghounds, The **T**  
Leonard Davila and Street People **T**  
LeRoi Brothers **P**  
Les Tres Biens **T**  
Lester Kitchens Orchestra **T**  
Ley Line **T**  
Light Crust Doughboys **T**  
Lightnin Hopkins **P**  
Line upon Line Percussion **T**  
Little Imo **T**  
Little Joe, Johnny y la Familia **T**  
Loose Diamonds **P**  
Los Lonely Boys **T**  
Los Texas Wranglers **T**  
Lost Gonzo Band **T**  
Lotions **T**  
Lower Class Brats **T**  
Lucky Tomlin Band **T**  
Mariachi Corazon de Tejas **T**  
Mariachi Infantil Guadalupano de Austin **PT**  
Mariachi Rebeldes **T**  
Marsh, Tina-See: Creative Opportunity Orchestra  
McLemore Avenue **P**  
McMurtry, James-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - McMurtry, James  
Meat Joy **T**  
Men's Municipal Band **P**  
Miller, Townsend-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Miller, Townsend  
Miró Quartet **T**  
Monahans **T**  
Monarchs **T**  
Moonlight Social **T**  
Mother of Pearl **T**  
Mould, Bob-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Mould, Bob  
Mr. Habitat **T**  
My Education **T**

Mystery Dates **R**  
 Nakia **T**  
 Nash Hernandez and His Orchestra **PT**  
 Nelson, Willie-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Nelson, Willie  
 New Mix **T**  
 Nice Strong Arm **T**  
 Nortons, The **P**  
 Nova **T**  
 OAF House **T**  
 Octopus Project **T**  
 Offenders, The **T**  
 Oh No Oh My **T**  
 Okkervil River **PT**  
 Omar and the Howlers **PT**  
 Orchesis **T**  
 Oscher, Paul **R**  
 Outlaws  
 Outlaws-See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Nelson, Willie  
 Overland Band, The **T**  
 Overlord, DJ **T**  
 Paramount Singers **P**  
 Pariah **T**  
 Partners in Crime **T**  
 Paul Ray & the Cobras **T**  
 People's Choice **P**  
 Pez **R**  
 Pong **T**  
 Ponytrap **R**  
 Pressure **T**  
 Public Offenders **T**  
 Punchy **T**  
 Quiet Company **T**  
 Ramirez, Tomas-BIOGRAPHY FILE - Ramirez, Tomas  
 Ramsear Brothers **T**  
 Rank and File **PT**  
 Reckless Kelly **T**  
 Reckless Kelly **P**  
 Red Weaver Band **T**  
 Reivers **PT**  
 Resentments **T**  
 Rhythm Kings **P**  
 Riders Against the Storm **T**  
 Riders in the Sky **T**  
 Riding in a Car **R**  
 River City Pops **T**  
 Rocha, Madeleine-BIOGRAPHY FILE - Rocha, Madeleine  
 Rolling Stones **P**  
 Rotel and the Hot Tomatoes **T**  
 Schmillion **T**  
 Scratch Acid **TR**

Seed **T**  
 Sensation Junkies **T**  
 Shades **T**  
 Shakey's Band **P**  
 Shiva's Headband **PTR**  
 Shorty and the Corvettes **P**  
 Shoulders **P**  
 Sincola **T**  
 Sirius **T**  
 Sis Deville  
 Sis Deville-See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Holliday, Floramay  
 Skunks **PTR**  
 Sleepwalkeis **T**  
 Small Faces **T**  
 Soundpics **T**  
 Sounds Under Radio **T**  
 South Austin Jug Band **T**  
 Speak **T**  
 Spoon **T**  
 St. Croix Philharmonic Steele Orchestra **T**  
 St. David's Episcopal Church Choir **T**  
 St. Elmo's Fire **T**  
 Standing Waves **T**  
 Starcrosst **T**  
 Starmen **T**  
 Starvation Army **T**  
 Steam Heat **T**  
 Stevie Ray Vaughan and Double Trouble **P**  
 Stevie Ray Vaughan and Double Trouble-See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Vaughan, Stevie Ray  
 Story of, The **T**  
 Storyville **P**  
 Strange Boys, The **T**  
 Strings Attached **T**  
 Summer Fires **T**  
 Super Seven, Los **T**  
 Suzie's Ragtime Band **P**  
 Sweetarts **T**  
 Sweetarts-See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Ernie "Sky" Gammage  
 Sword, The **T**  
 Sylvia and the Shysters **T**  
 Symphony Orchestra of Austin-See: S8800  
 Tafelmusik **T**  
 Techniques IV **T**  
 Teddy Morgan and the Seviles **P**  
 Texas Brass Quintet, The **T**  
 Texas Early Music Project **T**  
 Toadies **T**  
 Too Smooth **T**  
 Toqui Amaru **T**  
 Trinity Festival Chorus **T**

Troubadors **P**  
 True Believers **P**  
 True Believers-See also: BIOGRPAHY FILE - Escovedo Alejandro  
 Two Nice Girls **T**  
 Two O'Clock Courage **T**  
 Ume **T**  
 Uncle Dick's Band **P**  
 Uncle Walt's Band **T**  
 Union Scale **T**  
 Uranium Savages **PT**  
 Valentine, Jimmy-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Valentine, Jimmy  
 Vallejo  
 Van Wilks Band **P**  
 Van Zandt, Townes-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Van Zandt, Townes  
 Wagoneers **T**  
 Wannabes, The **P**  
 Waterloo Consort **T**  
 Waterloo Winds **T**  
 Waylon & Willie  
 Waylon & Willie-See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Nelson, Willie  
 Waylon & Willie-See also: Willie and Outlaws M9300(O)  
 Whiskey Shivers **T**  
 Whistler **T**  
 White Cat Ragtime Ensemble **T**  
 White Denim **T**  
 White White Lights **T**  
 Wooden Birds **T**  
 Yang, Charles **T**  
 YaYo Castillo y Rumors **P**  
 YB **T**  
 Youth Symphony **T**  
 Zeitgeist **TR**  
 Zeitgeist-See also: Reivers (R)  
 Zeveley's Orchestra **P**  
 Zilker Sunday **T**  
 Zoltars **T**

## Music - Halls, Venues, Etc. M9320

---

**SEE ALSO:** Saloons (S0300)  
 General **T**  
 Alamo Lounge -See: S0300(56)  
 Amsterdam Café **T**  
 Antone's-See: S0300 (33)  
 Armadillo World Headquarters-See: S0300 (52) and D0200 (7)  
 Austin Music Hall **PT**  
 Austin Opry House-See: S0300 (53) (also known as Austin Opera House)  
 Austin-Bergstrom Airport - "Music in the Air" **T**  
 Austin360 Ampitheater **T**  
 Backyard **PT**  
 Beauty Ballroom **T**



Beerland **T**  
 Brazos Hall **T**  
 Broken Spoke-See: S0300 (76)  
 Cactus Cafe **T**  
 Carousel Lounge **PT**  
 City Hall, Live From the Plaza **T**  
 Club Foot-See: S0300 (50)  
 Continental Club-See: S0300 (77) **T**  
 Copa Bar & Grill **T**  
 Dessau Hall-See: S0300 (74)  
 Emo's **PT**  
 Flipnotics **T**  
 Freddie's Place **PT**  
 Fresh Up Club **T**  
 Hole in the Wall **PT**  
 Jade Room, The **P**  
 Liberty Lunch-See: S0300 (61)  
 Live from the Plaza **T**  
 Maggie Mae's-See: S0300 (41)  
 Manor Downs (music venue)-See: S4300 (41)  
 Momo's **T**  
 Moody Theater **T**  
 Mother Earth-See: S0300 (18)  
 One Knite-See also: BIOGRAPHY FILE-Howard, Roddy  
 Opera House Bar-See: S0300 (6)  
 Rattle Inn  
 Raul's-See: S0300 (42)  
 Red's Scoot Inn **T**  
 Ringside at Sullivan's **PT**  
 Saengerrunde-See: M9380 (43)  
 Sahara Lounge **T**  
 Saxon Pub **PT**  
 Scholz Garten-See: B1700 (4)  
 Skyline Club-See: S0300 (67)  
 Soap Creek -See: S0300 (10)  
 Split Rail Inn-See: S0300 (27)  
 Steamboat Springs-See: S0300 (32)  
 Stubb's **T**  
 Trophy's **PT**  
 Victory Grill-See: S0300 (75)  
 Vulcan Gas Company **T**

## Music - Instruction And Study M9335

---

General (1) **PT**  
 American College of Musicians (7) **T**  
 Armstrong Community School (2) **T**  
 Austin Chamber Music Center (6) **T**  
 Austin Conservatory of Music (3) **P**  
 Austin History (14) **R**  
 Chamber Music in Public Schools-See: Salon Concerts M9380 (51)

Girls Rock Camp Austin (64) **T**  
Grounded in Music (13) **T**  
Natural Ear Music Camp (12) **T**  
Robbins Music School (5) **T**  
School of Rock Music (10) **T**  
Siever's Violin School (11) **PT**  
University Conservatory of Music-See: U3540 (1)

---

## **Music - Sheet Music & Lyrics (All files are in one folder)** M9370

General **PT**  
"Austin Schottische"  
"Austin Welcome Song"  
"Austin, My Dream"  
"Austin, My Home Town"  
"Beautiful Austin"  
"Bluebonnets"  
"Deep in the Heart of Texas"  
"Der Vereruss"  
"Eyes of Texas, The"  
"Fireside Song Forum Fest"  
"Flower of Texas"  
"From a Great Flood"  
"I Thought You Loved Me"  
"Mary and I"  
"Oh, Come to my Home"  
"One Sweet Day"  
"President Lyndon Baines Johnson March"  
"Star of Texas, The"  
"Texas Our Texas"  
"Texas U"  
"Texas, Blue Bonnets"  
"That Lake Austin Rag"  
"The First Lady Waltz"  
"Will We Say Good-Bye?"

---

## **Music - Societies, Etc.** M9380

General **T**  
Abendmusik (9) **T**  
Amateur Musical Club (2) **T**  
American Recorder Society, Austin Chapter (3) **T**  
Austin Choral Artists -See: S8800(9)  
Austin Choral Union -See: S8800(9)  
Austin Classical Guitar Society-See: Austin Guitar Society  
Austin Community Concert Association (also known as Community Concert Assoc.) (33) **T**  
Austin District Music Teachers' Association (6) **T**  
Austin Guitar Society (also known as Austin Classical Guitar Society) (23) **T**  
Austin Handel/Haydn Society (34) **T**  
Austin Latino Music Association (ALMA)-See: M4300 (40)  
Austin Musical Union (8) **T**  
Austin Opera Company (20) **T**

Austin Songwriter's Group (35) **T**  
 Austin Tejano Music Coalition (45) **T**  
 Austin Traditional Jazz Club (22) **T**  
 Austin Violin Club (29) **PT**  
 Chamber Music in Public Schools-See: Salon Concerts (51)  
 Classical Music Consortium of Austin (44) **T**  
 Community Concert Association (also known as Austin Community Concert Assoc.) (33) **T**  
 Country Music Association (28) **T**  
 Derthick Musical Society (10) **T**  
 Gilbert & Sullivan Society of Austin (32) **T**  
 Harmony Club (11) **T**  
 Indian Classical Music Circle of Austin, The (49) **T**  
 Matinee Musical Society (17) **T**  
 Mu Phi Epsilon (13) **T**  
 Music Outreach Volunteer Entertainers (M.O.V.E.) (54) **T**  
 Music Umbrella of Austin, Inc (24) **T**  
 Saengerrunde (43) **PT**  
 Salon Concerts (51) **T**  
 Scaler's Music Club (14) **T**  
 Society for the Preservation and Encouragement of Barber Shop Quartet Singing in America (15) **T**  
 Swan Songs (52) **T**  
 Sweet Adelines (16) **T**  
 Symphony of Sound (47) **T**  
 Texas Music Association (27) **TR**  
 Texas Music Museum (19) **T**  
 Texas Music Oral History Project (48) **T**  
 Texas Music Project (50) **T**  
 Wednesday Morning Music Club (18) **T**  
 Women in Music Professional Society (53) **T**

## Music Festivals M9383

**SEE ALSO:** Festivals (F0900) | Music - Halls, Venues, Etc. (M9320) | Celebrations (C1900) | Festivals - South by Southwest Conference and Festivals (SXSW) (F1000)

### General **PT**

A. Mozart Fest (7) **T**  
 Americana Music Conference and Festival (34) **T**  
 Austin Chamber Music Festival (29) **T**  
 Austin City Limits Music Festival (5) **T**  
 Austin Family Music Festival (23)  
 Austin Jazz Festival (1) **T**  
 Austin Music Festival Association (10) **T**  
 Austin Winter Music Festival (9) **T**  
 Chaos in Tejas (31) **T**  
 Clarksville-West End Jazz and Arts Festival (8) **PT**  
 Cross Festival (25) **T**  
 East End Summer Music Series (21) **T**  
 Fun Fun Fun Fest (28) **T**  
 Grind, The (24) **T**  
 Kids are Alright Fest, The (33) **T**  
 Latino Music Month (20) **T**

Legends of Black Music (22) **T**  
 Longhorn Jazz Festival (6) **PT**  
 New Texas Festival/New Texas Music Works (now Conspirare) (2) **T**  
 New Texas Festival/New Texas Music Works (now Conspirare)-See also: M9300 (C)  
 Old Settler's Music Festival (30) **TR**  
 Pachanga Latino Music Festival (32) **T**  
 Round Top International Festival-Institute (3) **T**  
 South by Southwest Music Festival-See: F1000 (1)  
 Sunday Break (11) **PT**  
 Texas Bach Festival (12) **T**  
 Texas Bach Festival--See also Chorus Austin M9300 (C\*)  
 Texas State Arts Festival (27) **T**  
 Urban Music Festival (14)

## **Music Trade** M9385

---

General (1) **T**  
 5 AM Studio (52) **T**  
 Antone's Record Shop-See: Record Stores (57)  
 Austin Live Music Task Force (50) **T**  
 Austin Music Awards (63) **TR**  
 Austin Music Commission (38) **T**  
 Austin Music Foundation (36) **T**  
 Austin Music Industry Council (28) **T**  
 Austin Music Memorial (70) **T**  
 Austin Music Network (34) **PTR**  
 Austin Music People--See Music Trade (General) M9385 (1) **T**  
 AustinMusicVideo.com (51) **T**  
 B.F. Deal (5) **T**  
 Big House Sound (53) **T**  
 Black Fret (71) **T**  
 Bledsoe Music Company (4) **T**  
 Booking and Promotion (69) **T**  
 Brovsky, Michael-See: BIOGRAPHY FILE - Brovsky, Michael  
 C3 Presents (56) **T**  
 C3 Presents--See also: M9383 (5)  
 C3 Presents-See also: AF-BIOGRAPHY - Attal, Charles  
 C3 Presents-See also: Austin City Limits Music Festival M9383  
 Coinhead Media Studios (40) **T**  
 Dart Music International (67) **T**  
 DoubleStereo-See: General  
 Electric Grandmother, The--See: Vulcan Gas Company M9320 (V)  
 Entertainer's Information Guild (14) **T**  
 Erlewine Guitars (71) **P**  
 eSession (49) **T**  
 Event Production Services-See: General  
 H.A.A.M.-Health Alliance for Austin Musicians (42) **T**  
 Heart of Texas Music (44) **P**  
 Inner Sanctum Records (6) **TR**  
 J.R. Reed Music Company (13) **PT**  
 Lion (2) **T**

Little Feather Music Distribution (22) **T**  
 Live Music Capital of the World slogan (61) **T R**  
 Lone Star Records, Inc. (7) **T**  
 Lone Wolf Management (43) **T**  
 Magazines and Publications (65) **T**  
 Mayday Productions (8) **T**  
 mHart (72) **T**  
 Music Copyright and Licensing (68) **T**  
 Music Industry Loan Program (31) **T**  
 Music On Hold (55) **T**  
 Music Posters, Flyers (33) **R**  
 Premios Texas (Texas Latin Music Awards) (66) **T**  
 Record Labels (59) **T**  
 Record Stores (57) **T**  
 Recording Studios (58) **T**  
 Sam Studios (52) **T**  
 Save Austin Music (Also known as Year of Austin Music) (47) **T**  
 Songwriter's Series (54) **T**  
 Sonobeat Records (39) **T**  
 Sound Warehouse -- See: Record Stores (57) **T**  
 South by Southwest Music & Media Conference-See: F1000 (1)  
 Strait Music Company (18) **T**  
 Texamercana (46) **T**  
 Texas Music Hall of Fame (64) **T**  
 Texas Music Office (45) **T**  
 Voodoo Cowboy (60) **T**  
 Waterloo Records (35) **T**  
 Willow Music (32) **T**  
 Year of Austin Music (Also known as Save Austin Music) (47) **T**

## **Musical Instruments** M9400

---

General **PT**

## **Mutual Savings**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - Mutual Savings (First Texas) (B0780)

## **Nameless, Travis County** N0200

---

General **PT**

## Nationalities

**SEE ALSO:** Ethnic Groups (E1950)

## Native Americans

**SEE ALSO:** American Indians/Native Americans (I0400)

## Native Americans

**SEE ALSO:** American Indians/Native Americans (I0400)

## Natural Disasters N0800

**SEE ALSO:** Weather (W1700)

General **T**

Hurricane Katrina (1) **T**

Wildfires (2) **PT**

## Natural Science Center N0900

General (1) **PT**

Austin Natural Science Center Association (11) **T**

Austin Natural Science Center Association Guild (12) **T**

Gala, 1970 (5) **T**

Gala, 1971 (6) **PT**

Gala, 1972 (7) **T**

Gala, 1974 (8) **T**

Natural Science Center in Zilker Park Controversy (4) **T**

Pioneer Settlement (10) **T**

Safari (3) **PT**

Wisdom Woods (9) **T**

## Natural Science Center N0900

## Navarro Early College High School (formerly Lanier)

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Navarro Early College High School (formerly Lanier) (P8720)

## Nazarene Churches

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Nazarene (C3700)

## Needlework N1000

General **PT**

Austin Area Quilt Guild (12) **T**

Austin Needlepoint & Bargello Club (2) **T**

Austin Stitchery Guild (9) **T**

Central Texas Quilt Guild, Inc (13) **T**

Cloth World (5) **T**

Dry Goods Store, The (6) **T**

Establishment, The (3) **T**

Ginger & Needlearts (15) **T**

High Cotton (11) **T**

Mullin Square (10) **T**

Nancy Crawford, Inc (14) **T**

Needle and Craft Shop, The (7) **T**

Needle Corner (1) **P**  
Quilting Corner, The (8) **T**  
Status Thimble (4) **T**

## **Neighborhood And Community Centers** N1875

---

General **T**  
5604 Manor (14) **T**  
Asian American Cultural Center - SEE: A7000(1) **T**  
Asian American Resource Center (AARC) - SEE: A7000(6) **T**  
Clarksville Neighborhood Center (1) **PT**  
Dove Springs Multi-Purpose Center-filed with General  
East First Neighborhood Center (2) **PT**  
East Rural Neighborhood Center (3) **T**  
Friendship Community Center (4) **T**  
Howson Community Center (8) **PT**  
India Community Center - SEE: A7000(3) **T**  
Matt Velasquez Center (13)  
Montopolis Neighborhood Center (10) **P**  
Rosewood Neighborhood Resource Center (15) **P**  
Rosewood/Zaragosa Neighborhood Center (5) **PT**  
South Austin Multi-Purpose Center (7) **PT**  
St. John's Neighborhood Center (9) **P**  
West Rural Community Center (6) **T**

## **Neighborhood Groups** N1900

---

**SEE ALSO:** Antipoverty Programs (A4600) | Urban Renewal Projects and Programs (U5000)

General (1) **T**  
A.C.O.R.N. (26) **T**  
Allandale Neighborhood Association (39) **T**  
Asociacion de los Residentes de North Lamar (28) **T**  
Austin Heights Neighborhood Association (65) **T**  
Austin Heritage Neighborhood (3) **T**  
Austin Neighborhood Council (4) **T**  
Austin Neighborhood Design Center (44) **T**  
Balcones Civic Association (49) **T**  
Blackland Neighborhood Association (67) **T**  
Buena Vista Neighborhood Association (45) **T**  
Castle Hill Conservation Committee (38) **T**  
Castlewood/Oak Valley Neighborhood Association - See: General  
Central Northwest Austin Neighborhood Association (37) **T**  
Cherrywood Neighborhood Association (70) **T**  
Concerned Citizens for the Development of West Austin (6) **T**  
Concerned Citizens for the Development of West Austin--See also: Old West Austin Neighborhood Association N1900 (9)  
Concordia Neighborhood Association (25) **T**  
Dawson Neighborhood Association (63) **T**  
East 11th St. Village Association (50) **T**  
East Austin Survival Task Force (27) **T**  
East Cesar Chavez Neighborhood Planning Team (62) **T**  
East Town Lake Citizens Committee (16) **T**

Friends of Northwest District (47) **T**  
 Gracywoods Neighborhood Association-See: N1900 General  
 Greater Southwest Austin Homeowners (17) **T**  
 Guadalupe Association for an Improved Neighborhood-See: Urban Renewal Projects & Programs U5000 (13)  
 Hancock Neighborhood Association (34) **T**  
 Heritage Neighborhood Association (66) **T**  
 Highland Park Neighborhood Group (21) **T**  
 Holly Neighbors Helping Neighbors (69) **T**  
 Hyde Park Neighborhood Association (7) **T**  
 Lake Austin Hill Country Neighborhood Association (22) **T**  
 Lake Austin Neighborhood Association (32) **T**  
 McCarty Lane Neighborhood Association (23) **T**  
 Milwood Neighborhood Association (61) **PT**  
 Mueller Neighborhood Coalition (60) **T**  
 Neighborhood Assistance Program (40) **T**  
 Neighbors of Triangle Park (58) **T**  
 North Austin Civic Association (8) **T**  
 North University Neighborhood Group (18) **T**  
 Northwest Area Association (19) **T**  
 Northwest Austin Civic Association (46) **T**  
 Northwest Hills Civic Association (52) **T**  
 Oak Hill Association of Neighborhoods (68) **T**  
 Old Austin Neighborhood-See: Old West Austin Neighborhood  
 Old Enfield Homeowners Association (42) **T**  
 Old West Austin Neighborhood (9) **T**  
 Old West Austin Neighborhood-See also: Concerned Citizens for the Development of West Austin (6); West Austin Neighborhood Group N1900 (15)  
 Pemberton Heights Neighborhood Association (59) **T**  
 Rosedale Neighborhood Association (31) **T**  
 Save Austin's Neighborhoods & Environment (43) **T**  
 Save University Neighborhoods (10) **T**  
 Shady Hollow Homeowners Association, Inc. (53) **T**  
 South Austin Businessman's Club (11) **T**  
 South Austin Civic Club (12) **PT**  
 South Austin Neighborhood Advisory Board (30) **T**  
 South Austin Neighborhood Council (35) **T**  
 South East Austin Growing Neighborhood Association (20) **T**  
 South River City Citizens (13) **T**  
 Southeast Travis County Neighborhood Association (51) **T**  
 Summerwood Homeowners Association (29) **T**  
 United East Austin Coalition (54) **T**  
 United South Austin-See: N1900 General  
 University Hills Homeowners Association (Now University Hills Neighborhood Association) (14) **T**  
 Violet Crown Community Works (Brentwood & Crestview)-See N1900 General  
 Waller Creek Neighborhood Association (36) **T**  
 West Austin Neighborhood Group (15) **PT**  
 West Central Neighborhood Group (57) **T**  
 Whispering Oaks Neighborhood Group (24) **T**  
 Wilshire Wood-Delwood I Neighborhood Association (41) **T**  
 Windsor Park Neighborhood Association (56) **T**



Zilker Neighborhood Association-See: General

## **New Deal** N2000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Civilian Conservation Corps (C4900)

General **PT**

## **New Sweden, Travis County** N2200P

---

General **P**

New Sweden, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area I and properties by address

## **Newspapers** N2400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Periodicals (See Periodicals Collection by title for actual issues) (P2400)

General **PT**

Advertiser (1) **T**

African-American newspapers published in Austin (46) **T**

Austin Chronicle (41) **T**

Austin Citizen (2) **PT**

Austin City Gazette (3) **T**

Austin Daily Tribune (4) **PT**

Austin Evening Dispatch (5) **T**

Austin Evening News (6) **T**

Austin Forum (7) **T**

Austin Light (44) **T**

Austin Press (40) **T**

Austin Star (38) **T**

Austin Times, 1875 - (8) **T**

Austin Times, 1968 - (9) **T**

Awards, journalism-See: Headliners Club H0480

Capitol Press Corps (42) **PT**

Carriers' Addresses (32) **T**

Commercials Journal (10) **T**

Das Wochenblatt (27) **T**

Downtowner (11) **T**

Free & Easy (12) **PT**

Friday Caller (13) **T**

Gold Dollar (15) **T**

La Ferza (14) **T**

La Prensa (43) **T**

Miscellaneous (29) **T**

Season of Caring (16) **T**

Southern Intelligencer (18) **T**

Texas New Yorker (21) **T**

Texas Posten (22) **PT**

Texas Press Club (31) **T**

Texas Siftings (23) **PT**

Texas State Gazette (20) **T**

Texas Volkszeitung (24) **T**

Texas Vorwaerts (25) **T**

Tri-City Star (39) **T**

Union Lists (28) **T**

Villager, The (47) **T**  
Westlake Picayune (37) **T**  
Y-Weekly (45) **PT**

## **Newspapers - American Statesman** N2405

---

1919 and Before (1) **PT**  
1920-29 (2) **PT**  
1930-39 (3) **T**  
1940-49 (4) **T**  
1950-59 (5) **PT**  
1960-69 (6) **PT**  
1970-79; 1980 - (7) **PT**  
American Statesman 100th Birthday Celebration (8) **T**  
Carriers (10) **PT**  
Diantha's Diary (11) **T**  
Miscellaneous (13) **PT**  
Newspapers in Education/Newspapers in the Classroom (15) **T**

## **Nonprofit Organizations** N2600

---

General **T**

## **Northeast Early College High School (formerly Reagan)**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Northeast Early College High School (formerly Reagan) (P8760)

## **Numismatics - Collectors & Collecting** N2850

---

**SEE ALSO:** Tokens (T6900)

General **PT**  
Austin Coin Club (1) **T**  
Capital City Coin Club of Austin, Texas (2) **T**

## **Nurseries - Horticultural** N3200

---

General **PT**  
Arthur J. Mays, Seedsman & Florist (11) **T**  
Capitol Seed House (1) **T**  
Central Feed Store (9) **PT**  
Family Tree Nursery, The (16) **T**  
Garden Room, The (19) **T**  
Greenery, The (17) **T**  
Howard's Nursery (2) **PT**  
Hyde Park Floral Company (15) **T**  
Lone Star Floral Company (3) **T**  
Luigi's Garden Center (20) **T**  
Marshall Greenhouses (6) **T**  
Martin (C.J.) & Sons (10) **T**  
Mas o Menos (12) **T**  
Mr. Greenleaves (18) **T**  
Native Son Plant Nursery (21) **T**  
Northwest Garden & Gift Center (5) **T**  
Peterson & Seale (14) **T**

Ramsey's Austin Nursery-See: also Rosedale Rambler 1998 in Rosedale S6000 (43) (4) **PT**  
Serendipity (13) **T**  
Texas Association of Nurserymen (7) **T**  
Xanadu Nursery (8) **P**

## **Nursery Schools - Day Care** N3400

---

General (1) **PT**  
All Austin Nursery School (4) **PT**  
Association of Licensed Day Care Operators (2) **T**  
Aunt Nancy's Day Care Center (33) **T**  
Austin Community Nursery (5) **T**  
Backyard School (19) **T**  
Brykerwoods Nursery School (16) **T**  
Capital City Creative School (23) **T**  
Child Care Center of Bethany Lutheran Church (31) **T**  
Child Care Commission (40) **T**  
Child, Inc. (6) **T**  
Children's Discovery Center (35) **T**  
Cristo Rey Nursery School (28) **T**  
Darlington Private School (7) **T**  
Day Care Center of the 19th St. Baptist Church (37) **T**  
El Buen Pastor Day Care Center (42) **T**  
Escuela Montessori de Montopolis (32) **T**  
First "Colored" Baptist Nursery School (24) **T**  
Ford Village Nursery School and Kindergarten (8) **T**  
Global Peach Child Center (36) **T**  
Greater Mt. Zion Nursery (9) **T**  
Health Wise Day Care (27) **T**  
International Montessori House (17) **T**  
Jewish Community Council Nursery School (10) **T**  
Kinder Care (29) **T**  
Montessori House of Children (11) **T**  
Open Door Nursery School (25) **T**  
Playhouse Nursery School (12) **T**  
Ponderosa School (30) **P**  
Preschool Co-op (20) **T**  
Rise School of Austin--See M3600(18)  
Riverside Farms School (34) **T**  
San Jose Day Care Center (13) **T**  
San Juan Child Development Center (21) **T**  
St. Peter the Apostle Nursery School (18) **T**  
Teri Road Baptist Church Child Care Center (22) **T**  
Tree House Day Care (41) **T**  
University of Texas Nursery School (14) **T**  
University Presbyterian Church Nursery (15) **T**  
University United Methodist Church Day Care Center (38) **T**  
Wee Folk Day Care (26) **T**

## **Nurses & Nursing** N3600

---

General **PT**

American Association of Critical Care Nurses, Austin Area Chapter (4) **T**  
Anderson-Parker, Inc. (5) **T**  
Homemakers Upjohn (2) **T**  
Latinx Nurses (6) **T**  
Texas Nurses Association (1) **T**  
Upjohn Health Services (3) **T**

## **Nursing Homes** N3800

---

**SEE ALSO:** Old Age (O1200)

General (1) **T**  
Agency on Aging of the Capital Area-See: General  
Arnold's Rest Home (3) **T**  
Austin Nursing & Convalescent Center (11) **PT**  
Brookdale Senior Living (17) **T**  
Buckner Villa Siesta Retirement Home (13) **T**  
Cresthaven Nursing Center (4) **T**  
Four Seasons Nursing Center (5) **T**  
Francis Retirement Homes, Inc. (6) **T**  
Francis Southwood Nursing Home (14) **T**  
Hillside Nursing Home (15) **T**  
Northwest Mediplex (7) **T**  
P & H Enterprises (12) **T**  
Rebekah Baines Johnson Center (10) **PT**  
Rest Haven Retirement and Nursing Home (8) **T**  
Shady Acre Convalescent and Rest Home (16) **T**  
Spring Hills Memory Care Community (18) **T**  
St. John's Love and Care Nursing Home (9) **T**  
Texas Nursing Home Association, Capital Area Chapter (2) **T**

## **O. Henry Museum**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - O. Henry (M9150)

## **Oak Hill, Travis County** O0200

---

General **PT**  
Cedar Valley Pioneer Association (1) **T**  
Oak Hill, Travis County--Also see: HB - Travis County Area IX and properties by address  
Signs-See: ORDINANCES O2000 (21)  
Zoning Study (2) **T**

## **Oakwood Cemetery**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Cemeteries - Oakwood (C2150)

## **Officials and Employees - Austin** O1010

---

**SEE ALSO:** City Council (C4030) | City Manager (C4140) | Mayors (M2200)  
General (1) **PT**  
Action Center (13) **T**  
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees Local 1624 (10) **T**  
Boards and Commissions Appointed by the City Council (4) **PT**  
City Employees of Austin (7) **T**  
Civil Service (22) **T**

Communications Workers of America Local 12175 (8) **T**  
Employee Assistance Program (17) **T**  
Employee Wellness Program (21) **T**  
Ethics Ordinance (12) **T**  
Human Resources Department (20) **T**  
Insurance - City Employees (15) **T**  
Pay scales, raises, etc (2) **T**  
Personnel Department-Staff Development (18) **T**  
Personnel Policies (3) **T**  
Retail Code Authority (16) **T**  
Retirement System (11) **T**  
Texas Public Employees Association, Austin City Chapter (9) **T**  
Union (General) (6) **T**

## **Officials and Employees - Texas** O1020

---

General **PT**  
Burnet, David G. (3) **PT**  
Martin, Mike (6) **T**  
Public Servant's Standards of Conduct Committee (7) **T**  
Rusk, Thomas J. (4) **PT**  
Sharpstown Bank & Stock Fraud (S1975) **T**  
State Officials Ladies Club (2) **T**  
Texas Legislative Service (8) **P**  
Texas Public Employees Associations (1) **T**  
Texas Retired Employees Association (5) **T**

## **Officials and Employees - Travis County** O1030

---

General **PT**  
Retirement (3) **T**  
Travis County Medical Examiner (2) **T**  
Travis County Public Weigher (1) **T**

## **Old Age** O1200

---

General (1) **PT**  
Adult Day Care Center (7) **T**  
Adult Services Council (3) **PT**  
Advanced Age Foundation (9) **T**  
Agency on Aging of the Capital Area-See: N3800 General  
American Association of Retired Persons (10) **T**  
Angels of Mercy (41) **T**  
Austin Groups for the Elderly (AGE) (47) **T**  
Austin Reassurance Service (15) **T**  
Bertrand Enterprises (35) **T**  
Centenarians (49) **T**  
Community Workshop Market (24) **PT**  
Concepts of Care, Inc. (40) **T**  
Concerned Volunteer Advocates Representing the Elderly in Nursing Homes (38) **T**  
Conley-Guerrero Senior Activity Center (50) **T**  
Dinner Bell (32) **T**

Employment Access for Retirees (EAR) (46) **T**  
 Experience Unlimited (28) **PT**  
 Family Eldercare, Inc. (43) **T**  
 Forty Plus-See: Physical Fitness P3700 (1)  
 Foster Homes for the Elderly (8) **T**  
 Generation Connection (25) **T**  
 Girling & Associates Home Health Services, Inc (6) **T**  
 Governor's Committee on Aging (4) **T**  
 Grandparents Raising Grandchildren (45) **T**  
 Grandparents Unlimited (37) **T**  
 Gray Panthers of Austin (26) **T**  
 Haskell Activity Center (20) **T**  
 Home Health Service Providers (48) **T**  
 Information and Referral for Older Adults (27) **T**  
 Institute of Lifetime Learning (29) **T**  
 Lakeside Activity Center (21) **PT**  
 Meals on Wheels-See also: United Action for the Elderly, Inc. (17) **TR**  
 National Association of Mature People, Bluebonnet Club (39) **T**  
 National Council on Aging, Southwest Regional Office (11) **T**  
 Nueces Activity Center (23) **PT**  
 Project FIND (12) **T**  
 Resource Center for Older Adults (34) **T**  
 Retired Senior Volunteer Program (13) **T**  
 Retirees Coordinating Boards (36) **T**  
 Salina Activity Center (22) **PT**  
 Senior Activity Center (Shoal Crest Avenue) (18) **PT**  
 Senior Activity Centers - General (51) **T**  
 Senior Citizens Center (19) **T**  
 Senior Lunch Program (31) **T**  
 Senior Recognition Month (2) **PT**  
 Seniors' Sitters Service (Now Senior's Respite Service ) (42) **T**  
 Services for the Elderly, Inc. (5) **T**  
 South Austin Adult Day Care Center (33) **T**  
 South Austin Senior Activity Center--See: O1200 (51) **T**  
 Texas Senior Citizen Association (16) **T**  
 United Action for the Elderly, Inc. (includes info on Meals on Wheels & More) (17) **PT**  
 Volunteer Council for Community Care Geriatric Services, Inc. (14) **T**  
 Wellstream Health Services (44) **T**  
 West Austin Caregivers-See: General

## **Old Age - Retirement Homes** O1250

**SEE ALSO:** Nursing Homes (N3800)

General **T**  
 Altenheim (1) **PT**  
 Clairmont, The (8) **T**  
 Forum, The (12) **T**  
 Governor's Retirement Residence, The (2) **T**  
 Heritage at Gaines Ranch (14) **T**  
 Island on Lake Travis, The (11) **T**  
 Ramsey Place (13) **T**

Regency Village (10) **PT**  
Renaissance, The (9) **T**  
St. George's Retirement Center (7) **T**  
Villa Siesta Retirement Village, Inc (3) **T**  
Village Christian Apartments (6) **T**  
Westminster Manor (4) **PT**  
Whitestone Retirement Residence (5) **T**

## Old Main (University of Texas)

---

**SEE ALSO:** University of Texas - Buildings - Old Main (U3401)

## Optical Trade O1600

---

General **P**  
Bahn (G.A.) Optical and Diamond Company (1) **T**  
Felix Leal Opticians (3) **T**  
Santa Fee Optical (2) **T**

## Order of the Violet Crown O1800

---

General (1) **PT**

## Ordinances O2000

---

General **T**  
Animal Control Ordinance (20) **T**  
Anti-Apartheid (9) **T**  
Barton Springs Contributing Zone Ordinance (BSCZ) (15) **T**  
Blue Laws (7) **T**  
Bridge Ordinance (18) **T**  
Campaign Finance Ordinance (14) **T**  
Camping Ban (22) **TR**  
Comprehensive Watersheds Ordinance (10) **T**  
Comprehensive Watersheds Ordinance--See also: Ecology E0400 (37)  
Comprehensive Watersheds Ordinance--See also: Water Supply W0970 (3)  
Consumer Protection Ordinance--See: Consumers C6900 (5)  
Curfew Ordinance (13) **T**  
Dog Law/Leash Ordinance (17) **T**  
Energy Audit Ordinance (24) **T**  
Firemen Ordinance--See: Fire Department F1240 General  
Flood Plain Ordinance (Creeks) (16) **T**  
Glue sniffing Ordinance (1) **T**  
Landscape Ordinance (5) **T**  
Liquor Laws (6) **T**  
Massage Parlor Ordinance--See: Prostitution P7600 (1)  
Noise Ordinance (2) **T**  
Residential Design and Compatibility Standards ("McMansion Ordinance") (23) **T**  
Sign Ordinance (21) **T**  
Smoking Preference Ordinance/Smoking Ban (8) **T**  
Solicitation Ordinance (3) **T**  
SOS Ordinance - also includes information on the Save Our Springs Coalition (SOS) (12) **T**  
Street Closure Ordinance (25) **T**  
Submetering Ordinance (19) **T**

Submetering Ordinance--See also: Timberline Homes in Apartments A5000 (1)  
Urban Watersheds Ordinance (11) **T**  
Water Use Management Ordinance (26) **T**

## Organizations

---

**SEE ALSO:** Associations, Institutions, Etc. (A7100)

## Painters And Painting P0600

---

General (1) **PT**  
Bradford Paint Company (3) **T**  
Capitol Paint Company (8) **P**  
Certa Propainters-filed in General file (1) **T**  
Griffith Wall Paper and Paint Company (4) **T**  
Hofmann Paint Manufacturing Company (5) **T**  
Moreland Paint and Wall Paper Company (6) **T**  
Sherwin-Williams Paint Company (7) **T**

## Parades P1000

---

1800s (1) **PT**  
1900-1909 (2) **P**  
1910-1919 (4) **P**  
1920-1929 (5) **P**  
1930-1939 (6) **P**  
1940-1949 (7) **P**  
1950-1959 (8) **P**  
1960-1969 (9) **P**  
1970-1979 (10) **P**  
1980-1989 (12) **P**  
1990-1999 (13) **PT**  
2000-2009 (14) **T**  
General and Undated **PT**  
Floral Parade, 1903 (3) **P**  
Texas Sesquicentennial Parade (11) **P**

## Paramount Theater

---

**SEE ALSO:** Moving Picture Theaters - Paramount (M8350)

## Parent-Teacher Association P1100

---

General (1) **T**  
Austin City Council (2) **PT**  
Austin High School (3) **T**  
Blackshear (18) **T**  
Bryker Woods (4) **T**  
Casis (5) **T**  
District 7 (11) **T**  
Gullett (7) **T**  
Kealing Jr. High (8) **PT**  
Lamar (16) **T**  
Lively (formerly Fulmore) (6) **T**  
Maplewood (20) **P**



Mathews School (9) **T**  
O. Henry (15) **T**  
Pease (12) **T**  
Ridgetop (13) **PT**  
Sunset Valley (14) **T**  
Walnut Creek (10) **T**  
William B. Travis (19) **T**  
Wooldridge (17) **T**

## Parents

**SEE ALSO:** Family (F0500) | Family Planning (F0520) | Parent-Teacher Association (P1100)

## Parks P1200

General (1) **PT**  
Adams (34)  
Austin BMX & Skate Park (73) **T**  
Austin Parks Foundation (58) **T**  
Bailey (35) **P**  
Bartholomew (2) **PT**  
Ben Howell Memorial Trail (3) **PT**  
Boggy Creek (50) **P**  
Brentwood (36) **PT**  
Brush Square (4) **PT**  
Bull Creek District Park (45) **PTR**  
Butler Park (70) **T**  
C.H.I.L.D (5) **T**  
Centennial Park (43) **T**  
City Park (7) **PT**  
Civitan Playground (6) **PT**  
Common Ford Ranch (65) **T**  
Dick Nichols (60) **T**  
East Avenue (8) **P**  
Eastwoods (9) **PT**  
Edward Rendon Sr. Park--See: P1200 (77) and B4496 (1)  
Emancipation Park (69) **T**  
Festival Beach--See: P1200 (77) and B4496 (1)  
Fiesta Gardens (53) **PT**  
Friends of the Parks (56) **T**  
Garrison (10) **PT**  
Gillis (11) **PT**  
Givens (12) **PT**  
Govalle (52) **P**  
Great Hills (59) **T**  
Hemphill (54) **P**  
Heron Hollow (68)  
Hidden Valley (13) **PT**  
Holly Shores/Edward Rendon Sr. Park at Festival Beach (77) **T**  
Holly Shores/Edward Rendon Sr. Park at Festival Beach--See also: B4496 (1)  
Kealing (51) **P**  
Kennemer (32) **P**

Lakewood Park (74) **T R**  
Lamar (15) **PT**  
Lott (49) **P**  
Mabel Davis District Park (76) **P**  
Margaret Hoffman Oaks (71) **T**  
Mary Moore Searight (62) **T**  
Mayfield (16) **PTR**  
Metz (37) **PT**  
Murchison (33) **P**  
Northwest (17) **PT**  
Norwood Estate (leash-free) (57) **T**  
Norwood Park Foundation--See: Norwood Estate P1200 (57)  
Odom School Park (75)  
Olive Street Playground (18) **T**  
Onion Creek (19) **T**  
Pace Bend (42) **T**  
Palm (20) **P**  
Park on the Colorado-See: B1198 (12)  
Patterson (46) **P**  
Ramsey (41) **PT**  
Red Bud Isle (64) **T**  
Reed (47) **PT**  
Republic Square (21) **PT**  
Ricky Guerrero (22) **PT**  
Robinson Hill Park (72) **T**  
Rosewood (23) **PT**  
Roy G. Guerrero Colorado River Park (formerly Colorado River Park) (63) **PT**  
Shipe (28) **P**  
Shoal Creek (24) **T**  
St. John's Park (78) **P**  
Stacy (25) **PT**  
Storm Tract (38) **T**  
Tot Lots (26) **T**  
Town Lake (44) **T**  
Town Lake-See also: T7200  
Triangle Park-See: Neighborhood Groups N1900 (58)  
Walnut Creek (48) **PT**  
Waterloo (27) **PT**  
Waters Park (61) **T**  
West Austin (29) **PT**  
Westenfield (30) **PT**  
Yett Creek Park (66) **T**  
Zaragosa (Zaragoza) (31) **PTR**

## **Parks - Deep Eddy** P1230

---

General **PT**

## **Parks - Pease** P1268

---

General **PT**

## Parks - State

SEE ALSO: McKinney Falls State Park (M0100)

## Parks - Travis County P1280

General

## Parks - Wooldridge P1295

General **PT**

## Parks - Zilker--See: Zilker Park Z0400

SEE ALSO: Zilker Park (Z0400) | Zilker Park - Barton Springs (Z0450) | Zilker Gardens ()

## Parks and Recreation Department P1400

General (1) **PT**

23rd Street Artists Market (39) **T**

Alamo Recreation Center (25) **P**

Art in Public Places Program--See also: City Planning C4170 (31) (38) **T**

Asian American Resource Center (AARC) - SEE: A7000(6)

Austin Athletic Club (43) **PT**

Austin Athletic Club--See also: Austin Recreation Center P1400 (5)

Austin Ethnic History Association -See: Ethnic Groups E1950 (14) **T**

Austin Nature & Science Center (22) **T**

Austin Recreation Center (5) **PT**

Austin Recreation Center--See also: Austin Athletic Club P1400 (43)

Boys Clubs (34) **PT**

Classes (29) **P**

Cultural Arts Division (15) **T**

Cultural Arts Division--See also: City Planning C4170 (31)

Dittmar Recreation Center (23) **T**

Doris Miller Auditorium (27) **PT**

Dottie Jordan Recreation Center (26) **PT**

Dougherty Arts Center (20) **T**

Festival Beach--See: B4496 (1) and P1200 (77)

Girls Club (35) **P**

Givens Recreation Center (6) **PT**

Hancock Recreation Center (7) **PT**

Handicapped Adaptive Programs (18) **T**

Jourdan-Bachman Pioneer Farm (21) **PT**

Katie Brill Award (4) **T**

Lorraine "Grandma" Camacho Activity Center (42) **T**

Lydia Playground (28) **P**

Metz Recreation Center (8) **PT**

Montopolis Recreation Center/Montopolis Youth Sports Complex (13) **PT**

Nature Preserves (37) **T**

Northwest Recreation Center (24) **PT**

Oswaldo A.B. Cantu Pan American Recreation Center (9) **PT**

Parents Club (36) **P**

Park Rangers (3) **PT**

Parks and Recreation Board (2) **PT**

Parks and Recreation Master Plan (17) **T**

Personnel (32) **P**  
Recitals and Programs (33) **P**  
Rosewood Recreation Center (10) **PT**  
Sandcraft (31) **P**  
Senior Programs--See: also Old Age O1200 **P** (30) **P**  
South Austin Recreation Center (11) **PT**  
Stephenson Preserve--See: Parks and Recreation Department P1400 (37)  
Tex-Sun Day Camp (19) **T**  
Turner-Roberts Recreation Center / Overton Elementary School (41) **T**  
Zaragoza Recreation Center (14) **PT**

## **Patriotic Societies** P1900

---

Austin Mayflower Society Colony (9) **T**  
Children of the American Revolution (1) **PT**  
Children of the Confederacy (2) **T**  
Children of the Republic of Texas (3) **PT**  
Colonial Dames of America (4) **T**  
Daughters of 1812 (5) **PT**  
Daughters of the American Colonists (6) **PT**  
Daughters of the American Revolution (7) **PT**  
Daughters of the Republic of Texas (8) **PT**  
Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge, Austin Area Women's Chapter (17) **T**  
Junior Naval Militia of Austin (18) **T**  
Magna Carta Dames (16) **T**  
San Jacinto Descendants (15) **T**  
Sons of the American Revolution (13) **T**  
Sons of the Confederacy (14) **T**  
Sons of the Republic of Texas (11) **T**  
Texas Sons and Daughters Association (12) **T**  
Texas Star Pioneer Club (10) **T**  
United Daughters of the Confederacy **PT**

## **Pease Park**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Parks - Pease (P1268)

## **Pentecostal Churches**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Pentecostal (C3725)

## **Performing Arts** P2200

---

**SEE ALSO:** Dancing (D0200) | Theater (T6500)  
Austin Creative Alliance--See A6600 (34) **T**  
Performing Arts Task Force (1)

## **Performing Arts** P2200

---

## **Periodicals (See Periodicals Collection by title for actual issues)** P2400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Newspapers (N2400) | Newspapers - American Statesman (N2405)  
General **T**  
ARX (1) **T**  
Austin Arts and Leisure (27) **T**

Austin Business Journal (47) **T**  
 Austin Business Review (28) **T**  
 Austin City Magazine (7) **T**  
 Austin Entertainment Guide--See: Periodicals (General) **T**  
 Austin Homes and Gardens (26) **T**  
 Austin Mirror (42) **T**  
 Austin Museum Consortium Newsletter (46) **T**  
 Austin News Agency (45) **T**  
 Austin People Today (9) **T**  
 Austin Stone (19) **T**  
 Austin Sun (14) **T**  
 Austin Want Ads, The (22) **T**  
 Awards, journalism--See: Headliners Club H0480  
 Busted! In Austin--See: Periodicals (General)  
 Catholic Journal--See: Austin Homes and Gardens (26) **T**  
 Cycle News Central (8) **T**  
 Daryl Herald (40) **T**  
 Dave Shanks Business Review--See: Austin Business Review (28)  
 F.A.C.T (43) **T**  
 Firm Foundation (6) **T**  
 Frontier Times--See: Western Publications (11) **T**  
 Gardens (39) **T**  
 Go (12) **PT**  
 Hand Ax in Through the Window, A (20) **T**  
 In Fact (48) **T**  
 L Style, G Style (50) **T**  
 Locations (5) **T**  
 Lone Star Specialist (32) **T**  
 Longhorn Sports (37) **T**  
 Lucile (15) **T**  
 Magazines  
 Moda (34) **T**  
 Old West--See: Western Publications (11)  
 People Talk (41) **T**  
 Pilgrim (44) **T**  
 Rag, The (16) **T**  
 Rude Mechanics (29) **T**  
 Sluggo (49) **T**  
 Society of Austin Industrial Editors (13) **T**  
 Southwestern Art (17) **T**  
 Texas Business (23) **T**  
 Texas Circuit (25) **T**  
 Texas Monthly (10) **T**  
 Texas Observer (2) **T**  
 Texas Orange Power (33) **T**  
 Texas Parade (4) **T**  
 Texas Parks and Wildlife (3) **T**  
 Texas Register (24) **T**  
 Texas Star (18) **T**  
 Texas Tax Journal (21) **T**

Third Coast (31) **T**  
Tradition Illustrated (38) **T**  
True West-See: Western Publications (11) **T**  
Western Publications (11) **T**

## **Periodicals - Zines** P2410

---

General **T**  
Lone Star Zine Fest - See: General

## **Pflugerville, Travis County** P3000

---

Also see: HB - Travis County Area II and properties by address

General **PT**  
August Weiss Drugstore (5) **P**  
Churches (2) **P**  
First State Bank, Pflugerville (1) **PT**  
Historical Marker Dedication (6) **T**  
Immanuel Lutheran Church (4) **T**  
Knebel Bros (7) **P**  
Knebel's Tavern (16) **P**  
Kuempel Lumber Company (8) **P**  
Lake Pflugerville (19) **T**  
Mid-State Manufacturing (9) **P**  
Old Texas Trails Restaurant (15) **T**  
Old Town Shopping Center (10) **PT**  
Pflugerville Bottling Works (11) **P**  
Pflugerville Fire Station (12) **P**  
Pflugerville Independent School District (13) **PT**  
Pflugerville Oil Mill (14) **P**  
Priem's Tavern (17) **P**  
Prinz's Tavern (18) **P**  
St. Mary's Baptist Church (3) **P**

## **Philosophy**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Religion - Philosophy (R2610)

## **Photographers and Photography** P3500

---

General **PT**  
Aerotech (40) **T**  
Akers, Diane (56) **T**  
Ankenman, Nicolas (1) **PT**  
Atelier Wong Photography (79) **T**  
Austin Book of Days (11) **T**  
Austin Chinese Photography Society - SEE: A7010(3) **T**  
Austin Photo Center (44) **T**  
Austin Photographic Cooperative (49) **T**  
Austin Photographic Gallery (41) **T**  
Austin Press Photographers Association (37) **T**  
Austin Prints for Publication (51) **PT**  
Back-In-A-Flash (55) **T**  
Barnes, Walter (73) **P**

Beau Lac (67) **T**  
 Berryman, Martha (22) **T**  
 Boone-Holden Photo Company (13) **T**  
 Boyd, Harry L. (33) **T**  
 Camera Services (52) **T**  
 Capitol Camera Club (14) **PT**  
 Capitol Photo Supplies Company (83) **PT**  
 Chapman (65) **P**  
 Christianson-Leberman Studio (15) **PT**  
 Crystal Root Gallery (16) **T**  
 Custom Photographic Labs (34) **PT**  
 Dannemiller, Keith (50) **T**  
 Darkroom, The (36) **T**  
 Darling, Dennis Carlyle (63) **P**  
 Dorf Photography (26) **T**  
 Dorsey, Ron (54) **T**  
 Elliots, The (2) **PT**  
 Ellison Photo Co (42) **PT**  
 Evans, Greer (66) **P**  
 Gallery 104 (47) **T**  
 Grondal, B.G. (Round Rock) (84) **P**  
 Guerena, Eduardo (30) **T**  
 Hall, David R. (17) **T**  
 Harper & Company (10) **P**  
 Hill, Samuel B. (3) **P**  
 Hillyer, Hamilton Briscoe (4) **P**  
 Holleman Color Labs, Inc (46) **T**  
 Huffstickler, Albert (86) **P**  
 Hutchcraft, J.S. (72) **P**  
 Jack's Party Pictures (27) **T**  
 Jensen-Raymer Studio (19) **PT**  
 Jordan Company, The (20) **T**  
 Jordan, Elmer P. (75) **P**  
 Journeay, William O. (60) **PT**  
 Kamrath Studio (21) **T**  
 Kennedy, Bill (61) **T**  
 Lone Star Silver and Associates (48) **T**  
 Luck, Charles P. (5) **P**  
 Marks, Harvey R. (6) **P**  
 Martin, (Mrs.) (59) **P**  
 Nappy Time Portraits (87) **T**  
 Nuckols, Alpheus B. (70) **P**  
 Oak Hill Studio (68) **T**  
 Oliphant, William J. (7) **PT**  
 Panoramas (82) **P**  
 Park, Merri Lu (23) **T**  
 Photo-eye Books (57) **T**  
 Precision Camera (69) **P**  
 Professional Photographers Guild of Austin (28) **PT**  
 Puryear, Jack (64) **T**

Pywell & Sterzing (85) **P**  
Rare formats (tintypes, ambrotypes, etc.) (81) **P**  
Rhombert, C.F. (71) **P**  
Risse, Emil (18) **T**  
RoyceStudios (58) **T**  
San Gabriel Studio (32) **T**  
Schuwirth, George (8) **P**  
Schwartzman, Steven (53) **T**  
Stokes Slide Services (45) **T**  
Sundance (31) **T**  
SunShine (43) **T**  
Texas Camera (38) **T**  
Texas Photographers' Association (25) **T**  
Texas Photographic Society (62) **T**  
Timeline Productions (76) **T**  
Total Camera (39) **T**  
Townsend, George F. (9) **P**  
University Studio (24) **PT**  
Whitworth, Nancy (74) **T**  
Wittliff Collections at Texas State University, The (78) **T**  
Yancey and Rhombert (80) **P**

## **Physical Fitness** P3700

---

**SEE ALSO:** Sports (S4300)  
General (1) **PTR**  
Gyms and Fitness Centers (7) **T**  
Health Data Systems (2) **T**  
Jazzercise (3) **T**  
Lauterstein-Conway Massage School and Clinic (4) **T**  
Satyananda Yoga Center - SEE: Yoga Studios **T**  
Tai Chi (5) **T**  
Yoga Studios (6) **T**

## **Physicians** P3800

---

General **PT**  
Austin Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons (11) **T**  
Chiropodists (2) **PT**  
Chiropractors (1) **T**  
Texas Medical Association (6) **T**  
Texas State Board of Medical Examiners (10) **P**  
Travis County Medical Society **T**  
Woman's Auxiliary to the Travis County Medical Society (4) **T**

## **Pioneer Farm--See Parks and Recreation P1400 (21)**

---

## **Planned Unit Developments** P4300

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions (S6000)  
General **T**  
Austin Oaks (3) **T**  
The Grove (2) **T**



thinkEAST (1) **T**

## **Pleasant Grove, Travis County** P4345

---

General

## **Plumbing** P4600

---

General (1) **PT**

Bacon and Hancock (3) **PT**

Milstead Co. (2) **PT**

## **Poetry** P4700

---

**SEE ALSO:** Literature (L3100)

General **T**

Austin International Poetry Festival (22) **T**

Austin Poetry Society (11) **T**

Bernheim, Henry H. (18) **T**

Brooks, Sue Settle (16) **T**

Cauley, Terry (3) **T**

Davis, B.H. "The Murder of Mrs. Coleman" (1) **T**

Giordan, Alma Roberts (12) **T**

Huffstickler, Albert and Christal, Mark "Distance" (15) **T**

International Texas Poetry (19) **T**

Marley, Anne (Bonner), -1973 (6) **T**

Misra, Mamata (21) **T**

Poetry and the Other Creative Arts in Therapy Conference (20) **T**

Porter, Jenny Lind (7) **T**

Posey, Mary (Johnson), -1960 (9) **T**

Reed, Auta Lee (13) **T**

Ricker, Vivian (14) **T**

Rissman, Ernest J. (10) **T**

Rudd, Arthur B. "Bluebonnets" (8) **T**

Swahn, Simon "the Universe in Verse" (5) **T**

Whitten, M.E. (Mrs.) (4) **T**

Ziller, Robert L. (17) **T**

## **Police Department** P5100

---

General **PTR**

Austin Police Association (1) **T**

Austin Police Department Crime Lab (24) **T**

Austin Police Wives Club (2) **T**

Austin Regional Intelligence Center (23) **T**

Blue Santa (13) **T**

Community Relations Task Force (14) **T**

Crime Prevention (20) **T**

Downtown Rangers (21) **T**

First Woman (8) **T**

Gouch, Gril (11) **T**

Gun Trade Drive-filed with General

Health Services Division (15) **T**

Hundred Club of Austin, The (22) **T**  
Lesbian and Gay Peace Officers Association (LGPOA) (27) **T R**  
Memorials (26) **P T**  
Misconduct (29) **T**  
Mounted Patrol Unit (17) **T**  
Neighborhood Watch (19) **T**  
North Austin Police Substation (16) **P T**  
Parkaidettes (9) **P T**  
Police Activities League (PAL) (12) **T**  
Police Aides (7) **T**  
Police Department Appreciation Day (4) **T**  
Police Department Buildings (3) **P T**  
Police Department Storefront Office (5) **T**  
Police Radio Script, 1938 (6) **T**  
Real Time Crime Center (25) **T**  
Ride Along (28) **R**  
Save Austin Now -- See: P5100 General **T**  
Travis County Support Your Local Police-filed with General  
Vasquez, Jesse (10) **T**  
Victim Services Division (18) **T**

## **Political Parties** P5300

---

General **T**  
Associated Republicans of Texas (12) **T**  
Austin Democratic Clubs (Central, North, Northeast, South, West, University Democrats) (7) **T**  
Austin Democratic Forum (16) **T**  
Austin Republican Clubs (Southwest and University Republicans) (21) **T**  
Austin Republican Women's Clubs (17) **T**  
Black Austin Democrats (18) **T**  
Black Republican Council of Texas (10) **T**  
Capital Area Asian American Democrats (CAAAD) - SEE: A7000(9) **T**  
Citizens Party of Texas (2) **T**  
Citizens' Anti-Communism Committee (24) **T**  
Common Sense, Inc (25) **T**  
Communist Party of Austin (1) **T**  
Democratic Coalition (14) **T**  
Democratic Party (General and Texas Democratic Party) (5) **P T**  
Democratic Socialist Organizing Committee (26) **T**  
Libertarian Party of Texas/Travis County Libertarian Party (3) **T**  
Mexican-American Democrats (13) **T**  
National Issues Convention (4) **T**  
National Issues Convention--See also: BIOGRAPHY Fishkin, James  
Progressive Democrats (23) **T**  
Republican Forum of Austin (11) **T**  
Republican National Hispanic Assembly of Texas (22) **T**  
Republican Party (General) (20) **P T**  
Texas Federation of Republican Women (19) **T**  
Travis County Democratic Executive Committee (8) **T**  
Travis County Democratic Party (15) **T**  
Travis County Democratic Women's Committee (9) **T**

Travis County Green Party (27) **T**  
Travis County Progressive Convention--See: P5300 (General) **T**  
Travis County Republican Party (28) **T**  
Young Democrats (6) **T**  
Young Republicans (29) **T**

## **Politics & Government - Austin** P5410

---

General (chronological) **PT**  
Austin Anti-Communism League (1) **T**  
Austin Area Intergovernmental Training Council (20) **T**  
Austin Area Research Organization (12) **T**  
Austin Citizens for Decency (10) **T**  
Austin Citizens for Open Government (15) **T**  
Austin Citizens League (2) **T**  
Austin Interfaith (23) **T**  
Austin International Socialist Organization (32) **T**  
Austin Reform Council (3) **T**  
Austin Society for Public Administration (19) **T**  
Austin Study Group (8) **T**  
AustinCorps-See: General  
Austinites for Common Sense (9) **T**  
Better Austin Committee (7) **T**  
Capital Area Planning Council-See: C0850  
Center for Public Policy Priorities (26) **T**  
Citizens Against Welfare for the Rich (14) **T**  
Coalition for a Progressive Austin (4) **T**  
Common Cause of Austin (5) **T**  
Democracy Dialogues (22) **T**  
Ethics Review Commission (33) **T**  
Greater Austin Association (18) **T**  
John Birch Society, The (21) **T**  
Lobbying (16) **T**  
Metropolitan Government (13) **T**  
New Deal-See: New Deal N2000  
Oral Majority (11) **T**  
Propositions (31) **T**  
Propositions-See also: Bonds B4738  
Single Member Districts - See: Charters-Austin C2550  
SOS PAC [Now SOS Action] (25) **T**  
Texans for Lawsuit Reform (30) **T**  
Texas Freedom Network/Texas Faith Network (24) **T**  
Texas Research League (17) **T**

## **Politics and Government - Travis County** P5420

---

General **PT**  
Coalition for Progressive Government (1) **T**  
Election Administration (3) **T**  
Election Precincts (E1000) **T**

## Pollution P5700

---

General (by decades) **P T R**  
Austin Climate Protection Program-See: Climate Change E0400 (48)  
East Austin Tank Farm (6) **T**  
Electronics Industry-Pollution (4) **T**  
Fish Kills (7) **T**  
Noise pollution (3) **T**  
Pesticides (5) **T**  
Texas Air Control Board (1) **T**  
Texas Water Quality Board (2) **T**

## Pools

---

**SEE ALSO:** Parks and Recreation Department (P1400) | Parks (P1200)

## Population P5900

---

**SEE ALSO:** Census (C2200)  
1959 and Before **T**  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1980-1989 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
2000-2009 **T**  
2010- **T**  
General  
Newcomers Reports (1) **T**  
Zero Population Growth of Austin (2) **T**

## Pornography P5930

---

General **P T**  
Citizens Against Pornography (2) **T**  
We the People (1) **T**

## Postal Service P6100

---

1920-1929 **T**  
1930-1939 **T**  
1940-1949 **T**  
1950-1959 **T**  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1980-1989 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
2000-2009 **T**  
General and Undated **P T**  
Air Mail Service (7 / A1700) **P T**  
First America Postal Service (3) **T**  
Frontier Design, Inc. (4) **T**  
Independent Postal System of America (2) **T**  
Postal Employees (1) **P T**  
Postmasters (8) **P**

Texas Postal History Society (5) T  
United Parcel Service (6) T

## Postcards P6150

---

General (1) T  
Aeronautics (2) T  
Agriculture (3) T  
Animals (4) T  
Architecture (5) T  
Austin's Women's Club (7) T  
Austin-Pictures & Illustrations (6) T  
Barton Springs (8) T  
Bergstrom Air Force Base (9) T  
Boats and Boating (10) T  
Books and Book Dealers (11) T  
Boots and Shoes (12) T  
Botany (13) T  
Bridges (55) T  
Buses (53) T  
Capitol (14) T  
Cemeteries (15) T  
Churches (16) T  
Clubs (17) T  
Colorado River (18) T  
Confederate Home for Men (19) T  
Courthouses (20) T  
Creeks (21) T  
Dams (58)  
Deep Eddy (57) T  
Governor's Mansion (22) T  
Groceries (59) T  
Hospitals (23) T  
Hotels, Taverns, etc. (24) T  
Lakes (48) T  
Land Office Building (50) T  
Maps (25) T  
Motels (26) T  
Municipal Airport (52) T  
Municipal Buildings (27) T  
Museums (28) T  
Parks (29) T  
Post Office (30) T  
Railroads (51) T  
Restaurants, Lunchrooms, etc. (33) T  
Saloons (35) T  
Scarborough Building (36) T  
Schools - Public & Private (31) T  
St. Edward's University (34) T  
Stagecoaches (37) T  
Streets - Congress Ave (38) T

Streets - Guadalupe (39) **T**  
Streets - Sixth Street (40) **T**  
Subdivisions (41) **T**  
Texas - Buildings (42) **T**  
Texas School For the Blind (47) **T**  
Texas School For the Deaf (46) **T**  
Theaters (44) **T**  
Treaty Oak (56) **T**  
University of Texas (45) **T**  
World War I (49) **T**  
Zilker Park Clubhouse (60) **T**

## **Pottery** P6200

---

General (1) **PT**  
Cera-Mix Studios-filed in General file (1) **T**  
Clarksville Pottery (5) **T**  
Clayworks (6) **T**  
Dry Creek Pottery (8) **T**  
Feats of Clay (3) **T**  
Postoak Pottery -filed in General file (1) **T**  
Soto Pottery-filed in General file (1) **T**  
Spicewood Springs Pottery & Jewelry-filed in General file (1)  
Westbank Pottery (2) **T**  
Wright Studio (4) **PT**

## **Power - Resources** P6450

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Utilities (P9200) | Energy Conservation (E1340)

All-American Pipeline (25) **T**  
Atomic Energy (2) **T**  
Austin BioFuels, LLC (30) **T**  
Austin Citizens for Economical Energy (15) **T**  
Austin Energy Study Commission (3) **T**  
Austin Solar Energy Society (8) **T**  
Biomass (31) **T**  
Cen-Tex Sun Systems (14) **T**  
Coal (33) **R**  
Combined Heat and Power Plant (28) **T**  
Committee for Economical Energy (18) **T**  
Energy Store, The (5) **T**  
Fayette Project (7) **PT**  
HelioVolt Corp.-See: Solar Energy  
Lignite (22) **T**  
Longhorn Pipeline (26) **T**  
Model Energy Development Demonstration Project (19) **T**  
Nuclear Power Plants (1) **PTR**  
Resource Recovery Plant (23) **T**  
SCRAM (10) **T**  
Solar Dynamics, Ltd (13) **T**  
Solar Energy (21) **T**  
South Texas Cancellation Campaign (Texas Safe Utility Network) (24) **T**

Sun Day (May 10-12, 1978) (9) **PT**  
Texas Energy and Natural Resources Advisory Council (20) **T**  
Texas Mobilization for Survival (11) **T**  
TX-SES (12) **T**  
Uranium Mines & Mining (4) **T**  
Wind Power (32) **T**

## **Presbyterian Churches**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Presbyterian (C3750)

## **Presbyterian Theological Seminary** P6600

---

General **P**

## **Preservation Austin (formerly Heritage Society Of Austin)** H0580

---

1950 - 1969 **T**  
1970-1974 **T**  
1975-1979 **T**  
1980s **T**  
1990s **T**  
2000s **T**  
Undated **TR**  
2010s **T**  
2020s **T**  
Antiques Show and Sale (4) **PT**  
Flower Hill (7) **R**  
Heritage Foundation (2) **T**  
Heritage Guild (1) **P**  
Historic Homes Tour (6) **T**  
Historic Preservation Conference (5) **T**  
Inherit Austin (8) **T**  
Pioneer Farm-See: P1400 (21)  
Spring Pilgrimage (3) **T**

## **Printing** P7000

---

General **PT**  
Alamo Printery (17) **T**  
Austin Engraving Company (1) **T**  
Austin Litho Club (2) **T**  
Austin Typographical Union No. 138 (3) **PT**  
Baldwin (A.C.) and Sons (4) **T**  
Butler Paper Company (5) **T**  
Capital Engraving Company (6) **T**  
Communications Specialists, Inc. (19) **T**  
Cook Printing Company (8) **T**  
Economy Engraving Company (9) **T**  
Fresh Ink (10) **T**  
G & L / V.B.J. Office Products-See: General  
Lithoprint Company, The (7) **T**  
Master Graphics (18) **T**  
Maverick-Clarke Monthly Caller (11) **T**

Miller Blue Print (12) **T**  
Morgan's (13) **T**  
PIP (Postal Instant Press) (23) **T**  
Schutze Printing Company (20) **T**  
Tracor Publications (24) **T**  
Typographics (21) **T**  
Unicopy (22) **T**  
Von Boeckmann-Jones Company (14) **PT**  
Wallace Engraving Company (15) **T**  
Whitley's Ten Talent Shop (16) **T**

## **Prisons** P7100

---

General **T**  
1977 Bond Issue (3) **T**  
City Jail (1) **T**  
Cole vs. Frank (2b) **T**  
Del Valle Rehabilitation Project (4) **PT**  
Inside Books Project (6) **PT**  
Jail Arts & Education Project (5) **T**  
Meiburg vs. Hooper (2c) **T**  
Musgrove vs. Frank (2a) ( 2a) **T**  
Travis County Jail (2) **PT**  
Travis County Jail: 1969 and Before (2) **T**  
Travis County Jail: 1970-1974 (2) **T**  
Travis County Jail: 1975-1979 (2) **T**  
Travis County Jail: 1980-1989 (2) **T**  
Travis County Jail: 1990-1999 (2) **T**

## **Private Schools** P7200

---

General **PT**  
Amelia Barr's Ladies School (1) **T**  
American Reading Academy (34) **T**  
Ananda Marga School (29) **T**  
Apple School (47) **T**  
Austin Academy of Higher Learning (56) **T**  
Austin Chinese School (68) **T**  
Austin Comprehensive Care Learning Center (42) **T**  
Austin Female College (2) **T**  
Austin Great Wall Chinese School -- See: General **T**  
Austin Higher Education Association (3) **T**  
Austin Home Institute (4) **PT**  
Austin Korean School (61) **T**  
Austin Learning Center (53) **T**  
Austin Male Academy (5) **T**  
Austin Military Academy (6) **PT**  
Austin School for the Performing and Visual Arts (64) **T**  
Austin Waldorf School (43) **T**  
Bread & Roses (23) **T**  
Brentwood Christian School (37) **T**  
Brown Schools for Exceptional Children (7) **PT**



Charter schools (63) **T**  
 Children's Elementary School (32) **T**  
 Christian Heritage Academy (30) **T**  
 Christian High School (31) **T**  
 Classical Mathematical and Military Institute for Boys (8) **T**  
 Cornerstone School (55) **T**  
 Creative Rapid Learning Center (38) **T**  
 Eliza Dee Industrial Home (66) **P**  
 Fleetwood School for Gifted Children (41) **T**  
 German-American Ladies College (9) **T**  
 Greenbriar (10) **T**  
 Guadalupe School (57) **P**  
 Harmony School of Excellence - Austin-See: General  
 Highlands, The (12) **PT**  
 Hill Country School (40) **T**  
 Johnson Institute (also Friday Mountain Boys Camp) (17) **PT**  
 Kelley School, The (14) **T**  
 Kenilworth Hall (18) **T**  
 Khabele School (67) **T**  
 Kirby Hall School (22) **PT**  
 Learning Center, The (35) **T**  
 Learning Network, The (33) **T**  
 Lifelong Learning Center (49) **T**  
 Little Tiger Chinese Immersion School -- See: General **T**  
 Lollie Orr Huberich's Primary School (13) **PT**  
 Lyceum II (15) **T**  
 M.C Moore's School (54) **PT**  
 McCleery's (Mrs. Naomi) School (46) **T**  
 Montopolis Community School (16) **PT**  
 Mrs. Heath's School (11) **T**  
 Numbers School (19) **PT**  
 Oak Grove Academy (20) **T**  
 Open Door (60) **T**  
 Perry School (44) **T**  
 Petite Ecole (59) **T**  
 Rawson-Saunders School-See: General  
 River City School (45) **T**  
 South First Christian Academy (28) **T**  
 Speech Arts Studio (21) **T**  
 St. Edward's High School (65) **T**  
 St. Michael's Academy (50) **T**  
 Strickland School (51) **T**  
 Sunshine School (39) **PT**  
 Sylvan Learning Centers (52) **T**  
 Texas Female Institute (P7276) **T**  
 Texas School of Fine Arts (36) **T**  
 Trinity Episcopal School (58) **T**  
 University Preparatory and Grammar School (24) **PT**  
 Westlake Chinese Academy -- See: General **T**  
 Wharton College (48) **T**

Whitis School (25) **PT**  
Wide-Awake Hollow Institute (26) **T**  
Ziller School (27) **T**

---

### **Private Schools - Alta Vista Institute** P7210

General (1) **T**

---

### **Private Schools - Female Collegiate Institute** P7224

General (1) **T**

---

### **Private Schools - Hood Seminary** P7234

General (1) **P**

---

### **Private Schools - St. Mary's Academy** P7260

General (1) **PT**  
Holy Cross High School (2) **T**

---

### **Private Schools - St. Stephen's** P7265

General (1) **PT**

---

### **Private Schools - Stuart Female Seminary** P7270

General **PT**  
Historical Marker Dedication (1) **T**  
Two Texas Seminaries (2) **T**

---

### **Private Schools - Texas German and English - Bickler** P7278

General **P**

---

### **Private Schools - Texas Military Institute** P7280

General (1) **P**  
See also: HB - 11th Street W. 1111 **T**

---

### **Private Schools - Texas Female Institute** P7276

General (1) **T**

---

### **Professions**

**SEE ALSO:** Employment (E1300) | Officials and Employees - Texas (O1020) | Unions (U0900)

---

### **Prohibition** P7300

**SEE ALSO:** Temperance Movement (T0750)  
General **PT**  
1880s **T**  
1930s **T**

---

### **Property - Austin** P7400

General **T**  
Deed of Amos Morrill (4) **T**

Proud Property Program (Keep Austin Beautiful)-See: Refuse & Refuse Disposal R2000 and Ecology E0400 for similar organizations and programs  
Sale of Lots (5) **T**

## **Prostitution** P7600

---

General **P**  
Barbarella's Nude Modeling Studio (4)  
CRIMP (3)  
Magic Touch of Venus (2)  
Massage Parlor Ordinance (1)  
Massage Parlors-See: Massage Parlors M1500 **P**

## **Protests, Demonstrations, etc.** P7750

---

1969 and Before **T**  
1970-1979 **PT**  
1980-1989 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
2000s **T**  
General **P**  
Alliance for the Liberation of South Africa (Anti-Apartheid Demonstrations) (6) **T**  
Austin American-Sycophant (15) **T**  
Austin March Against Hate (17) **T**  
AZAAD (19) **T**  
Central American Peace Initiative (13) **T**  
Don Weedon (1) **T**  
Don't Buy It, Austin (14) **T**  
Draft Protest, 1980- (8) **T**  
Emergency Response Network (16) **T**  
Farmers Strike (5) **T**  
Farmworkers Demonstration (4) **P**  
Freedom Now (10) **T**  
Iranian Students Demonstration (3) **PT**  
Nuclear Weapons Freeze (11) **T**  
Occupy Austin (18) **PT**  
Palestinian Protest (7) **T**  
Peace and Justice Coalition (12) **T**  
Rainey Protests -- See: University of Texas - History - Rainey Controversy - U3900(15)  
Rolloff Demonstrations (2) **P**  
Texas State Coalition Against Apartheid--See: P7750 (1990s) **T**  
U.S. Committee in Solidarity with the People of El Salvador (9) **T**  
Youtube Music Workers/Alphabet Workers Strike (20) **T**

## **Psychics** P7800

---

General (1) **T**

## Public Housing

SEE ALSO: Housing Projects (H4510)

## Public Libraries

SEE ALSO: Libraries - Austin Public (L2710)

## Public Relations P8050

General **T**

Fralix, Inc. (3) **T**

Miller Keys Associates (1) **T**

Public Strategies, Inc. (2) **T**

## Public School Board (Board of Trustees) P8100

General - By date **P T R**

Elections - By date (1) **T**

## Public Schools P8200

General **P T R**

ACCESS (Austin Collaborative of Cultural & Educational Sites & Schools) (83) **T**

Achievement Scores (15) **T**

Administration (1) **P T**

Adopt-a-School Program--now known as Partners in Education (74) **T**

Adult Education (9) **T**

Aim High (79) **T**

AISD Awareness League (12) **T**

AISD Development Center (11) **T**

AISD Performing Arts Center (85) **T**

AISD Roster of Coaches (78) **T**

All City Show Choir (59) **T**

Alternative Schools (16) **T**

Austin Diagnostic Adjustment Center (20) **T**

Bilingual Education (7) **T**

Bonds-See: Bonds B4738

Boundaries, Registration (5) **T**

Budget (See Public School Budget)

Calendar (18) **T**

Charter Schools (84) **T**

Child Development Lab (3) **T**

Choir (83) **P**

Citizens Advisory Committee (61) **T**

Citizens for Better Schools (13) **T**

City-School Relations (19) **T**

Committee on Gifted and Talented Children (14) **T**

Communities in Schools (81) **T**

Community Education (10) **T**

Community Schools (10) **T**

Curriculum (65) **T**

Desegregation Communication Center (77) **T**

Discipline (21) **T**

Division of Instruction and Development (62) **T**

Dress Code (22) **T**  
 Educationally Redesigned Low SES School (50) **T**  
 Enrollment (73) **T**  
 Evaluation Advisory Committee (52) **T**  
 Federal Aid (23) **T**  
 Food Service (24) **PT**  
 For the Children, Inc. (82) **T**  
 Forming the Future (66) **T**  
 Hazing (43) **T**  
 Health Services (53) **T**  
 History (4) **T**  
 House Park (76) **PT**  
 Individually Guided Education (26) **T**  
 Jerry Mac Clifton Center (51) **T**  
 Kealing Learning Center (48) **T**  
 Libraries (44) **T**  
 Migrant Pupils (8) **T**  
 Music (54) **PT**  
 Office of Research and Evaluation (55) **T**  
 Open Records Act (70) **T**  
 Orchestra (29) **PT**  
 Partners in Education (formerly Austin Adopt-a-School) (74) **T**  
 Pre-School Hearing Center (6) **T**  
 Programs, Pageants, Music Festivals (2) **PT**  
 Project Pass (71) **T**  
 Public School Budget (72) **T**  
 Public School Buildings (construction & use) (75) **T**  
 Quarter System (63) **T**  
 Reading is Fundamental (64) **PT**  
 Religion (30) **T**  
 Robbins (H.R.) Secondary School (56) **T**  
 School Counselors (69) **T**  
 School Crossing Guards (32) **PT**  
 School Renaming (25) **T**  
 School-Community Liaison (31) **T**  
 Summer Enrichment (34) **T**  
 Summer Schools (68) **T**  
 Superintendents (35) **T**  
 Teaching Qualifications (80) **T**  
 Title I Schools (47) **T**  
 Tony Burger Athletic Complex (37) **PT**  
 Transportation (38) **PT**  
 Truancy (40) **T**  
 Vandalism (41) **T**  
 Visiting Teachers (60) **T**  
 Volunteers (42) **PT**

## **Public Schools - Elementary** P8300

---

General - Before 1950, and then by decade **PT**  
 Allan Elementary (86)

Allison (71) **T**  
Andrews (1) **PT**  
Baker (2) **PT**  
Baldwin (81) **T**  
Barrington (3) **PT**  
Barton Hills (4) **PT**  
Becker (5) **PT**  
Bickler (6) **PT**  
Blackshear (7) **PTR**  
Blanton (8) **PT**  
Boone (76) **P**  
Brackenridge (73) **P**  
Brentwood (9) **PT**  
Brooke (10) **PT**  
Brown (11) **PT**  
Bryker Woods (12) **PT**  
Campbell (13) **PT**  
Casey (78) **T**  
Casis (14) **PT**  
Clarksville (72) **PT**  
Cook (63) **PT**  
Cunningham (15) **PT**  
Dawson (16) **PT**  
Dill (17) **PT**  
Doss (18) **PT**  
East Austin (74) **P**  
Fulmore (85) **P**  
Govalle (19) **PT**  
Graham (20) **T**  
Gregory (64) **PT**  
Gullett (21) **PT**  
Harris (22) **PT**  
Highland Park (23) **PT**  
Hill (24) **T**  
Houston (59) **T**  
Hyde Park (25) **T**  
Janis Guerrero Thompson (84) **T**  
Joslin (26) **PT**  
Kocurek (75) **T**  
Lee (66) **PT**  
Linder (27) **PT**  
Maplewood (28) **PT**  
Mathews (29) **PT**  
McBee (77) **T**  
Menchaca (56) **T**  
Metz (30) **PTR**  
Norman (31) **T**  
Oak Hill (65) **PT**  
Oak Springs (32) **PT**  
Odom (33) **T**

Ortega (34) **T**  
Overton-See: Parks & Recreation Department P1400 (42)  
Palm (35) **PT**  
Patton -- Before 1970, 1970s, 1980s, 1990s (70) **PT**  
Pease (36) **PT**  
Pease Child Care Center (36c) **T**  
Pease History (36a) **T**  
Pease Newsletters (36b) **T**  
Pecan Springs (37) **PT**  
Perez (83) **T**  
Pickle (J.J.) (79) **T**  
Pillow (38) **P**  
Pleasant Hill (53) **P**  
Read (39) **T**  
Reilly (40) **PT**  
Ridgetop (60) **PT**  
Rodriguez (82) **T**  
Rosedale (41) **PT**  
Rosewood (42) **PT**  
Sanchez (61) **PT**  
Sims (45) **PT**  
South Creek (67) **T**  
St. Elmo (43) **PT**  
St. Johns (44) **PT**  
Summer School (69) **T**  
Summit (54) **PT**  
Sunset Valley (68) **T**  
Travis Heights (46) **PT**  
Walnut Creek (55) **P**  
Webb (58) **PT**  
West Austin School (80) **PT**  
West Avenue School--See West Austin School P8300 (80)  
Wheatville (62) **P**  
Williams (57) **T**  
Winn (47) **PT**  
Wooldridge (new) (49) **PT**  
Wooldridge (old) (48) **PT**  
Wooten (50) **PT**  
Zavala (51) **PT**  
Zilker (52) **PT**

## **Public Schools - Finance** P8500

---

1949 and Before **T**  
1950-1959 **T**  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1980-1989 **T**

## **Public Schools - High Schools** P8600

---

General 1953-1959; 1960-1969; 1970-1979; 1980-1989; 1990-1999; 2000-2009 **PT**

Sports (2) **T**

Sports-See also: Sports S4300 and individual school files

Vocational Education Programs/Academic Excellence Plan (3) **T**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Akins High School** P8630

General **T**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Anderson (new)** P8625

General (1) **PT**

Athletics (2) **T**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Anderson (old)** P8620

General Undated and up to 1949; 1950-1959; 1960-1969; 1970-1979; 1980-1989 **PT R**

Anderson High School Yellow Jacket Band (4) **PT**

Athletics (3) **PT**

Organizations (2) **PT**

Reunions (1) **T**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Ann Richards School for Young Women Leaders** P8610

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Ann Richards School for Young Women Leaders** P8610

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Austin** P8640

Before 1900 and undated, then by decade starting with 1900- (1) **PT**

Athletics (6) **PT**

Comet - Mirror of Changing Times, The (9) **T**

First Street Campus (5) **P**

New building/site controversy, 1970s (8) **T**

Old Red Campus - See Also: Public Schools - Junior High - Allan (P8805) (3) **P**

Red Dragon Players and other Austin High Theater (7) **T**

Reunions (2) **PT**

Rio Grande Campus (4) **P**

Stephen F. Austin Society (10) **T**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Bowie** P8790

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Crockett** P8660

1969 and Before **T**

1970-1979 **T**

1990-1999 **T**

General **P**

1980-1989 **T**



## **Public Schools - High Schools - Eastside Memorial** P8670

---

SEE ALSO: Public Schools - High Schools - Johnston (P8680)  
2000-2009 **T**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - John T. Allan** P8795

---

General **T**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Johnston** P8680

---

SEE ALSO: Public Schools - High Schools - Eastside Memorial (P8670)  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1980-1989 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
General **P**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - LBJ** P8700

---

1970-1979 **T**  
1980-1989 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
2000-2009 **T**  
General **P**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - McCallum** P8740

---

1950-1959 **P T**  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1980 - **T**  
General **P**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Navarro Early College High School (formerly Lanier)** P8720

---

1908-1989 **T**  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
General **P**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Northeast Early College High School (formerly Reagan)** P8760

---

1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**  
1990-1999 **T**  
2000- **T**  
General **P**

## **Public Schools - High Schools - Travis** P8780

---

1950-1959 **T**  
1960-1969 **T**  
1970-1979 **T**

1980-1989 **T**

1990 - **T**

General **P**

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - University** P8890

---

## **Public Schools - High Schools - University** P8785

---

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Public Schools - Junior High** P8800

---

General **PT**

Americo Paredes Middle School (15) **T**

Ann Richards School for Young Women Leaders--See: P8610

Bailey (16) **T**

Baker (1) **PT**

Bedicheck (2) **PT**

Burnet (3) **PT**

Covington (14) **PT**

Dobie (4) **T**

Garcia (18) **T**

Kealing (5) **PT**

Lamar (6) **PT**

Martin (7) **PT**

Mendez Middle School (13) **T**

Murchison (8) **PT**

O. Henry (9) **PT**

Pearce (10) **PT**

Porter (11) **PT**

Small (17) **T**

Webb (12) **PT**

---

## **Public Schools - Junior High - Allan** P8805

---

1956 **T**

After 1956 **T**

Before 1956 **PT**

General **PT**

---

## **Public Schools - Junior High - Lively Middle School (formerly Fulmore)** P8830

---

General **P**

---

## **Public Schools - Junior High - University** P8890

---

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Public Schools - Statistics** P9000

---

General

---

## **Public Utilities** P9200

---

General, by year chronologically **PT**

SEE ALSO: Gas Companies (G1000)

Austin Citizen/Labor Energy Coalition (3) **T**  
Municipal Utility Districts (MUDs) (4) **T**  
Public Utility Commission of Texas (2) **T**  
Texas Public Service Company (1) **T**

## **Public Utilities - Electric Utility Dept. - Austin** P9220

---

**SEE ALSO:** Power - Resources (P6450)

General: Undated & Pre-1974; 1975-1979; 1980-1989; 1990-1999; 2000-2009; 2010-2019 **PT**  
Bills & Receipts (7) **T**  
Blackouts (17) **T**  
Coastal States Marketing Company (15) **T**  
Decker Power Plant (10) **PT**  
Electric Utility Commission (12) **T**  
Electric Utility Customer Service (16) **T**  
Electrical Substations (4) **P**  
Holly Street Power Plant (1) **PT**  
Lo Vaca Gathering Company (11) **PT**  
Meter Service (9) **P**  
Power Lines & Poles (19) **P**  
R.A.T.E.R.S. (14) **T**  
Seaholm Power Plant (2) **PT**  
Service Buildings (5) **PT**  
Solar Power Plant (18) **T**  
Transformers (6) **P**  
Utility Refund Policy (3) **T**  
Vehicles (20) **P**  
Water & Light Offices (8) **P**

## **Public Welfare** P9400

---

General **PT**  
Adoption **T**  
Aid to Families with Dependent Children (12) **T**  
Child Abuse (10) **T**  
Children's Advocacy Center (now Center for Child Protection) (14) **T**  
Commodities Distribution Program (3) **PT**  
Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) (13) **T**  
Door, The (2) **T**  
Food Stamps (4) **T**  
Foster Care (8) **T**  
Parent Scouts (9) **T**  
People's Community Clinic (5) **PT**  
Rosewood Clinic (6) **T**  
South Austin Community Clinic (7) **T**  
Travis County Child Welfare Board (1) **T**  
U.S. Social Security Administration (11) **T**

## **Public Welfare - Societies, etc.** P9460

---

General  
Austin Habitat for Humanity (28) **T**  
Austin Hunger Project Committee (30) **T**

Austin Project (32) **T**  
 Austin Social Welfare Association (1) **T**  
 Austin Volunteer Tutors (2) **T**  
 Austin-Travis County Council of Social Workers (21) **T**  
 Capital Area Food Bank (Now Central Texas Food Bank) (25) **T**  
 CAPP (Child Assault Prevention Project) (27) **T**  
 Caritas (3) **PT**  
 Central East Austin Community Organization, Inc. (CEACO) (29) **PT**  
 Child and Family Service (4) **T**  
 Christmas Bureau (5) **T**  
 Citizens Concerned About Children (24) **T**  
 Community Action Network (34) **T**  
 Community United Front (6) **PT**  
 Community Welfare Association (7) **T**  
 Ecumena House (8) **T**  
 Extend-A-Care, Inc. (11) **T**  
 Faith Rescue Mission (9) **T**  
 Family Health Center (10) **T**  
 Girls' Friendly Society (19) **T**  
 Lifeworks (31) **T**  
 Live Oak Fund for Change (15) **T**  
 Medical-Dental Referral Service (12) **T**  
 MOVE (23) **T**  
 National Alliance on Mental Health Austin Clubhouse (35) **T**  
 Pebble Project, The (26) **T**  
 Project People (13) **T**  
 Sunshine Camp (14) **PT**  
 Sustainable Food Center (33) **T**  
 Sustainable Food Center-See also: Austin Community Gardens G0800 (2)  
 Teenage Parent Council (20) **T**  
 Texas United Community Services, Inc. (22) **T**  
 We The People (16) **T**  
 Welfare Rights Organization (17) **T**  
 West Side Community House (18) **T**

## **Public Works** P9600

---

General **PT**  
 Engineering Division (3) **T**  
 Sanitation Division (1) **PT**  
 Street & Bridge Division (2) **PT**

## **Publishers and Publishing** P9700

---

General **T**  
 Aileron Press (24) **T**  
 Austin Networker (28) **PT**  
 Avenida America (36) **T**  
 Book Club of Texas (30) **T**  
 Callcott-Collinson, Enc. (14) **T**  
 Cedar Rock Press (18) **T**  
 Circle Publications (21) **T**

Eakin Press (34) **T**  
Elsevier Press (20) **T**  
Encino Press (2) **T**  
Environmental Compliance Reporter, Inc. (31) **T**  
Galahand Press (6) **T**  
Guild Press (25) **T**  
Harbinger House, Inc. (3) **T**  
Heidelberg Publishers (4) **T**  
Lanius Press (12) **T**  
Madrona Press (5) **T**  
Metagaming (16) **T**  
Pemberton Press (7) **T**  
Phenix & Phenix, Inc. (35) **T**  
Place of Herons - filed with General (38) **T**  
Plain View Press (22) **T**  
Polk (R.L.) & Company (City Directory Publishers) (13) **T**  
Pushcart Press (40) **T**  
Reference Guides, Inc. (32) **T**  
Roger Beachum Publisher (1) **T**  
San Jacinto Publishers (8) **T**  
Shoal Creek Publishers, Inc. (9) **T**  
Starbird Press (37) **T**  
Steck Vaughn Company (10) **PT**  
Stevenson Press, The (17) **T**  
Studia Hispanica (19) **T**  
Super Computing News (33) **T**  
Sweet Publishing Company (11) **T**  
Texas Circuit (15) **T**  
Texas Desktop Press (29) **T**  
Texas Monthly Press (26) **T**  
Tilted Planet Press (27) **T**  
Tribe of Two Press (23) **T**  
Turner Publishing - filed with General (39) **T**

## Queen Theater

**SEE ALSO:** Moving Picture Theaters - Queen (M8360)

## Radio R0300

General (1) **PT**  
Austin Amateur Radio Club (2) **T**  
Capital Cities/ABC (Jim Hightower) (24) **T**  
Capitol City Chronicles (21) **T**  
Centex REACT (13) **PT**  
KASE (18) **PT**  
KAZI (27) **T**  
KAZZ (11) **T**  
KGNC (9) **T**  
KGSR (26) **T**  
KHFI (4) **PT**  
KIXL (14) **T**

KKMJ (20) **T**  
KLBJ (formerly KTBC) (5) **PT**  
KMFA (8) **PT**  
KMXX (12) **T**  
KNOW (6) **T**  
KO-OP (23) **T**  
KOKE (17) **T**  
KQFX-filed in General file (1)  
KRMH (7) **T**  
KROX (29) **T**  
KTXN (22) **PT**  
KTXZ-See: Tejano T0495 (2)  
KUT (10) **T**  
KVET (3) **PT**  
KVRX (25) **T**  
National Association of Legal CB Operators (15) **T**  
RnB 96.3--See Radio (General) R0300 (1)  
Standard Radio Supply, Inc. (19) **T**  
Violet Crown Radio Players--See: R0300 (General) **T**  
WOXY (28) **T**  
Yellow Jacket CB Club (16) **T**

## **Railroads** R0700

---

General (1) **PT**  
Amtrak (2) **P**  
Austin & Northwestern (3) **PT**  
Austin & Texas Central-See: Austin Steam Train Association R0700 (8)  
Austin and Oatmanville (11) **T**  
Austin Dam & Suburban (4) **PT**  
Austin Steam Train Association (includes Hill Country Flyer) (8) **PTR**  
Capital Metro Commuter Rail-See: Light Rail System  
Freedom Train-See: General  
French Gratitude Train (10) **T**  
Interurban (5) **T**  
Light Rail System (7) **T**  
Model Railroad Engineering Service (6) **T**  
Street Railroads-See: S5600  
Texas High-Speed Rail (9) **T**  
Transit-Oriented Development-See: T7820  
Urban Rail System-See: Light Rail System

## **Railroads - Houston & Texas Central** R0770

---

General (1) **PT**

## **Railroads - International & Great Northern** R0780

---

General (1) **P**  
Missouri Pacific (2) **PT**

## **Railroads - Missouri, Kansas, Texas** R0820

---

General (1) **PT**

## **Railroads - Southern Pacific** R0860

---

General (1) **PT**

Old 786 (2) **PT**

## **Rain And Rainfall**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Weather (W1700)

## **Rainbow Crosswalks** H2030 (32)

---

## **Rape** R1050

---

General **PT**

Austin Rape Crisis Center (1) **T**

Grettenberg, Thomas Earl-"The Choker" Rapist (2) **T**

Holmes, Samuel M., Jr (3) **T**

## **Raymond House**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Raymond House (H3600)

## **Real Estate Business** R1400

---

General (1) **PT R**

Alan I. Jones Development Company (9) **T**

Amelia Bullock Realtors (43) **T**

Austin Board of Realtors (includes most worthy citizen award) (3) **PT**

Austin Realtor (8) **T**

Avenue One (108) **T**

Barry Gillingwater Management Company and Investment Corporation (75) **T**

Barton Creek Realty (106) **T**

Bechtol, Roy (77) **T**

Bill Echols Realtors (44) **T**

Bill Smith & Associates (31) **T**

Bob J. Lyles Company (34) **T**

Bowden Realty (46) **T**

Bradfield, Cummins & Gore (71) **T**

Bradley-Wooley Development Company (76) **T**

Bryan Adams & Company (35) **T**

Capital Properties (30) **T**

Capitol Area Realty (47) **T**

Century 21 (48) **T**

Commercial Industrial Properties Company (91) **T**

Cres Realtors (69) **T**

Dallas Realty (37) **T**

Dink Swearingen Realtor (20) **T**

Don Becker & Associates (49) **T**

Don Ferguson Realtors (38) **T**

Dorothy Wallace, Realtor (50) **T**

Easter & Easter (100) **T**

Eden Box (97) **T**  
 Ellan Investments (87) **T**  
 Evelyn Hereford, Realtor (65) **T**  
 Flournoy Real Estate & Rental Company (10) **T**  
 FM Properties (105) **T**  
 For Sale by Owner Association (33) **P**  
 Fulmore (S.R.) & Company (27) **T**  
 Garden Home at Park West-filed with General (1) **T**  
 Gerald D. Kucera, Real Estate & Investments (51) **T**  
 Goldenwood Properties (90) **T**  
 Goodwin (J.B.) Realtors (36) **T**  
 Gray & Company (73) **T**  
 Grinnell Properties (32) **T**  
 Haga/Schroeder, Inc. (83) **T**  
 Hardin Corporation (78) **T**  
 Harrison-Pearson Associates, Inc. (11) **T**  
 Heagerty Company, The (72) **T**  
 Heaton & Associates (21) **T**  
 Henry S. Miller Co. (now Grubb & Ellis) (101) **T**  
 Herbert Hemphill Real Estate (28) **T**  
 Holiday Land Company (94) **T**  
 Ideal Village Development Corporation (89) **T**  
 Institute of Real Estate Management, Austin Chapter (92) **T**  
 Irv Meltiz & Associates (68) **T**  
 Jerry Green & Company (52) **T**  
 Jim LaChance & Associates (53) **T**  
 Jim Stephens & Associates (54) **T**  
 Joe Prado Realtor (55) **T**  
 John Street Developers, Inc. (79) **T**  
 Keller Williams (107 & 102) **T**  
 Kenny Dryden Investments, Inc. (85) **T**  
 Leo Herzog & Company (56) **T**  
 Live Oak Development (95) **T**  
 Marsh & Box Company (74) **T**  
 Mary Lou Shirer & Company Realtors (57) **T**  
 McBee & Lock (23) **T**  
 Nash Phillips-Copus (24) **PT**  
 Nelson Puett & Associates (12) **T**  
 Nieman, Hanks & Puryear (13) **T**  
 Novus Ordo (70) **T**  
 Owners Aid (58) **T**  
 Paragon Properties (42) **T**  
 Philips & Black, Land & General Agents (14) **T**  
 Plotsky Realtors (25) **T**  
 Pringle Company (40) **T**  
 Property Owners Protective Association-See: Austin Board of Realtors (3) **T**  
 Property Trust of America (104) **T**  
 R. Robinson & Associates, Inc. (103) **T**  
 Real Estate Board News (7) **T**  
 Realtors Wives Club (4) **T**



Red Carpet Realtors (59) **T**  
Ricardin Company (82) **T**  
Robert Hageman & Associates (39) **T**  
Roberta Starr, Realtor (60) **T**  
Russo Properties, Inc. (67) **T**  
Sandlin & Company (61) **T**  
Sidney S. Smith Realtors (41) **T**  
Southern Realty Company (15) **T**  
Stacy Realty Company, The (16) **T**  
Stephen Fain Company (88) **T**  
Sunrise Real Estate & Development (81) **T**  
Tarrytown Properties (29) **T**  
Terrell & Lynch Enterprises (17) **T**  
Texas Association of Realtors (6) **T**  
Texas State Realty Company (18) **T**  
Tom G. Wilkinson Company (26) **T**  
Trammell Crow Company (86) **T**  
Tubbs Real Estate (66) **T**  
Tynes Realty Company (19) **T**  
Virgil Waggoner Realtor (62) **T**  
Warren Properties Realtors, Inc. (64) **T**  
Watson-Casey Company (80) **T**  
WE & Associates (63) **T**  
West End Properties (99) **PT**  
Wheeler McCarrol Realtors, Inc. (102) **P**  
Williamson Properties (96) **T**  
Wilson & Goldrick (98) **T**  
Women's Council of the Austin Board of Realtors (5) **T**

## Recreational Vehicle Parks

---

**SEE ALSO:** Trailer Camps (T7730)

## Red Cross R1900

---

General **P**

## Refuse & Refuse Disposal R2000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Ecology (E0400)

General **PT**

Austin Resource Recovery (formerly City of Austin Solid Waste Services Dept.) (7) **T**

Garbage Dumps (2) **PT**

Hazardous Waste (4) **T**

Incinerator (1) **PT**

Keep Austin Beautiful (6) **T**

Texas Coalition for Container Deposit (5) **T**

Trench Burners (3) **T**

## Religion - Philosophy R2610

---

General **PT**

Alan Mesher Meetings (19) **T**

Association for Research and Enlightenment (7) **T**

Atheism (14) **P T**  
 BRAINS (8) **T**  
 Buddhafield Cult (34) **T**  
 Buddhism (4) **T**  
 Christianity (23) **T**  
 Creative Consciousness (5) **T**  
 Eck (1) **T**  
 Evangelism (15) **T**  
 Falun Gong (112) **T**  
 Fellowship of the Way Foundation (17) **T**  
 Fundamentalist Anonymous (21) **T**  
 Hare Krishna (16) **T**  
 Hinduism (111) **T**  
 Holistic Health Lifestyle Clinic (25) **T**  
 Interfaith Action of Central Texas (28) **T**  
 Islam (30) **T**  
 Laos House (6) **T**  
 Living Truth Ministries (27) **T**  
 Meditation and Meditation Centers (113) **T**  
 Metamorphosis (9) **T**  
 Mind-Science Fair (20) **T**  
 Missionaries-See: Evangelism (15)  
 Network for Attitudinal Healing International, Inc. (24) **T**  
 Pax Christi Austin-See: General  
 Philosophical Society of Texas, The (13) **T**  
 Rosicrucian Order (2) **T**  
 Sikhism (33) **T**  
 Taoism (31) **T**  
 Texas Catholic Historical Society (114) **T**  
 Texas Festival of Metaphysics and Music (12) **T**  
 Theosophical Society of America (3) **T**  
 Transformations (18) **T**  
 University Theosophists (10) **T**  
 Watchtower Society (11) **T**  
 Wicca (32) **T**  
 Yoga House (22) **T**

## Religious Institutions

**SEE ALSO:** Churches (C3400) | Synagogues (S9000) | Temples (T0751)

## Restaurants, lunchrooms, etc. (Where no folder number is given, item is filed in a folder designated by its first letter) R3800

General (includes general restaurant listings and information; for menus, see Restaurant Menus Collection AR.1992.017)  
 1800 Restaurant & Bar **T**  
 2-J's **P T**  
 612 West  
 Alfredo's **T**  
 Ali Baba's Little Den **T**  
 Alligator Grill, The **P**

AlpenHof **T**  
 Ancho's **T**  
 Andre's **T**  
 Arby's **P**  
 Artz Rib House **P**  
 Austin Java Co. **T**  
 Austin Restaurant Association (1) **T**  
 Avenue, The **T**  
 Bag of Chicken **T**  
 Balboa Cafe  
 Banana's Restaurant and Bar **T**  
 Barn, The **PT**  
 Be More Pacific **D**  
 Birraporetti's **P**  
 Bitter End **T**  
 Blimpie **P**  
 Boat House Grill **P**  
 Bulian's Garden **T**  
 Cactus Tea Room **P**  
 Café Mundi-See: Coffeehouses (317) **T**  
 Cafezino Coffee Bar-See: Coffeehouses (317) **T**  
 Canary Hut **P**  
 Capitol Oyster Company **T**  
 Carmelo's Italian Restaurant **T**  
 Casa de Luz **T**  
 Casablanca Cafe **P**  
 Casiraghi's **T**  
 Casita Jorge's **T**  
 Castle Hill Café **T**  
 Catfish Hill **T**  
 Chef on the Run **T**  
 Chopsticks **T**  
 Christie's **PT**  
 Chuck Wagon Barbecue **P**  
 Cisco's **PT**  
 Clarksville **T**  
 Cocina del Sur **T**  
 Coffeehouses (317) **T**  
 Common Interest, The **T**  
 Convict Hill Restaurant **PT**  
 County Line **T**  
 Coyote Cafe **T**  
 Cross Country Inn **P**  
 Dale Baker Bar-B-Que **T**  
 Dan McKlusky's Butchery **T**  
 Dirty's **PT**  
 Dodge City Steak House **P**  
 Dog Stop **T**  
 Dot's Place **T**  
 East Austin Restaurant Association, Ole' Mexico (283) **T**

East Side Cafe **PT**  
 Eberly **T**  
 Edge City Café **T**  
 El Arroyo **T**  
 El Charro **PT**  
 El Chico **PT**  
 El Chino **T**  
 El Matamoros **PT**  
 El Toro **PT**  
 Ellis Cafe **P**  
 Elsie's Egg Rolls **D**  
 Emerald Restaurant, The **T**  
 Empanada Parlour **T**  
 English's Restaurant **T**  
 Feed-Lot **T**  
 Filling Station **T**  
 Fonda San Miguel **T**  
 Formosa Art Tea House **T**  
 Fowler's Soul Co'ner **T**  
 Fox's Pit Bar-B-Q **P**  
 Frank & Angie's Pizzeria **T**  
 Freddie's Place **T**  
 Freebird's World Burrito **T**  
 French Village, The **T**  
 Friends Factory **P**  
 Frisco Shop **PTD**  
 Frisco Shop--See Also: Night Hawk (N)  
 Fritz's **T**  
 Furr's Cafeteria **T**  
 Galloway's Sandwich Shop **T**  
 Gatti's Pizza **T**  
 Gianni's **T**  
 Gonzalo's **T**  
 Good Eats Cafe **T**  
 Green Life Restaurant **T**  
 Green Mesquite **P**  
 Green Pastures **PT**  
 Grove Wine Bar and Kitchen **T**  
 Habana **T**  
 Hang Town Grill **T**  
 Hank's Grill **T**  
 Hansel and Gretel **T**  
 Harmony House **T**  
 Hill's Cafe **PT**  
 Hobo Joe's Bar B Q **P**  
 Hoffbrau **T**  
 Holiday House **PT**  
 Horseshoe Cafe **T**  
 Howard Johnson's Restaurant **P**  
 Hudson's On The Bend **T**

Hunan's **T**  
 Hut's Hamburgers **T**  
 Hwy. Pizza **T**  
 Hyde Park Bar and Grille **P**  
 Iron Works **PT**  
 Irving's Restaurant **PT**  
 J&J Drive-In Restaurant **P**  
 Jack in the Box **P**  
 Jacoby's Garden **T**  
 Jaime's Spanish Village **PT**  
 Jak 'N Jil **T**  
 Jeffrey's **PT**  
 Jerry Jacobs Pit Barbecue System **P**  
 Jezebel **T**  
 Johnny Boy Hamburgers **T**  
 Jovita's **P**  
 King's Ford Host **P**  
 Kirschners Cafe **P**  
 Korea House (K) **T**  
 Kyoto Japanese Restaurant **T**  
 La Condesa **T**  
 La Ronda **T**  
 La Tour **PT**  
 Lakeview Cafe **PT**  
 LaLa's Mexican Restaurant **T**  
 Larry's Bar B Que **P**  
 Las Manitas **PT**  
 Le Bistro d'Armand **T**  
 Lenzo's **T**  
 Les Amis **PT**  
 Lim Ting **T**  
 Lobster Island **T**  
 Looke's Cafe/English's Restaurant **T**  
 Los Tres Bobos **T**  
 Luby's Cafeteria **PT**  
 Lung's Chinese Kitchen **PT**  
 Mackedrick's Tree House **T**  
 Magic Time Machine **PT**  
 Málaga **T**  
 Mama Eleni's Athenian Restaurant **PT**  
 Mama Kong's Cambodian Soul Food (M) **T**  
 Mama Woon's **T**  
 Mangia Pizza **T**  
 Manny Hattan's New York Deli **T**  
 Manuel's **T**  
 Maria Maria **T**  
 Maria's Taco Xpress **P**  
 Marimont **P**  
 Mars **T**  
 Martin Brothers Cafe **T**

Martin's Kum-Bak Burgers-See: Dirty's (D) **T**  
 Matt's El Rancho **PT**  
 Maudie's Family Style Meals **PT**  
 Maverick Cafe **T**  
 McDonald's **P**  
 Menus (restaurant)--See: AR.1992.017  
 Mi Casa Su Casa **T**  
 Mickey Mantle's Country Cookin' **PT**  
 Mike and Charlie's **T**  
 Mike's Pub **T**  
 Milam Cafeteria **T**  
 Milto's **T**  
 Moondream Catering Service **T**  
 Movie Star, The **P**  
 Mrs. Robinson's Sandwich Bar **T**  
 Nadine's **P**  
 Nancy's Sky Garden (N) **T**  
 Night Hawk **PT**  
 Night Train **T**  
 Ninfa's **T**  
 Norman Eaton's **P**  
 Nubian Queen **T**  
 Nuevo León **T**  
 Oasis, The **P**  
 Old Pecan Street Cafe **T**  
 Old Seville **PT**  
 Old Spaghetti Warehouse **PT**  
 Old Vienna **T**  
 Oriental Gardens **T**  
 P. Terry's Burger Stand **T**  
 Paggi House **T**  
 Pedunkel's **P**  
 Pelican's Wharf **P**  
 Phara's Mediterranean Cuisine **T**  
 Picadilly Cafeteria **PT**  
 Piccolo's **P**  
 Pig Stands of California **T**  
 Pioneer Dinner Club **T**  
 Pocket Pete's **T**  
 Poco Taco **P**  
 Polonaise **T**  
 Polynesia Restaurant **T**  
 Quorum, The **T**  
 Rainbow Inn **PT**  
 Randy's Circle R. Barbecue **T**  
 Raw Deal, The **PT**  
 Red Tomato, The **T**  
 Rogelios **T**  
 Roland's Soul Food **T**  
 Rome Inn **T**

Rosie's Tamale House **T**  
 Rosita's Tamale Factory **T**  
 Roy Rogers Family Restaurant **P**  
 Ruta Maya Cafe **P**  
 Ruth's Chris Steak House **T**  
 Safer Way Natural Foods, Inc. **T**  
 Saigon Grill **T**  
 Sam's BBQ **P D**  
 Sambo's **P**  
 Sammie's Place **PT**  
 San Jacinto Cafe **T**  
 Sasha's **T**  
 Scampi's **PT**  
 Schlotzsky's **T**  
 Shakey's Pizza **P**  
 Shalimar **T**  
 Shanty, The **T**  
 Showboat Restaurant **P**  
 Sid's **T**  
 Solarium (S) **T**  
 Spaghetti Warehouse **T**  
 Spanish Village **T**  
 Speranza's Italian Home Cooking **T**  
 Starlite **P**  
 Steak Island **P**  
 Stengel's Sandwich Shop **P**  
 Stroble's Cafe **PT**  
 Sullivan's Steakhouse **T**  
 Sweetie Pie's **T**  
 Sweetish Hill **T**  
 Szechuan Restaurant **T**  
 Taco Bell **P**  
 Tacodeli **T**  
 Taj Palace **T**  
 Tally-Ho **P**  
 Tam's Deli & Cafe **T**  
 Tavern, The **T**  
 Tavern, The-See also: Enfield Grocery G4200 (32)  
 Texas Chili Parlor **T**  
 Texas Restaurant Association (2) **PT**  
 Texas Tumbleweed **T**  
 Threadgill's **PT**  
 Thundercloud Subs **T**  
 TJ Restaurant **P**  
 Tokyo Steak House **P**  
 Toonerville **PT**  
 Top Notch **T**  
 Torchy's Tacos **T**  
 Tortuga's **T**  
 Townhouse, The **T**

Trading Post Cafe **T**  
Treehouse, The **P**  
Tres Amigos **T**  
Triple X Root Beer **P**  
Trudy's **P**  
University of Texas Tea House **T**  
Vespaio **P**  
Victor's Italian Village **P**  
Vikashmo's **T**  
Villa Espana **T**  
Vince Young Steakhouse **T**  
Vive Le Crepe **T**  
Waterfront, The **T**  
Waterloo Ice House **PT**  
Yuyo **T**  
Zuider Zee Seafood Inn **P**

## Retirement

---

**SEE ALSO:** Old Age (O1200)

## Retirement Homes

---

**SEE ALSO:** Old Age - Retirement Homes (O1250)

## Rivers R4000

---

Colorado River (General) (1) **PT**  
Colorado River-Organizations (5) **T**  
Colorado River-Pollution (2) **T**  
Colorado River-Springs (3) **PT**  
Pedernales River (6) **P**

## Roads R4400

---

General (1) **PTR**  
Farm to Market Road 1626 (4) **T**  
RR 2222 (5) **PT**  
Southwest Parkway (6)  
Texas Good Roads Association (3) **T**  
Travis County Road and Bridge Company (2) **T**

## Robbery R4600

---

General **PT**  
Burglar Bar Company, The (2) **PT**  
Rollins Protective Services (1) **T**

## Robert Mueller Airport

---

**SEE ALSO:** Municipal Airport (M8600)

## Rollingwood, Travis County R5400

---

General



## **Romanies** G4800

---

General

## **Rotary Club** R5800

---

**SEE ALSO:** Junior Helping Hand (J0320)

General **PT**

North Austin Rotary Club (4) **T**

Ro-Anns (5) **T**

Rotary Club of Austin (1) **T**

Rotary Club of East Austin (6) **T**

South Austin Rotary Club / Rotary Club of South Austin (2) **T**

West Austin Rotary Club (3) **T**

## **Round Rock, Williamson County** R6000

---

General **PT**

Architecture **P**

Churches **T**

Farmers State Bank **T**

Inn at Brushy Creek **P**

Round Rock Independent School District **PT**

St. Charles Hotel **P**

Wayne Bell House **P**

## **Rural Schools** R6600

---

General **PT**

Bluff Springs School (14) **P**

Burdett School (1) **T**

Carl School (15) **P**

Carlson School (5) **P**

Colorado School (17) **PT**

County School Superintendent (24) **T**

Cox Springs School (2) **P**

Creedmoor School (12) **T**

Cypress School (3) **P**

Esperanza School (4) **PT**

Govalle School (8) **PT**

Gregg School (18) **P**

Haynie Chapel School (19) **P**

Kimbro School (13) **P**

Lake Travis Independent School District (23) **PT**

Manchaca - Oak Hill Rural High School District (16) **T**

Manda School (29) **P**

Maps (of rural school districts) (26) **T**

Merrilltown School (30) **P**

Pecan Springs School (9) **PT**

Pleasant Hill School (10) **PT**

Pleasant Valley (27) **PT**

Pond Springs School (6) **T**

Summit School (11) **PT**

Teacher Directories 1958-1967 (25) **T**  
Teck School (21) **P**  
Texas Extended School and Community Health Education Program--See: AR.2002.017 for Photographs (Outer Vault)  
Travis County Rosenwald Schools (28) **T**  
Willow Ranch (22) **PT**

## RV Parks

**SEE ALSO:** Trailer Camps (T7730)

## Saloons S0300

**SEE ALSO:** Beer Gardens (B1700) | Music - Halls, Venues, Etc. (M9320)

General **PT**  
General A-C **T**  
General D-O **T**  
General P-Z **T**  
16 **T**  
311 Club (102) **P**  
After Ours (30) **T**  
Alamo Lounge-See: Emma Joe's (56) **T**  
Alliance Wagonyard (13) **T**  
Antone's (33) **PT**  
Armadillo World Headquarters (52) **PTR**  
Armadillo World Headquarters--See also: Austin Ballet Theater under Dancing D0200 (7)  
Austin Opry House (also known as Austin Opera House) (53) **T**  
Back Room, The (83) **PT**  
Baseball Inn (2) **T**  
Bevo's (23) **P**  
Bismarck (70) **PT**  
Black Star Co-op Pub & Brewery (118) **T**  
Blind Pig's Pub (89) **P**  
Bourbon Rocks (90) **P**  
Broken Spoke (76) **PT**  
Bull McCabe's (84) **P**  
Butterfly Bar, The--See: S0300 General **T**  
Castle Creek (15) **T**  
Cedar Street Courtyard (96) **P**  
Cheer Up Charlie's (119) **T**  
Club DeVille (85) **PT**  
Club Foot (50) **T**  
Continental Club (77) **PT**  
Courthouse Saloon (4) **PT**  
Crystal (71) **T**  
Darwin's Pub (91) **P**  
Dessau Hall (74) **T**  
Donn's Depot (92) **PT**  
Draught Horse, The-See: The Draught House (98)  
Draught House, The (98) **PT**  
Dry Creek Café (81) **T**  
East End Saloon (64) **P**

Ed's Bar (62) **P**  
 Elephant Room (100) **PT**  
 Elysium (86) **P**  
 Emma Joe's (56) **T**  
 Fadó (94) **P**  
 Flamingo Cantina (103) **P**  
 Ghost Room-See: General D-O  
 Hole in the Wall (80) **T**  
 Iron Front (72) **PT**  
 La Zona Rosa (93) **P**  
 Liberty Lunch (61) **PTR**  
 Longbranch Inn (99) **PT**  
 Louie's (31) **T**  
 Lucky Lounge (97) **PT**  
 Maggie Mae's (41) **PT**  
 McNeil Depot (29) **PT**  
 Mean Eyed Cat (116) **T**  
 Mother Eagan's Pub (95) **P**  
 Mother Earth (18) **PT**  
 New Orleans Club (17) **PT**  
 Opal Divine's Freehouse (87) **PT**  
 Opera House Bar (6) **PT**  
 Pangea (114) **T**  
 Phoenix Saloon (7) **PT**  
 Plush (104) **P**  
 Poodle Dog Lounge (106) **PT**  
 Rabbit's Lounge (117) **T**  
 Raul's (42) **PT**  
 Red 7 (101) **PT**  
 Redrum Club (105) **P**  
 Room 710 (88) **P**  
 Scoot Inn (113) **T**  
 Shoal Creek Saloon (82) **P**  
 Silver King (65) **P**  
 Skyline Club (67) **PT**  
 Snaveley's (45) **T**  
 Soap Creek (10) **PTR**  
 Split Rail Inn (27) **T**  
 Stars (34) **T**  
 Steamboat Springs (32) **T**  
 Triple J Tavern (28) **P**  
 Turner Hall (12) **PT**  
 Umscheid's (35) **T**  
 Victory Grill (75) **PT**  
 White Horse (120) **T**

---

## **Saloons** S0300

---

## **Salvation Army** S0600

General, by year **PT**

## Salvation Army S0600

---

## Sanitary Landfills S0900

---

General (1) **T**

## Sanitary Landfills S0900

---

## Schools S1400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools (P8200) | Texas School for the Blind (T4800) | Church Schools (C3200) | Music - Instruction And Study (M9335) | Private Schools (P7200) | Rural Schools (R6600) | Universities & Colleges (U2000) | Texas State School - Travis State School (T5600) | Texas State School - Austin State School (T5500) | Teachers (T0400) | Texas School for the Deaf (T5000)

General

## Schools S1400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools (P8200) | Church Schools (C3200) | Music - Instruction And Study (M9335) | Private Schools (P7200) | Rural Schools (R6600) | Universities & Colleges (U2000) | Texas State School - Travis State School (T5600) | Texas State School - Austin State School (T5500) | Teachers (T0400)

## Sculpture

---

**SEE ALSO:** Art - Sculpture (A6450 (S1400)) | Monuments (M7000)

## Secret Societies S1600

---

Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks (1) **PT**

Heroes Association of the Republic of Texas (5) **T**

Knights of Pythias (2) **PT**

Ku Klux Klan (3) **PT**

Modern Order of Praetorians (6) **P**

Odd Fellows (4) **T**

## Segregation S1700

---

General **PT**

Action for Neighborhood Schools (16) **T**

Advanced Planning Committee (3) **T**

Austin Alliance for a Smooth Transition (15) **T**

Austin Anti-Busing League (4) **T**

Austin Citizens Organization (5) **T**

Campus Interracial Committee (15-a)

Citizens Advisory Committee on School Desegregation (6) **T**

Concerned Citizens Committee (7) **T**

Concerned Citizens for Equal Education (8) **T**

Concerned Parents for Equal Education (9) **T**

East Austin Alternative School (10) **T**

East Austin Citizens Committee (11) **T**

East Austin Citizens for Equal Education (12) **T**

Public Schools (by years) (2) **T**

Tri-Ethnic Committee (14) **T**

Tri-Ethnic Community Council (13) **T**

University of Texas (1) **T**

## Segregation S1700

---

## Service Organizations

---

**SEE ALSO:** Clubs - Service Organizations (C5445)

## Seton Hospital

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Seton (H2770)

## Seton Shoal Creek Hospital

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Shoal Creek (H2780)

## Settlement Club S1860

---

**SEE ALSO:** Junior League (J0340)

1960-1969 **T**

1970-1979 **T**

1980-1989 **T**

1990-1999 **T**

2000-2009 **T**

General (1) **P**

1959 and before; Undated **T**

## Settlement Club S1860

---

## Settlement Home

---

**SEE ALSO:** Settlement Club (S1860)

## Sewage Disposal S1880

---

General (1) **T**

## Shoal Creek Hospital

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Shoal Creek (H2780)

## Shopping Centers S2300

---

General **PT**

26 Doors (21) **PT**

Allandale Village (1) **PT**

Arboretum, The (37) **T**

Austin Country Flea Market-See: General

Avenue, The (38) **T**

Balcones Village (23) **P**

Barton Creek Square (28) **PT**

Brodie Oaks (34) **T**

Brykerwood Village (32) **T**

Capital Plaza (2) **PT**

Casis Village (3) **T**

Cherry Creek Plaza (4) **T**

Delwood Center (7) **T**

Domain, The (39) **T**

Enfield Center (8) **T**

Foothills Plaza (9) **T**

Great Hills Mall (30) **T**  
Hancock Center (10) **PT**  
Highland Mall (11) **PT**  
Hill Country Galleria (40) **T**  
Jefferson Square (22) **T**  
Lakeline Mall (36) **T**  
Lamar Plaza (12) **T**  
Lamar Village (13) **T**  
Longhorn Business Park (24) **PT**  
North Loop Plaza (25) **PT**  
North Village (26) **P**  
Northcross Mall (14) **PT**  
Pecan Square (6) **T**  
Plaza Balcones (5) **P**  
Quail Creek Mall (27) **P**  
Rosewood Center (15) **T**  
Southwood Mall (16) **T**  
Tarrytown Center (17) **PT**  
Triangle, The--See: S2300 (G) **T**  
Twin Oaks Shopping Center (18) **T**  
Village, The (19) **PT**  
West End, The (35) **T**  
West Towne Common (31) **T**  
West Woods Shopping Center (33) **T**  
Westgate Mall (20) **PT**  
Windsor Village (29) **T**

## **Sidewalks** S2400

---

**SEE ALSO:** LGBTQ (Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer) People (H2030)  
General (1) **P**

## **Sign Ordinance under Ordinances** O2000

---

General (1)

## **Signs, Billboards, Etc.** S2500

---

**SEE ALSO:** Sign Ordinance under Ordinances (O2000)  
General (1) **P**

## **Sister City Program** S2550

---

General **T**  
Adelaide, South Australia (3) **PT**  
Belo Horizonte, Brazil (4) **T**  
Lima, Peru (5) **T**  
Maseru, Lesotho (2) **T**  
Oita City (6) **T**  
Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico (1) **TR**

## Sister City Program S2550

---

### Sixth Street

---

SEE ALSO: Streets - Sixth (S5705)

### Social Life & Customs S3100

---

SEE ALSO: Congresses & Conventions (C6700) | Special Events (S3500)

General (by year) **PT**

Antigravity Boots (8) **T**

Austin Mensa (14) **T**

Calling Cards

Damn Yankees in Texas (12) **T**

Facial Hair (17) **T**

Looney B'Loons (9) **T**

Order of the Violet Crown-See: Order Of The Violet Crown O1800

Parties Unlimited (3) **T**

Party Cat, The (11) **T**

Party Giver, The (1) **T**

Party Pig, The (4) **T**

Party Service, The (2) **T**

Piñatas (10) **T**

Quinceañera (16) **T**

Rocky Horror Picture Show (15) **T**

Singles Clubs (13) **T**

Social Life and Customs--See Also: Calling Cards (C0080)

Three Ring Service (5) **T**

Valet Party Parking Service (6) **T**

What Cha Want (7) **T**

### Social Life & Customs - Invitations, Programs , Etc. S3106

---

General (1) **PT**

### Social Media S3300

---

General **T**

Facebook, Inc. (1) **T**

## Social Media S3300;

---

## Societies

---

**SEE ALSO:** Art Societies (A6600) | Women - Societies & Clubs (W4800) | Historical Societies (H1500) | Patriotic Societies (P1900)

## Software

---

**SEE ALSO:** Computer Industry (C6100) | Social Media (S3300)

## South Austin

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - South Austin (S6290)

## South by Southwest Conference and Festivals

---

**SEE ALSO:** Festivals - South by Southwest Conference and Festivals (SXSW) (F1000)

## Southern Pacific Railroad

---

**SEE ALSO:** Railroads - Southern Pacific (R0860)

## Special Events S3500

---

**SEE ALSO:** Festivals (F0900) | Celebrations (C1900) | Holidays (H1800) | Social Life & Customs (S3100)

Event and Performance Spaces (1)

## Sporting Goods S4200

---

General (1) **PT**

Athletic Attic (7) **T**

Cullum & Boren (5) **P**

Petmecky Company (2) **PT**

Rich (J.) Sports Ltd (3) **T**

Whole Earth Provision Company (4) **PT**

## Sports S4300

---

**SEE ALSO:** University Of Texas - Athletics (U3200) | University Of Texas - Athletics - Football (U3220) | University Of Texas - Athletics - Track (U3280)

General (1) **PT**

Athletic Clubs (43) **PT**

Austin Archery Club (3)

Austin Bowl-O-Rama (23) **T**

Austin Gaming Headquarters (18)

Austin Marathon (52) **T**

Austin Marathon-For other races and marathons see also Running S4300 (2) and individual companies that sponsor races and marathons

Austin Rowing Club (37) **PT**

Austin Rugby Club (10) **P**

Austin Runners Club (34) **T**

Austin Sports Fest (24) **T**

Austin Striders Track Club, Inc. (29) **T**

Austin Texans (57) **T**

Auto Racing-See: Automobiles-Auto Racing A9900 (A9800)

Badminton (30) **P**

Baseball-See: Baseball B1198

Basketball (45) **PT**



Billiards (46) **PT**  
 Boating-See: Boats And Boating B4496  
 Bowling (47) **PT**  
 Boxing (4) **PT**  
 Brownie Club, The (8) **PT**  
 Camp Craft Boys Country Day Camp-See: Camps (49)  
 Camping (48) **PT**  
 Camps (49) **PT**  
 Capital Rifle Club (26) **P**  
 Capitol 10,000 (14) **PT**  
 Chinese Boxing / Sanshou (17) **P**  
 Country Clubs-See: Clubs-Country Clubs C5420  
 Crenshaw Athletic Club (19) **PT**  
 Curling (58) **T**  
 Cycling-See: Cycling C9300  
 Dallas Cowboy Summer Camp (56) **T**  
 Disc Golf (55) **T**  
 Fishing-See: Fishing F1800  
 Football (44) **PT**  
 Frisbee (21) **PT**  
 Golf-See: Golf G3200  
 Gymnastics (36) **P**  
 Hike & Bike Trails-See: individual creeks and Town Lake  
 Hiking Club (39) **P**  
 Hills Fitness Center, The (22) **T**  
 Horse Racing (41) **PT**  
 Hunting-See: Hunting H4700  
 Ice Hockey (9) **T**  
 Ice Skating (32) **T**  
 Karate -- See: Martial Arts S4300(12)  
 Kiteflying (6) **PT**  
 Kung Fu (54) **T**  
 Manor Downs-See: Horse Racing (41) **T**  
 Marathons-See: Running (2); Walking (40); and individual companies that sponsor marathons, i.e.  
 Motorola under Electronics E1095 (1)  
 Martial Arts (12) **PT**  
 Movement Unlimited (27)  
 Northwest Fitness Center (25)  
 Physical Fitness-See: Physical Fitness P3700  
 Polo (42) **PT**  
 Races-See: Running (2) and Walking (40)  
 Rock Climbing (33) **PT**  
 Rodeos (53) **PT**  
 Rodeos-See also: Livestock Show A1500 (17)  
 Roller Derby--See Roller Skating  
 Roller Skating (51) **PT**  
 Rowing (35) **T**  
 Rowing-See also: Boats & Boating B4496 (6)  
 Running (2) **PT**  
 Sculling-See: Rowing (35) **T**

Skateboarding (13) **PT**  
Ski Club/Skiing (5) **T**  
Soapbox Derby (38) **PT**  
Soccer (15) **PT**  
Sporting Goods-See: Sporting Goods S4200  
Sumo (60) **T**  
Supreme Court Racquet Club and Fitness Center (28) **T**  
Swimming-See: Swimming S8400  
Tae Kwon Do -- See: Martial Arts S4300(12)  
Tennis-See: Tennis T0800  
Texas Body Building Championships (11)  
Track & Field (16) **P**  
Travis County Sheriff's Posse Rodeo (50) **T**  
Volleyball (59) **P**  
Walking & Hiking (40) **T**  
Wrestling (7) **PT**  
X Games--See: F0900 (21)

## Springs

---

Barton Springs-See: Zilker Park-Barton Springs Z0450  
Cold Springs-See: Rivers R4000 (3)  
Eliza Springs-See: Barton Springs Z0450 (2)  
Mormon Springs-See: Rivers R4000 (3)  
Santa Monica Springs-See: Rivers R4000 (3)  
Seiders Springs-See: Shoal Creek C9060 (23)(a)

## Sprinkle, Travis County S4500

---

General **P**  
Sprinkle, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XX and properties by address

## St. David's Episcopal Church

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Episcopal - St. David's (C3638)

## St. David's Hospital

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - St. David's (H2750)

## St. Edward's University S0220

---

General **P**  
General (-1959) **T**  
General (1960-1969) **T**  
General (1970-1979) **T**  
General (1980-1989) **T**  
General (1990-1999) **T**  
General (2000-2009) **T**  
Buildings (6) **PT**  
Faculty and Staff (1) **PT**  
Fine Arts Programs (3) **T**  
High School (2) **T**  
History (8)  
Mary Moody Northern Theater (4) **PT**

Mary Moody Northern Theater--See also: THEATER ARCHIVES

Maryhill College (5) **T**

Sports (7) **PT**

Students (9) **T**

## St. Johns

---

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - St. Johns (S6285)

## St. Martin's Lutheran Church

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Lutheran - St. Martin's (C3663)

## St. Mary's Academy

---

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - St. Mary's Academy (P7260)

## St. Mary's Catholic Church

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Catholic - St. Mary's (C3551)

## St. Stephen's Episcopal School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - St. Stephen's (P7265)

## Stables

---

See: Horses A4200 (22)

## Stagecoaches S4630

---

General (1) **PT**

## Stamp Collecting & Stamp Collectors S4645

---

General

Austin Stamp Club (1) **T**

## State Agencies

---

**SEE ALSO:** Texas - Departments - History (T2500)

## Stephen F. Austin Hotel

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Stephen F. Austin Hotel (Bradford) (H3030)

## Story-Telling S5000

---

General

## Street Lighting S5400

---

**SEE ALSO:** Tower Lights (T7100)

General **P**

## Street Names S5500

---

General

## Street Paving S5520

---

General

## Street Railroads S5600

---

SEE ALSO: Streets - Congress Avenue (S5710)

General **PT**

Austin City Railway Company -- SEE: General

Austin Electric Railway Company -- SEE: General

Austin Rapid Transit Street Railway -- SEE: General

Austin Street Railway Company (1) **PT**

Jitney (2) **T**

Segregation (3) **T**

## Street Vendors S5680

---

## Street Vendors S5680

---

Saigon Egg Roll Stands (3) **PT**

Salvation Sandwiches (2) **PT**

## Streets S5700

---

General (1) **PT**

Alleys (2) **PT**

Congress Avenue--See: Streets - Congress Avenue S5710

Named (by street) (5) **PT**

Numbered (by street) (4) **PT**

## Streets - Congress Avenue S5710

---

1899 and Before (1) **PT**

1900 - 1919 (2) **PT**

1920 - 1939 (3) **PT**

1940 - 1959 (4) **PT**

1960 - 1979 (5) **PT**

1980 - 1989 (6) **PT**

1990 - 1999 (7) **PT**

2000 - 2009 (8) **PT**

2010 - 2019 (9) **P**

## Streets - Sixth S5705

---

General **PT**

Development (3) **T**

East 6th St. Conservation Association (1) **T**

Old Pecan Street Association (2) **PT**

## Streets - South Congress Avenue S5715

---

General **T**

1899 and before (1) **P**

1900 - 1919 (2) **P**

1920 - 1939 (3) **P**

1940 - 1959 (4) **P**

1960 - 1979 (5) **P**

1980 - 1989 (6) **P**

1990 - 1999 (7) **P**

## Stuart Female Seminary

SEE ALSO: Private Schools - Stuart Female Seminary (P7270)

### Subdivisions S6000

General (1) **T**  
Allandale (2) **T**  
Alta Vista Addition--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
Anderson Mill Village (94) **PT**  
Anderson--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
Angus Valley (75) **T**  
Apache Shores (70) **T**  
Austin Highlands (76) **T**  
Austin Lake Estates (CE -Bar Ranch) (103) **T**  
Balcones Park--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
Balcones West (95) **T**  
Barton Creek Community (126) **T**  
Barton Creek West (170) **T**  
Barton Heights (136) **T**  
Barton Hills (3) **T**  
Battle Bend Springs (4) **T**  
Bee Cave Woods (88) **T**  
Bee Creek--See: Los Altos S6000 (128) **T**  
Blackland (114) **T**  
Block House Creek (109) **T**  
Bluffside (147) **T**  
Bouldin Addition---See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
Bouldin Creek (134) **PT**  
Boulevard Heights (79) **T**  
Brentwood (177) **T**  
Briarcliff--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1) **T**  
Bryker Woods (146) **T**  
Burleson-Parker (137) **T**  
Byrnes James (145) **T**  
Canyon Creek--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1) **T**  
Canyon Springs (83) **T**  
Cat Hollow Estates (99) **T**  
Cat Mountain (102) **T**  
Charles Johnson Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
Cherry Creek (5) **PT**  
Cherrywood (176) **T**  
Chevy Chase South----See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1) **T**  
Chimney Hill (6) **PT**  
Christian & Fellman Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
Circle C Ranch (113) **PT**  
College Court (144) **T**  
Colony Park (166) **T**  
Connors Subdivision--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
Coronado Hills (93) **T**  
Country Club Lawns (7) **T**  
Countryside (178) **T**

Crestview (124) **P**  
 Crossing, The (8) **T**  
 Crystal Mountain on Barton Creek (105) **T**  
 Crystalbrook (9) **T**  
 Davenport Ranch (98) **T**  
 Davis & Dawson Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Decker Hills Estates (173) **T**  
 Decker Lake--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Deer Creek Ranch--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Deer Park--See S6000 (1) **T**  
 Delwood (123) **P**  
 Doughty's Addition (10) **T**  
 Dove Springs (168) **T**  
 Duval's Subdivision--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Eden Acres (11) **T**  
 Edgemont Addition (143) **T**  
 Edgewood Addition (12) **T**  
 Emerald Forest (13) **T**  
 Estates Above Lost Creek (87) **PT**  
 Estates of Barton Creek (167) **T**  
 Estates of Shady Hollow (110) **T**  
 Eubank Acres--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Fairview Park (129) **T**  
 Fairway Ridge/Williamson Creek--See: Affordable Housing H4500 (12) **T & P**  
 Forest Creek Village (14) **T**  
 Fort View Addition (15) **T**  
 Four Points (118) **T**  
 Glen Oaks Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Glen Ridge Addition (16)  
 Glen Ridge Addition--See also: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Glenview Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Glissman Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Govalle (130)  
 Granada Hills--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Gray T (142) **T**  
 Great Hills, The (17) **T**  
 Great Oaks Bluff--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Great Oaks--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Groom's Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Gypsy Grove--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Hammett's Crossing (84) **T**  
 Hancock, Lewis (Triangle)--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Harper Park--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Harpers (150) **T**  
 Harris Park (149) **T**  
 Heaven on Earth (117) **T**  
 Highland (169) **T**  
 Highland Hills (18) **T**  
 Highland Park West (19) **PT**  
 Highlands (20) **PT**

Horseshoe Bend (69) **T**  
 Horsts' Addition (131) **T**  
 Hunters Chase--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1) **T**  
 Ideal Place (151) **T**  
 Indian Hills (21) **T**  
 Isaac Decker League--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 James' Addition (22) **T**  
 Jefferson Village (23) **T**  
 Johnson's River Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Lakeline (116) **PT**  
 Lakeside (68) **T**  
 Lakeview Addition (152) **T**  
 Lakewood (165) **T**  
 LaPrelle Place (24) **T**  
 Las Cimas (67) **T**  
 Las Ventanas (106) **T**  
 Lee's Hill (25)  
 Lee's Hill--See also: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Legend Oaks/Patton Ranch (127) **PT**  
 Los Altos (128) **T**  
 Los Indios--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1) **T**  
 Lost Creek (122) **T**  
 Lunavaya--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Maple Run (89) **T**  
 McGuire's--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Melrose Terrace--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Mesa Park (73) **P**  
 Millfall Cooperative, Inc. (85) **T**  
 Milwood (90) **T**  
 Monte Vista--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Monterrey Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Montopolis Heights---See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Mount Bonnell Terrace (91) **T**  
 Mountain Laurel (26) **T**  
 Mountain, The--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1) **T**  
 Mueller Development (141) **T**  
 North Acres (27) **T**  
 Northhill Square (28) **T**  
 Northtown Estates (29) **T**  
 Northwest Austin (30) **T**  
 Northwest Highlands (31) **T**  
 Northwest Hills (32) **T**  
 Oak Forest (33) **PT**  
 Oak Haven--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Oak Hill Heights (175) **T**  
 Oakmont Heights (153) **T**  
 Oakwood (154) **T**  
 Onion Creek (34) **T**  
 Orleans Harbor (74) **T**  
 Park Forest (35) **T**

Parkinson Place Subdivision--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Parkstone--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Patton Ranch--See: Legend Oaks (127) T  
 Pecan Park (36) T  
 Pemberton Heights (37) PT  
 Penn Park--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Planned Unit Developments--See: Planned Unit Developments P4300 (132) T  
 Pleasant Grove Addition--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Pleasant Hill (38) PT  
 Pleasant Hill (community in East Austin)--See: S6090 (3)  
 Pleasant View Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Preswyck Hills (39) T  
 Rainey Street (135) PT  
 Raymond Heights (96) PT  
 Raymond's Plateau--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Reissing Heights (40) T  
 Remington Addition (157) T  
 Ridgetop (41)  
 River Oak Estates (42) T  
 River Place (125) T  
 Rivercrest Addition (66) T  
 Rob Roy (111) PT  
 Robertson Hill (86) T  
 Rosedale (43) PT  
 Rosedale Estates--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Rosedown--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Scenic Heights I (45) T  
 Seiders, Ed--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Seiders, H. B.--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Shadow Creek (140) T  
 Shelley Heights Subdivision (104) T  
 Sherwood Forest (47) T  
 Shiloh Southwest (77) T  
 Shoal Creek Park II--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Shoal Creek Village--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Shoal Terrace (159) T  
 Shoalcrest Oaks--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Shoalmont Addition--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Sierra Vista (171) T  
 Silliman's Subdivision--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Silverton Heights (161) T  
 Skyland Terrace (80) T  
 South Creek (46) T  
 South Lund Park (48) T  
 South View Estates (81) T  
 Southwood (49) T  
 Speedway Heights (156) T  
 Spillar Estates (50) T  
 Steiner Ranch (172) T  
 Summit Place---See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)



Sunset Hill Enfield Addition---See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Swisher (51) **T**  
 Tarrytown (115) **PT**  
 Tarrytown Oaks--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Theodore Low Heights--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Tonkawa Bluff--See: Rosedale Rambler 1997 in Rosedale S6000 (43)  
 Trails, The (71) **T**  
 Travis Country (52) **T**  
 Travis Landing--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 University Heights (155) **T**  
 University Hills (133) **PT**  
 University Park (53) **P**  
 Uplands of Barton Creek (97) **T**  
 Valley View (54) **T**  
 Villas on Lake Travis (100) **T**  
 Vineyard Bay (112) **T**  
 Violet Crown Heights--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Wagon Crossing (55) **T**  
 Wallingwood (56) **T**  
 Walnut Hills (57) **T**  
 Walsh Place (158) **P**  
 Ward Addition--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Wells Branch (101) **PT**  
 West Austin (108) **T**  
 West End Heights (160) **T**  
 West Enfield (164) **T**  
 West Rim (92) **T**  
 West University (174) **T**  
 Western Oaks (72) **PT**  
 Western Trails (58) **T**  
 Westfield A Resubdivision--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Westgate (59) **T**  
 Westlake Highlands (60) **T**  
 Westover Hills (61) **T**  
 Wheatville (120) **T**  
 Whispering Oaks (82) **T**  
 Whitestone (119) **T**  
 Wilding (62) **PT**  
 Willhoite--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Wilshire Wood (63) **T**  
 Wilson Subdivision--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Windsor Park (64) **T**  
 Wood Island (107) **T**  
 Woodcliff (121) **T**  
 Woodhaven--See: Subdivisions - General S6000 (1)  
 Woodland (163) **T**  
 Woodlawn Addition (162) **T**  
 Woodstone Square (65) **T**

## Subdivisions

---

### Subdivisions S6000

---

#### Subdivisions - Aldridge Place S6010

---

General (1) **PT**

#### Subdivisions - Clarksville S6040

---

General, by year **PTR**

#### Subdivisions - East Austin S6090

---

General **PTR**

Greater East Austin Development Committee (1) **T**

Holly Neighborhood (4) **T**

Housing and Development/Gentrification (2) **T**

Pleasant Hill [photos in S6000 (38)] (3) **T**

Rosewood Neighborhood (5) **T**

#### Subdivisions - Enfield S6100

---

General (1) **PT**

#### Subdivisions - Hyde Park S6200

---

General (1) **PT**

Advertisements (2) **PT**

Essays (3) **T**

Hyde Park Pavilion (4) **PT**

#### Subdivisions - South Austin S6290

---

General

#### Subdivisions - St. Johns S6285

---

General (1) **PT**

#### Subdivisions - Travis Heights S6300

---

General (1) **P**

## Substance Abuse

---

**SEE ALSO:** Alcoholism (A2300) | Drug Abuse & Addiction (D2200)

## Suffrage

---

**SEE ALSO:** Women - Suffrage (W4900)

## Supernatural S7500

---

General (1) **PT**

UFOs (2) **T**

## Surveyors S7700

---

General (1) **PT**

Snaxlen and Meyer, Inc. (2) **T**

## **Swedes** S8200

---

General (1) **PT R**

Swedish Pioneers Association, Texas (2) **PT**

Vasa Archives -- See: S8200 General

## **Swimming** S8400

---

General (1) **PT**

Austin Aquatic Club (2) **T**

Colin's Hope (5) **T**

Jordan Aquatics (6) **R**

Scuba Diving (3) **PT**

Swimming Teams (4) **PT**

## **Swimming**

---

## **Swiss** S8700

---

General

## **Symphony Orchestra, Austin** S8800

---

General, by decade **PT**

Austin Symphony Choral Union (also Austin Choral Union) (since 1998 Austin Choral Artists) (9) **T**

Austin Symphony Orchestra Society, Inc. (12) **PT**

Bay, Peter (director 1998- ) See AF Biography file

Endo, Akiro [for written information, see General 1970s file and M9300 (E)] (11) **P**

Jack Benny Benefit Concert (1) **T**

Knights of the Symphony (6) **PT**

Kwak, Sung (15) **T**

Rachlin, Ezra [for written information, see General 1950s and 1960s files and BIOGRAPHY under Rachlin] (2) **P**

Symphony Jewel Ball (8) **PT**

Symphony Square (14) **PT**

Waterloo Festival--See also: THEATER ARCHIVES for press releases and programs (13) **T**

Women's Symphony League (7) **PT**

## **Synagogues** S9000

---

Agudas Achim Congregation (2) **PT**

Temple Beth Israel (1) **PT**

## **Taiwanese Americans**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Taiwanese (A7070)

## **Taxation** T0200

---

General **T**

Alternative Community Tax (1) **T**

Austin Property Owners' Association (6) **T**

Board of Equalization (5) **PT**

City Taxes (by year) (2) **T**  
County Taxes (3) **PT**  
Ernst & Ernst (4) **TR**  
R.O.A.D. (Reclaiming Our Allocated Dollars) (10) **T**  
Taxpayer News (9) **T**  
Texas 13 of Travis County (8) **T**

---

## Taxation

---

### Taxation - Tax Lists T0230

General

---

### Taxation - U.S. Internal Revenue Service T0200(U1900)

General

---

### Teachers T0400

General **PT**  
Dial-A-Teacher (1) **T**  
Lemuel Scarbrough Foundation Awards (3) **T**  
Texas Summer Normal (2) **P**

---

### Teachers T0400

---

### Teachers - Societies, etc. T0470

General (1) **T**  
Austin Association for Childhood Education (2) **T**  
Austin Association of Teachers (5) **PT**  
Austin Classroom Teachers Association (7) **T**  
Austin Federation of Teachers (10) **T**  
Austin Retired Teachers Association (11) **T**  
Delta Kappa Gamma (9) **T**  
Parent-Teacher Association-See: P1100  
Texas Classroom Teachers Association (8) **T**  
Texas State Teachers Association (12) **PT**

---

### Technology T0490

**SEE ALSO:** Computer Industry (C6100) | Social Media (S3300)  
General (1) **T**  
Austin Technology Council (2) **T**  
Computers - Study and Teaching (5) **T**  
Dorkbot (3) **T**  
Gaming (4) **T**  
Trade Shows (6) **T**

---

### Tejano T0495

General **T**  
KTXZ Radio Station (2) **T**  
Tejano Healthy Walking Trail-See: S4300 (40)  
Tejano Trails (3) **T**

Trail of Tejano Legends (1) **T**

## **Telegraph** T0500

---

Fort Worth, Cleburne and Austin Telegraph (1) **T**

Postal Telegraphs of Texas (2) **PT**

Western Union Telegraph Company, The (3) **PT**

## **Telephone** T0600

---

General (by year) **PT**

Automation Products Company (3) **T**

GTE Infocentre (2) **T**

MCI (4) **T**

Southwestern Bell Telegraph and Telephone Company, The (1) **PT**

## **Television** T0700

---

General (1) **PT**

"Austin Coffeehouse Show" (27) **T**

"Austin Stories" (28) **P**

"Downtown" Television Show-See: T0705 (11)

"Friday Night Lights" (20) **T**

"My Generation"-See: Programs (16)

ACTV (2) **TR**

Austin Music Network--See M9385 (34)

Cable Television (3) **T**

Cable Television Ordinances (3-a) **T**

Capital Eye-filed with ACTV (2) **T**

Channel 6 (25) **T**

channelAustin-See: Public Access (22)

Cowboy Television Network (17) **T**

El Rey cable network--See: Television T0700 (3) **T**

Electronic Production Center, The (9) **T**

International Industrial Television Association, Southwest Regional Conference (8) **T**

Internet Television (26) **T**

KBVO (13) **T**

KEYE (24) **T**

KHFI (4) **T**

KTBC (5) **PT**

KTVV [Now KXAN] (6) **PT**

KVAT - CH 17 (21) **T**

KVUE (7) **PT**

Low Power Technology (15) **T**

ME Television (18) **T**

Metropost (35) **TR**

Programs (16) **PT**

Public Access (22) **T**

Public Access-See also: ACTV and M9385 (34)

Your News Now (YNN) (23) **T**

## Television - KLRU (Formerly KLRN) T0705

---

General (1) **PT**  
"Austin City Limits" (9) **PT**  
"Capital Eye" (3) **T**  
"Carrascolendas" (4) **T**  
"Downtown" (11) **T**  
"Khan Du" (7) **T**  
"Panorama 90" (10) **T**  
"Sonrisas" (8) **T**  
KLRU (6) **T**  
KLRU Auction (2) **PT**  
Membership Drives (5) **T**

## Temperance Movement T0750

---

**SEE ALSO:** Prohibition (P7300)  
Women's Christian Temperance Union

## Temples T0751

---

Austin Buddhist Center (1) **T**  
Austin Hindu Temple & Community Center (5) **T**  
BAPS Shri Swaminarayan Mandir (2) **T**  
Barsana Dhan (Radha Madhav Dham) (4) **T**  
Sri Shirdi Sai Baba Temple of Austin (3) **T**  
Wat Buddhnanachat (6) **P**

## Tennis T0800

---

General **PT**  
Burnett Blondie Pharr Tennis Cutes (4) **P**  
Caswell Tennis Center (1) **PT**  
South Austin Tennis Center (5) **P**

## Texan Hotel

---

**SEE ALSO:** Hotels, Taverns, Etc. - Texan Hotel (H3670)

## Texas - Annexation T1000

---

General (1) **P**

## Texas - Blind, Deaf, and Orphan School T1200

---

General (1) **PT**

## Texas - Buildings T1300

---

General **T**  
Capitol Area Master Plan **T**  
John H. Reagan Building (3) **T**  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Building (2) **T**  
State Building Commission (1) **T**  
State Courts Building (5) **T**  
Stephen F. Austin Building (6) **PT**  
Texas Employment Commission (7) **T**

## **Texas - Constitutional Convention** T2100

---

General **P**

## **Texas - Departments - Highway** T3000

---

General (1) **P**

## **Texas - Departments - History** T2500

---

General (1) **PT**  
Comptroller of Public Accounts - See T2500 (1)  
Parks and Wildlife Department (8) **PT**  
Railroad Commission of Texas (2) **PT**  
State Board of Control (3) **T**  
State Board of Insurance (4) **T**  
State Department (5) **T**  
Texas Adjutant General (18) **T**  
Texas Alcoholic Beverage Commission (19) **P**  
Texas Attorney General (15) **PT**  
Texas Commission on the Arts and Humanities (9) **T**  
Texas Department of Agriculture (17) **PT**  
Texas Department of Public Safety (16) **PT**  
Texas Department of Water Resources (13) **T**  
Texas Education Agency (6) **PT**  
Texas Employment Commission (7) **T**  
Texas Rehabilitation Commission (11) **T**  
Texas State Department of Health (14) **PT**

## **Texas - Departments - Treasury** T5700

---

General **PT**  
Robbery of 1865 (1) **T**

## **Texas - Description and Travel** T2600

---

General (1) **T**

## **Texas - History** T3200

---

General (1) **PT**  
Alamo - Siege, 1836 **PT**  
Callahan Expedition -- SEE: Native Americans/American Indians I0400 General  
Mexican War **PT**  
Military Bases (7) **T**  
Texas - Republic (6) **PT**  
Texas Navy (2) **PT**  
Texas Santa Fe Expedition (3) **T**

## **Texas - Legislature** T3500

---

General (by year) **PT**  
"Killer Bees" (3) **PT**  
Pages (4) **PT**  
Representatives' Wives Club (1) **T**

Senate Bill 1 (5) **T**  
Senate Ladies Club (2) **T**

## Texas - Republic

**SEE ALSO:** Texas - History (T3200)

## Texas Commerce Bank

**SEE ALSO:** Banks & Banking - Chase (Formerly Texas Commerce) (B0728)

## Texas Committee for the Humanities T1800

General (1) **T**

## Texas Exposition and Heritage Center T2850

General (1) **T**

## Texas Female Institute

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - Texas Female Institute (P7276)

## Texas Fine Arts Association; Now Arthouse, see also: A6300(5) T2875

General (by year) (1) **PT**

Texas Fine Arts Association/Arthouse--See also: Austin Museum of Art General through 1960s M9130

Exhibits (by year) (2) **T**

## Texas Historical Commission T3100

General (1) **PT**

Annual Meetings (2) **T**

Biennial Reports (3) **T**

Main Street Program (7) **PT**

Other County Historical Survey Committees (8) **T**

Other Meetings (5) **T**

Regional Meetings (4) **T**

Texas Heritage Council (10) **T**

Texas Historical Foundation (9) **T**

## Texas Memorial Museum

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - Texas Memorial Museum (M9180)

## Texas Military Institute

**SEE ALSO:** Private Schools - Texas Military Institute (P7280)

## Texas Museum of Natural History

**SEE ALSO:** Museums - Texas Museum Of Natural History (M9190)

## Texas National Guard T4000

General (by year) (1) **PT**

Austin (Austin Rifles) (3) **PT**

Governor's Cadets (4) **T**

Governor's Guard (5) **PT**

Harper Kirby Rifles (6) **T**



Texas National Guard T-Mates (2) **T**

---

## **Texas Rangers** T4400

General **PT**

Anniversaries (1) **T**

Hays, John Coffee (1817-1883) (3) **T**

Hickman, Tom (- 1962) (2) **T**

---

## **Texas School for the Blind** T4800

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Texas School for the Deaf** T5000

General, by year (1) **PT**

---

## **Texas State Cemetery**

**SEE ALSO:** Cemeteries - State (C2170)

---

## **Texas State Historical Association** T5150

General **PT**

Junior Historian (1) **PT**

Texas Studies Group (2) **T**

---

## **Texas State Hospital - Austin** T5200

General (1) **PT**

Superintendents (2) **T**

---

## **Texas State Library** T5400

General (by year) **PT**

Mural in Lobby (2) **T**

Texas Archives (by year) (1) **T**

Texas Library Association (3) **T**

---

## **Texas State Library - Archives Division** T5410

By Year **T**

General **PT**

---

## **Texas State School - Austin State School** T5500

By Year **T**

General **PT**

---

## **Texas State School - Travis State School** T5600

By Year **T**

General **PT**

## Thai Americans

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Thai (A7080)

## Theater T6500

**SEE ALSO:** Moving Picture Theaters - Paramount (M8350) | Zachary Scott Theater Center (Z0300)

General **PT**

Actors & Company (8) **T**

Actors Etc./Studio (80) **T**

Actors Repertory of Texas (ART) (87) **T**

Actors Theater of Austin (1) **T**

Afro-American Players (2) **PT**

American Revival Theater (25) **T**

Arts on Real (106) **T**

Austin Actors Clearinghouse (38) **T**

Austin Cabaret Theater (90) **T**

Austin Circle of Theaters [Now Austin Creative Alliance]-See: Dougherty Reader's Theater T6500 (18) **T**

Austin Civic Theater-See: Zachary Scott Theater Z0300 (1)

Austin Commedia Society (88) **T**

Austin Community Players-See: Zachary Scott Theater Z0300 (1)

Austin Community Theater (3) **T**

Austin Creative Alliance-See: Dougherty Reader's Theater

Austin Fifth Street Theater/Playhouse (46) **T**

Austin Little Theater-See: Zachary Scott Theater Z0300 (2)

Austin Lyric Theater (26) **T**

Austin Musical Theatre (61) **T**

Austin Playhouse (95) **T**

Austin Shakespeare (104) **T**

Austin Theater Project (74) **T**

Austin Theatre Alliance--filed with Moving Picture Theaters-Paramount Theatre M8350 (2)

Austin Theatre for Youth (79) **PT**

Austin Theatre Group (39) **T**

Austin Theatre Workshop (75) **T**

Bell Airdome (4) **PT**

Bellas Artes Productions (47) **T**

Besserer-Marshall Amusement Company (5) **T**

Big State Productions (52) **T**

Bijuberti Players-See: Austin Community Theater (3) and THEATER ARCHIVES

Blanco Street Fire Company (23) **P**

Capital Acting Company (7) **T**

Capitol City Playhouse (37) **PT**

Center Stage--See also: THEATER ARCHIVES for information, programs, etc. (9) **PT**

Chicago House (54) **T**

Children's Theater (various) (56) **PT**

Comedy (77) **TR**

Community Productions (57) **T**

Country Dinner Playhouse--See also: THEATER ARCHIVES for information, programs, etc (10) **P**

Cowboy Minstrel Show (60) **T**

Creek Theater-See also: THEATER ARCHIVES for information, programs, etc. (11) **P**

Designers' Space (48) **T**

Different Stages (51) **T**  
 Different Stages-See also: Frontline Theatre (6)  
 Dirigo Group-See: General  
 Dougherty Reader's Theater/Austin Circle of Theaters [Now Austin Creative Alliance] (18) **T**  
 Esther's Follies (21) **PT**  
 Experimental Theatre, The (63) **T**  
 Fifth Street Playhouse-See: Theater-in-the-Rye (55) **T**  
 First Stage Production Theatre (62) **T**  
 Frontera/Hyde Park Theatre (58) **T**  
 FronteraFest--See: F0900 (18)  
 Frontline Theatre Company (6) **T**  
 Fuse Box Festival (105) **T**  
 Genesius Players (31) **T**  
 Greater Tuna/Tuna Christmas (41) **T**  
 Grupo de Teatro en Espanol (12) **T**  
 Hideout, The (108) **T**  
 Holiday on Ice (50) **T**  
 Home Talent from Austin (81) **T**  
 Hyde Park Theatre-See: Frontera (58)  
 Ichthus Coffee House (71) **T**  
 Ichthus Coffee House-See also: Stage Etc. (42)  
 Iconoclast Productions (49) **T**  
 Invisible Means Players-See: BIOGRAPHY - Ventura, Michael  
 Little Theater of Austin-See: Zachary Scott Theatre Z0300 (2)  
 Lucky Chaos (109) **T**  
 Melodrama Theater (72) **T**  
 Mr. Sinus Theater (92) **T**  
 New World Puppet Theater (22) **T**  
 Nushank Theatre Collective (102) **T**  
 On Stage of Texas (20) **T**  
 One World Theatre (84) **PT**  
 Opera Houses (early) (82) **T**  
 Paradox Players (107) **T**  
 Peregrine Theatre (19) **PT**  
 Performing Players of Austin (30) **T**  
 Plausible Community Theatre (27) **T**  
 Play! Theater Group (100) **T**  
 Pro Arts Collective (86) **T**  
 Productioneers, The (32) **T**  
 Public Domain (59) **T**  
 Raw Material (29) **T**  
 Readers Theater-See: Dougherty Reader's Theater (18) **T**  
 Remembrance through the Performing Arts (33) **T**  
 Rod Kennedy Presents (14) **T**  
 Rude Mechanicals (85) **T**  
 Sad Girls Productions (110) **R**  
 Salvage Vanguard Theater (83) **T**  
 Santa Cruz Center for Culture (93) **T**  
 Scottish Rite Theater (24) **T**  
 Second Youth Theatre -- See: T6500 General **T**

Small Appliance Puppet Theater (98) **T**  
 Small Potatoes Theatrical Company (36) **T**  
 Smith Opera House (68) **T**  
 Society for Creative Anachronism (64) **T**  
 Spanish Play Production (34) **T**  
 Stage Etc. (42) **T**  
 Stage Works (40) **T**  
 Storefront Studio (44) **T**  
 Student Methodist Center-See also: Stage Etc. T6500 (42) and Ichthus Coffee House T6500 (71)  
 Student Methodist Center-See: C3690 (27)  
 Studio 7 (45) **T**  
 Symphony Square (73) **T**  
 Teatro Humanidad (includes Latino Comedy Project) (91) **T**  
 Teatro Vivo (103) **T**  
 Texas Educational Microwave Project (69) **T**  
 Thalia (70) **T**  
 Theater East (15) **T**  
 Theater in the Rye (55) **T**  
 Theater in the Woods (16) **T**  
 Theater Unlimited (17) **T**  
 Theater-in-the-Round (66) **T**  
 Theater-in-the-Round-See also: The Experimental Theatre T6500 (63) and UT Drama Department U3540 (6)  
 Trans/Act Theatre & Bar (35) **T**  
 Trinity Studios (67) **T**  
 University of Texas Opera Theatre-See: U3540 (19)  
 Vortex Repertory Company (76) **T**  
 Winsonian Dramatic Club (78) **T**  
 Word-of-Mouth Women's Theater (53) **T**  
 Y'all We Asian (111) **T**  
 Zachary Scott Theater Center-See: Z0300

---

## **Theaters - Hancock Opera House** T6250

General, by date (1) **PT**

---

## **Theaters - Millett Opera House** T6540

General (1) **PTR**

---

## **Theaters - Turner Hall** T6560

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Title Companies** T6800

General (1) **T**  
 Austin Title Company (3) **T**  
 Gracy Title Company (2) **PT**

---

## **Tokens** T6900

**SEE ALSO:** Numismatics - Collectors & Collecting (N2850)  
 General (1) **T**

## Tokens T6900

---

## Tourist Trade T7000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Chamber of Commerce (C2390) | Convention & Visitors Bureau (C7050) | Congresses & Conventions (C6700)

General **T**

Around Austin (1) **T**

Austin Duck Adventures -- See: T700 General **T**

Austin Tourist Guide

Historic Hyde Park Homes Tour (2) **T**

Points of Interest

## Tourist Trade T7000

---

## Tower (University of Texas)

---

**SEE ALSO:** University of Texas - Buildings - Main Building, Tower (U3455)

## Tower Lights T7100

---

General **PT R**

Events Connected with Tower Lights (4) **T**

Fort Wayne Electric Company (Manufacturers) (5) **T**

Fowler, James A. (1) **T**

Maintenance and Repair (2) **T**

Relocation and Demolition (3) **T**

## Tower Lights T7100

---

## Town Lake (Now Lady Bird Lake) T7200

---

General **PT**

Ann and Roy Butler Hike and Bike Trail (17) **T**

Auditorium Shores (14) **PT**

Lake Use Ordinance (1) **T**

Little Toot (Tugboat) (10) **PT**

Lou Neff Point (4) **PT**

Pecan Grove (12) **PT**

Pollution and Clean-Up (9) **TR**

Restrooms and Comfort Station (16) **T**

Squatters (11) **T**

The Trail Foundation (Now The Trail Conservancy) (15) **T**

Town Lake Beautification Committee (by year) (7) **PT**

Town Lake Development Project (8) **T**

Town Lake Fountains (5) **PT**

Town Lake Gazebo (6) **PT**

Town Lake Park Alliance -- See: General

Town Lake Tours -- See: General

## Towns

**SEE ALSO:** Cities and Towns (C3850)

## Toys T7300

General (1) **PT**  
Chad's Rainbow (9) **T**  
Child's Place, A (7) **T**  
Discovery Toys (8) **T**  
Folk Toy (3) **T**  
Granny's Attic (6) **T**  
Martin, Tony (2) **T**  
Old Town Toys (5) **T**  
Rooting Ridge Renderings (4) **T**  
Terra Toys (10) **PT**  
Toy Joy (11) **T**

## Tracor, Inc. T7350

General **PR**  
Description and History (1) **T**  
Financial Statements, Stock Information (3) **T**  
News Releases (7) **T**  
Personnel (5) **PT**  
Projects and Products (2) **T**  
Public Relations (6) **PT**  
Subdivisons and Mergers (4) **T**

## Trade and Professional Associations T7400

**SEE ALSO:** Unions (U0900)

General **PT**  
Administrative Management Society (1) **T**  
American Marketing Association (29) **T**  
American Society for Public Administration (2) **T**  
Austin Non-Profit Executives (24) **T**  
Austin Personnel Association (7) **T**  
Austin Writers' League (Now Writers' League of Texas) (26) **T**  
Better Business Bureau (14) **T**  
Capitol City Business and Professional Womens' Club (21) **T**  
Chi Kappa Rho (22) **T**  
CPA Wives Club (11) **T**  
Credit Women of Austin (18) **T**  
Entrepreneurs Association (37) **TR**  
Hill Country CASE Users Group (34) **T**  
International Association of Business Communicators (13) **T**  
Japan External Trade Association (31) **T**  
Lumberan's Association (4) **PT**  
National Association of Accountants (5) **T**  
National Association of Women Business Owners (NAWBO) (33) **T**  
National Secretaries Association, Tower Light Chapter (15) **T**  
Network of Asian American Organizations (NAAO) - SEE: A7000(5) **PT**  
Network of Indian Professionals - SEE: A7020(5) **T**

One Hundred Club of Austin, The (28) **T**  
PBX Club of Austin (6) **T**  
Public Relations Society of America (9) **T**  
Retail Merchants Association (17) **PT**  
Rotary Club--See: Rotary Club R5800  
Sales and Marketing Executives (16) **T**  
Society for Technical Communication (27) **T**  
Society of Professional Journalists (20) **T**  
Sun-Belt Frozen Food Association (30) **T**  
Texas Butane Dealers Association (3) **T**  
Texas Outdoor Writers Association (32) **T**  
Texas Press Women (25) **T**  
Texas Public Relations Associations (8) **T**  
Texas Society of Association Executives (35) **T**  
Texas Society of Certified Public Accountants (10) **T**  
Translators Association of Central Texas (36) **T**  
Women in Communication (by year) (12) **PT**  
Women in Construction (19) **PT**

## **Traffic** T7600

---

General **PT**  
Automobile Parking (2) **PT**  
Automobile Parking--See also: Police Department - Parkaidettes P5100 (9)  
Department of Urban Transportation, Austin (1) **T**

## **Traffic Accidents** T7610

---

General (1) **PT**  
Austin Citizens Traffic Safety Commission (2) **T**  
Austin Safety Council (4) **PT**  
City of Austin Safety Division (3) **T**  
Greater Austin Child Passenger Safety Association (5) **T**

## **Traffic Signs and Signals** T7660

---

General (1) **PT**

## **Trailer Camps** T7730

---

General (1) **PT**  
KOA Campgrounds (2) **T**  
Mobile Homes (3) **PT**

## **Trailer Camps** T7730

---

## **Transients**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Homelessness (H2010)

## **Transit-Oriented Development** T7820

---

**SEE ALSO:** Urban Renewal Projects and Programs (U5000) | City Planning (C4170) | Light Rail System (R0700)  
General **T**  
Chesnut Plaza (3) **T**

Crestview Station (2) **T**  
East End Rail Corridor/Featherlite Tract (4) **T**  
Plaza Saltillo TOD Station (1) **T**

## **Transit-Oriented Development** T7820

---

### **Transportation** T7850

---

General **T**  
Austin Transportation Study--Now known as CAMPO (Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization) (5) **T**  
Austinites for Public Transportation (1) **T**  
Bicycles (for photographs see Cycling 9300) (10) **T**  
Buses--See also: Motor Buses M7900  
CAMPO (5) **T**  
Capital Area Rural Transportation System (2) **T**  
Capital Metro--See: Motor Buses M7900 (2)  
Car2Go (11) **T**  
Carpooling (4) **T**  
City of Austin Fleet Services Department--See Transportation T7850 (General) **T**  
Commuter Rail--See: Railroads R0700  
Ferries (7) **PT**  
Highway--See: Highways H0900  
Light Rail--See: Railroads R0700 and Street Railroads S5600  
Railroads--See: Railroads R0700 and Street Railroads S5600  
Roads--See: Roads R4400  
Roy's Taxi, Inc.--See: Taxicabs (8)  
Stagecoaches--See: Stagecoaches S4630  
Taxicabs (8) **PT**  
Texas Association for Public Transportation (3) **T**  
Texas Highway Department--See: T3000  
Toll Roads (12) **T**  
Wagons & Buggies (6) **PT**

### **Transportation** T7850

---

### **Travel** T7900

---

**SEE ALSO:** Tourist Trade (T7000) | Texas - Description and Travel (T2600)

General **T**  
Accent Travel (6) **T**  
All Air Sea Travel, Inc. (1) **T**  
Anita Schutze Travel Services (2) **T**  
Ask Mr. Foster (15) **T**  
Associated Travel Services (3) **T**  
B. Barnes Travel, Inc. (11) **T**  
Bill Milburn Travel (13) **T**  
Braley World Travel (4) **T**  
Experts at Travel (8) **T**  
Gay Gillen Travel Designers (14) **PT**  
HomeAway (18) **T**  
RVs (17) **T**



Sanborn's Travel of Austin (12) **T**  
Texas Tradewinds Travel (5) **T**  
Travelfest (16) **T**  
Victoria Hentrich Travel Experience (10) **T**  
Whole Earth Travel (9) **T**

---

## **Travis Audubon Society** T7950

General **T**  
Blair Woods Sanctuary (2) **T**  
Travis Audubon Nature Trail (1) **T**

---

## **Travis Audubon Society** T7950

---

## **Travis County** T8000

General **PT**  
Boundaries - Travis County (2) **T**  
Department of Human Services (3) **T**  
Poor Farm (7) **T**  
Purchasing Office - Historically Underutilized Business Program (HUB) (8) **T**  
Travis Central Appraisal District (TCAD) (6) **T**  
Travis County Clerk (5) **T**  
Travis County Emergency Unit (1) **T**

---

## **Travis County - District Attorney** T8030

General (1) **TR**

---

## **Travis County - History** T8550

General **T**  
Travis County History Day (1) **T**

---

## **Travis County - Sheriff** T8700

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Travis County Commissioners Court** T8200

General (1) **PT**

---

## **Travis County Courthouse**

**SEE ALSO:** Courthouse - Travis County, 1855 - 1876 (C7810) | Courthouse - Travis County, 1877 - 1930 (C7820) |  
Courthouse - Travis County, 1931 - (C7830 )

---

## **Travis County Historical Commission** T8500

General (by year) **PTR**

## Travis County Volunteer Fire Department

**SEE ALSO:** Fire Department - Volunteer - Travis County (F1255)

## Travis Heights

**SEE ALSO:** Subdivisions - Travis Heights (S6300)

## Travis High School

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - Travis (P8780)

## Treaty Oak T9100

General (by year) **P T R**

## Trees T9200

General (1) **P T**

Cedar--See: Cedar Business C1750

Forest Fires--See: Natural Disasters N0800 (2)

H.O.W. Foundation of Austin Tree Care -- Filed in General (1) **T**

Horti-Care (7) **T**

Lone Star Tree (9) **T**

Madrone Trees (3) **T**

Oak wilt (8) **T**

Red Bud Trees (2) **T**

Think Trees Week (4) **P T**

Tree Ordinance (5) **T**

Tree Registry (6) **T**

TreeFolks (10) **T**

Urban Forestry Board (11) **T**

## Trees T9200

## Tuberculosis Sanitarium

**SEE ALSO:** Hospitals - Austin-Travis Country Tuberculosis Sanitarium (H2675)

## Turner Hall

**SEE ALSO:** Theaters - Turner Hall (T6560)

## U.S. Armed Forces U1500

**SEE ALSO:** Veterans (V0600)

General **P T**

Air Force Association (14) **T**

Army Reserve Armory (10) **T**

Korean War (16) **T**

Latinx Military Service -- SEE: M4300(15)

Naval Mothers Club (2) **T**

Naval Reserve (15) **P T**

Nike Missile Base (1) **T**

P.O.W. - M.I.A. (5) **P T**

Retired Officers Wives Club (6) **T**

Selective Service (9) **T**

Spanish-American War (17) **P**

Texas Military Division (11) **T**  
U.S. Air Force, 2688th Air Reserve Center (13) **T**  
U.S. Army, 1st U.S. Cavalry (8) **T**  
U.S. Army, 6th Cavalry (4) **PT**  
U.S. Army, 90th Infantry Division (12) **T**  
U.S.O. (3) **PT**  
Vietnam **T**  
Waiting Wives (7) **T**  
World War I -- See: W5500  
World War II -- See: W5700

## **U.S. Armed Forces** U1500

---

## **Undertakers and Undertaking** U0600

---

General **PT**  
Cook-Walden Funeral Home (1) **PT**  
Fuller-Sheffield Funeral Service, Inc. (2) **PT**  
Harrell Funeral Home (8) **T**  
Hyltin-Manor Funeral Home, Inc. (3) **T**  
King-Tears Mortuary, Inc. (4) **PT**  
Mission Funeral Home (9) **PT**  
Reveley Memorial Service (7) **T**  
Thurlow Weed Funeral Home (10) **P**  
Weed-Corley Funeral Home, Ltd. (5) **T**  
Wilke-Clay Funeral Home, Inc. (6) **T**

## **Unions** U0900

---

General (1) **PT**  
AFL-CIO (2) **PT**  
Amalgamated Transit Union, Local Division #1549 -- See: General  
Austin Trades Council (16) **T**  
Carpenters Local 1266 (3) **PT**  
Communications Workers of America, Local 6132 (4) **PT**  
International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees Local 205 (17) **PT**  
International Association of Bridge, Structural and Ornamental Iron Workers, Local 482 (5) **T**  
International Bookbinders Union (6) **T**  
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 450 (7) **T**  
International Union of Operating Engineers, Local 450 (8) **T**  
Painters Local 221 (9) **T**  
Painting and Decorating Contractors of America (10) **PT**  
Plumbers & Steamfitters Local Union 286 (11) **PT**  
Retail Clerks Union Local 374 (12) **T**  
Sheet Metal Workers Local 67 (13) **T**  
United Farm Workers (14) **T**  
Upholsterers International Union Local 456 (15) **T**

## Unions U0900

---

## Unitarian Churches

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - Unitarian (C3775)

## United Church of Christ

---

**SEE ALSO:** Churches - United Church of Christ (C3785)

## United Fund (Way)/Combined Charities U1100

---

General (by year) **PT**

Agencies (2) **T**

Austin and Travis Community and Permanent Endowment Trust--See: (2) **PT**

Camp Fire Boys and Girls--See: C0200

Child and Family Services--See: Family F0500 (19)

Communities in Schools--See: Public Schools P8200 (81)

Community Chest of Austin, Inc. (1) **PT**

Home of Holy Infancy--See: H2000

Red Feather Awards--See: Community Chest of Austin (1) **T**

## United States Courthouse

---

**SEE ALSO:** Courthouse - United States (C7850)

## Universities & Colleges U2000

---

**SEE ALSO:** Community College (C6040) | Business Education (B7432) | Junior College (J0300) | Concordia Lutheran College (now known as Concordia University) (C6200) | Huston-Tillotson College (H4800) | St. Edward's University (S0220) | University of Texas (U3000)

Acton School of Business (2) **T**

Park College (1) **T**

Texas Culinary Academy (3) **T**

Texas Wesleyan College (4) **T**

## University High School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - High Schools - University (P8785)

## University Junior High School

---

**SEE ALSO:** Public Schools - Junior High - University (P8890)

## University of Texas U3000

---

General (1) **PT R**

Board of Regents (3) **PT**

Computation Center (9) **T**

Division of Diversity and Community Engagement (14) **T**

Institute of Constructive Capitalism (7) **T**

International Office (10) **T**

Littlefield Society--See: General

McDonald Observatory (11) **T**

News and Information Service (4) **T**

University Club (5) **T**

University Development Board (8) **T**

University Ladies Club (6) **T**

University of Texas Austin Neighborhood Longhorns Program (12) **T**

University of Texas System (2) **T**  
Winedale Inn Properties (13) **P**

## **University of Texas** U3000

---

### **University of Texas - Alumni** U3590

---

General **PT**  
Black Alumni Reunion--See U3590 (1) **T**  
Distinguished Alumni Awards (2) **T**  
Ex-Student's Association (1) **T**  
Texas Exes Asian Alumni Network (TEAAN) (3) **T**  
Texas Exes Pride Network -- See: General **T**

### **University of Texas - Anniversary Celebrations** U3050

---

General **T**  
Centennial Anniversary Celebration (4) **T**  
Centennial Anniversary Celebration - AISD Subcommittee of the Birthday Celebration Taskforce (4-d) **T**  
Centennial Anniversary Celebration - Birthday Celebration Taskforce (4-c) **T**  
Centennial Anniversary Celebration - Clippings, News releases, etc. (4-a) **T**  
Centennial Anniversary Celebration - Invitations, Calendar of Events (4-b) **T**  
Fiftieth Anniversary Celebration (2) **T**  
Fortieth Anniversary Celebration (1) **T**  
Seventy-fifth Anniversary Celebration (3) **T**

### **University of Texas - Art**

---

**SEE ALSO:** University of Texas - Colleges and Departments - Fine Arts (U3540)

### **University Of Texas - Athletics** U3200

---

General (1) **PT**  
Athletic Council (2) **T**  
Baseball (3) **PT**  
Basketball (5) **PT**  
Clark Field (4) **PT**  
Disch-Falk Field (12) **PT**  
Gymnastics (7) **T**  
Intramural Athletics (9) **PT**  
Longhorn Hall of Fame (8) **T**  
Tennis (10) **PT**  
Turtle Club (6) **T**  
Women's Athletics (11) **PT**

### **University Of Texas - Athletics - Football** U3220

---

General (Filed Chronologically) (1) **PT**  
Longhorn T, The (2) **T**  
Rivalry (3) **R**

### **University Of Texas - Athletics - Track** U3280

---

General **PT**

## University of Texas - Buildings U3400

---

General (by decade; includes campus maps) **PT**  
Anna Hiss Gymnasium (1) **P**  
Architecture Building (Goldsmith Hall) (2) **PT**  
Art Building (3) **PT**  
Art Museum (filed with U3100 (2))  
AT&T Executive Education and Conference Center (75) **T**  
B. Iden Payne Theater (61) **T**  
Battle Hall (4) **PT**  
Batts Hall (63) **T**  
Bauer House (5) **PT**  
Benedict Hall (6) **T**  
Biology Building (58) **P**  
Brackenridge Field Laboratory (7) **PT**  
Burdine Hall (8) **T**  
Business Administration-Economics Building (9) **PT**  
Chemical Engineering Building (70) **T**  
Chemical Laboratory (10) **PT**  
Chemistry Building (11) **PT**  
Claudia Taylor Johnson Hall (72) **T**  
College of Education Building (60) **PT**  
Communications Center (12) **PT**  
Computation Center (13) **T**  
Defense Research Laboratory (14) **T**  
Drama Building (15) **T**  
Drama Building--See also: Woman's Building U3400 (57) **T**  
Employment/Admissions Center (M.L.K. and Red River) (73) **T**  
Engineering Laboratories (16) **T**  
Engineering Science Building (17) **PT**  
Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Hall (18) **PT**  
Experimental Science (67) **PT**  
Garrison Hall (20) **PT**  
Geology Building (21) **PT**  
Geology Building--See also: Will C. Hogg Building U3400 (56)  
Graduate School of Business (22) **PT**  
Hargis (John W.) Hall--See: Employment/Admissions Center (73)  
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center (HRHRC) (66) **PT**  
Hogg Memorial Auditorium (24) **PT**  
Home Economics Building (25) **PT**  
J.T. Patterson Laboratories (26) **T**  
Joe C. Thompson Conference Center (49) **PT**  
Journalism Building (27) **PT**  
Journalism Building--See also: Geography Building U3400 (17)  
Lila B. Etter Alumni Center (19) **PT**  
Littlefield Home--See: HB 300 W. 24th St. (T & P)  
Music Building (29) **PT**  
Music Building East (30) **T**  
Neuhaus-Royal Athletic Center (64) **T**  
Nowotny Building (74) **T**  
Nursing School (32) **PT**

Painter Hall (36) **PT**  
 Parking Garages (65) **T**  
 Parlin Hall (33) **T**  
 Pearce Hall (34) **PT**  
 Petroleum Engineering Building (35) **PT**  
 Pharmacy Building (77) **P**  
 Physics-Math-Astronomy Building (37) **T**  
 Power House (38) **PT**  
 Power Plant (39) **PT**  
 Property Acquisitions (76) **T**  
 Purchasing and Receiving Plant (40) **T**  
 Robert Lee Moore Hall (71) **P**  
 Russell A. Steindam Hall (41) **T**  
 Shacks (42) **PT**  
 Sid W. Richardson Hall (43) **PT**  
 Special Events Center (Now known as Frank Erwin Center) (54) **PT**  
 Speech Building (44) **PT**  
 Steindam Hall (41) **T**  
 Student Health Center (45) **T**  
 Student Health Center-See also: Engineering Building U3400 (17)  
 Sutton Hall (46) **PT**  
 Taylor Hall (47) **PT**  
 Texas Bible Chair (48) **PT**  
 Texas Olympic Swim Center (28) **PT**  
 Thompson Conference Center (49) **T**  
 Townes Hall (50) **PT**  
 Undergraduate Library and AC Center (51) **PT**  
 Union Building (52) **PT**  
 Union Building East (53) **T**  
 University Commons (68) **PT**  
 Waggener Hall (55) **PT**  
 Water Tank (62) **T**  
 Wesleyan Building (23) **PT**  
 Will C. Hogg Building (old Geology Building; was remodeled and renamed Will C. Hogg Building) (56) **PT**  
 Woman's Building (renamed Language Building in 1940; renamed Drama Building in 1952; burned in 1959) (57) **PT**  
 Women's Gym (69) **PT**

## University of Texas - Buildings - Brackenridge Hall U3410

---

General **PT**

## University of Texas - Buildings - Gregory Gym U3435

---

General **PT**

## University of Texas - Buildings - Main Building, Tower U3455

---

General **PT**

Tower Chimes (1) **PT**

## University of Texas - Buildings - Memorial Stadium U3460

---

General **PT**

## University of Texas - Buildings - Old Main U3401

---

General (1) **P**

## University of Texas - Buildings - Performing Arts Center U3477

---

General **PT**

## University of Texas - Colleges and Departments U3515

---

General **PT**

Center for African and African American Studies (11) **T**

Center for Asian American Studies (19) **PT**

Center for Mexican American Studies (10) **T**

College of Business Administration (1) **T**

College of Education (4) **T**

College of Natural Sciences (22) **T**

Computer Science (18) **T**

Department of Anthropology (5) **T**

Department of English (7) **T**

Division of Extension (21) **P**

Humanities Institute (20) **T**

International Studies Program (6)

Jackson School of Geosciences (15) **T**

Liberal Arts (16) **T**

R.O.T.C. (8) **PT**

Religious Studies Program (14) **T**

School of Architecture (9) **PT**

School of Communications (2) **T**

Teresa Lozano Long Institute for Latin American Studies (12) **T**

Texas Bible Chair (3) **P**

## University of Texas - Colleges and Departments - Engineering U3535

---

General **PTR**

Foundation Advisory Council-Filed in: General

Petroleum Engineering Department-Filed in: General

## University of Texas - Colleges and Departments - Fine Arts U3540

---

## University of Texas - Colleges and Departments - Fine Arts U3540

---

Winedale (12) **T**

## University of Texas - Dell Medical School U3550

---

General **T**

## University of Texas - Faculty & Staff U3600

---

General (1) **PT**

"Die, No Sir" (2) **T**



Dean of Women's Office (3) **T**  
University of Texas Police Department (4) **P**

## **University of Texas - Grounds** U3800

---

General **PT**  
Band Stand (8) **T**  
Beck's Lake (1) **P**  
Brackenridge Tract (2) **T**  
Cavanaugh Tract (3) **PT**  
George Washington Statue (9) **P**  
Littlefield Memorial Fountain (4) **PT**  
Peripatus, The (5) **PT**  
Santa Rita No. 1 (6) **PT**  
University of Texas Property Acquisitions (7) **T**  
West Mall (10) **T**

## **University of Texas - History** U3900

---

General (1) **PT**  
Carry Nation's Visits (8) **T**  
Chronology (filed by decade) (2)  
Commencement (5) **PT**  
Cornerstone (7) **T**  
Ferguson Controversy (1916-1917) (13) **P**  
Letters about Summer Session (1926) (6)  
Location (9) **T**  
Lorene Rogers (16) **PT**  
Oil (11) **T**  
Published Works (3) **T**  
Rainey Controversy (Debate over Academic Freedom, 1944-45) (15) **PT**  
Spurr Controversy (1974-1975) (14) **T**  
University Interscholastic League (10) **PT**

## **University of Texas - Housing** U3930

---

General (1) **PT**  
Andrews Dormitory (2) **T**  
Blanton Dormitory (3) **PT**  
Brackenridge Apartments (16) **T**  
Brackenridge Hall (new) (5) **PT**  
Carothers Dormitory (4) **T**  
Carothers Dormitory-See also: Woman's Building under University of Texas - Buildings U3400 (57)  
Co-op Houses (15) **PT**  
Goodall Wooten Dormitory (7) **T**  
Grace Hall (6) **P**  
Jester Center (8) **PT**  
Kinsolving Dormitory (9) **T**  
Kirby Hall (10) **PT**  
Littlefield Dormitory (11) **PT**  
Married Student Housing-See: UT-Students U4700 (3)  
Newman Hall (12) **PT**

Scottish Rite Dormitory (14) **PT**

---

## University Of Texas - J.J. Pickle Research Campus U3300

General (1) **PT**

Balcones News, The (2) **T**

---

## University of Texas - Law School U4100

General **P**

---

## University of Texas - Library U4200

General **PT**

Barker Texas History Center (Named changed in 1991 to Center for American History; Name changed in December 2008 to Dolph Briscoe Center for American History) (1) **T**

Battle Hall Libraries (14) **T**

Branch Libraries (11) **T**

Dienst Library (4) **T**

Littlefield Fund for Southern History, The (10) **T**

Miriam Letcher Stark Library (6) **T**

Miscellaneous articles about UT Special Collections (12) **T**

Nettie Lee Benson Latin American Collection (5) **T**

Perry-Castaneda Library (PCL) (15) **PT**

Tarlton Law Library (7) **T**

Undergraduate Library/Flawn Academic Center (3) **PT**

Wrenn Library (8) **PT**

---

## University of Texas - Lyndon Baines Johnson School Of Public Affairs U4260

**SEE ALSO:** Libraries (L2700)

General **T**

---

## University of Texas - Press U4300

General **PT**

Texas Quarterly (1) **T**

---

## University of Texas - Publications U4350

Alcalde (1) **T**

Cactus (2) **PT**

Cap and Gown Currents (3) **T**

Daily Texan, Texas Student Publications (4) **PT**

Financial Foolishness (20) **T**

Fitzgerald's Fitz (21) **T**

Longhorn Magazine (5) **T**

Longhorn Sports-See: Periodicals P2400 (37)

Peripatos Coyote (9) **T**

Texas Orange Power-See: Periodicals P2400 (33)

Texas Ranger (18) **T**

Tiny Texas (10) **T**

Tradition Illustrated-See: Periodicals P2400 (38)

University Calendar (13) **T**

## University of Texas - Round Up U4550

---

General (Filed Chronologically) (1) **PT**

## University of Texas - School of Library and Information Science U4150

---

General **T**

## University of Texas - School Of Military Aeronautics U4400

---

General **PT**

## University Of Texas - Social Life And Customs U4500

---

General (1) **PT**  
Apache Club (9) **T**  
Bevo (14) **PT**  
Blackfest--See: U4500 (1) **T**  
Campus Chest (32) **T**  
Cheerleaders (30) **P**  
Colors (16) **T**  
Cowboys (21) **PT**  
Eyes of Texas (19) **PT**  
General Traditions (15) **T**  
German Club (7) **PT**  
Hazing (29) **T**  
Literary Societies (10) **PT**  
Longhorn Band (11) **PT**  
Los Charros Rodeo Club (27) **T**  
March 2 (18) **PT**  
Mortar Board (20) **T**  
Phi Beta Kappa (4) **T**  
Programs, Invitations, etc. (2) **T**  
Seal (17) **PT**  
Sororities and Fraternities (3) **PT**  
Student Organizations (6) **PT**  
Swing Out (5) **PT**  
Texas Stars (31) **P**  
Varsity Circus (13) **PT**  
Young Americans for Freedom (8) **T**

## University of Texas - Students U4700

---

General (1) **PT**  
Black Student Alliance (9) **T**  
Handbooks and Directories (7) **T**  
LAUNCH (8) **T**  
Married Students (3) **PT**  
Volunteer Programs (2) **T**

## Urban Renewal Projects and Programs U5000

---

**SEE ALSO:** City Planning (C4170) | Neighborhood Groups (N1900) | Transit-Oriented Development (T7820)

General (1) **PT**  
Anderson Hill Community Development Corporation (23) **TR**

Austin Authority (11) **T**  
Austin Revitalization Authority (2) **T**  
Blackshear Neighborhood Development Project (3) **T**  
Blackshear Urban Renewal Project (4) **PT**  
Block 21 (19) **T**  
Brackenridge Urban Renewal Project (5) **PT**  
Downtown Development (DMO)/Downtown Austin Alliance (12) **TR**  
East Riverside Corridor (21) **T**  
Glen Oaks Urban Renewal Project (6) **T**  
Guadalupe Association for an Improved Neighborhood/Guadalupe Area Neighborhood Association (13) **T**  
Hog Hill (7) **T**  
Kealing Urban Renewal Project (8) **T**  
Rhizome Collective (20) **T**  
Saltillo District (22) **T**  
St. John's Neighborhood Development Project (9) **T**  
St. John's Neighborhood Development Project--See also: Neighborhood Housing and Conservation Department H4500 (17)  
Winn Urban Renewal Project (10) **T**

## **Veterans** V0600

---

General (1) **PT**  
American GI Forum (20) **T**  
American Legion (13) **PT**  
American Legion Auxiliary (16) **PT**  
American Legion Forty and Eight Organization (14) **P**  
American Legion State Convention (15) **T**  
American War Dads (10) **T**  
Bouldin Creek Vietnam Veterans Memorial Park (18) **T**  
Brotherhood of Vietnam Veterans--See: General  
Camp Ben McCulloch, Hays County (17) **PT**  
Catholic War Veterans (19) **PT**  
Confederate Veterans (2) **PT**  
Disabled American Veterans (3) **T**  
Fifth Battalion of the Texas Defense Guard (4) **T**  
Grand Army of the Republic (5) **T**  
Mexican War Veterans (8) **T**  
Sons of Confederate Veterans (2) **T**  
Spanish-American War Veterans (9) **T**  
Tejanos in Action (21) **R**  
Texas Veterans Association (12) **PT**  
VA Data Processing Center (11) **T**  
Veterans of Foreign Wars (7) **PT**  
Veterans of World War I (6) **T**

## **Vietnamese Americans**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Asian Americans (A7000) | Asian Americans - Vietnamese (A7090)

## **Views - Country** V1800

---

General **P**

Acuff, Roy (202) **T**  
Adenauer, Conrad (170) **P**  
Akar, John Joseph (1) **T**  
Albright, Madeleine (200) **T**  
Allagoo, A.E. (2) **T**  
Allison, Mose (181) **P**  
Alphand, Herve (3) **T**  
Alvarez, Blanca (4) **T**  
Anderson, John (146) **T**  
Anderson, Orvil A. (5) **T**  
Antrip, Lord (6) **T**  
Apollo II Astronauts (102) **T**  
Aquirre, Jesus, Duke of Alba, Spain (143) **T**  
Aramburu, Pedro Eugenio (7) **T**  
Araujo, Martin (120) **T**  
Autrey, Gene (114)  
Babe Ruth--See: B1198 (1)  
Bailey, Frances (8) **T**  
Ballantine, Lesley (Frost) (9) **T**  
Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo (153) **T**  
Barrett, Lawrence (157) **P**  
Bedford, Duke of England (10) **PT**  
Beran, Joseph Cardinal (11) **T**  
Booth, Edwin (158) **P**  
Borax Bill (139) **T**  
Bourke-White, Margaret (174) **P**  
Bowers, D.P. (Mrs.) (160) **P**  
Brinkley, David (12) **T**  
Bryan, William Jennings (13) **PT**  
Buckley, William F. (111) **P**  
Buffalo Bill (W. F. Cody) (188) **T**  
Bunche, Ralph W. (14) **T**  
Burnett, Carol (144) **T**  
Burnham, Forbes (15) **T**  
Bush, George Herbert Walker (142) **T**  
Butler, Smedley D. (16) **T**  
Cagney, James (190) **T**  
Cantu, Norma V. (206) **T**  
Capote, Truman (17) **T**  
Carillo, Alejandro (18) **T**  
Caro, Robert A. (138) **T**  
Carter, Jimmy (141) **PT**  
Carter, Rosalynn (116) **T**  
Chandler, Jeff (117) **T**  
Channing, Carol (149) **T**  
Charles, Prince of Wales (156) **P**  
Chavez, Cesar (208) **T**  
Chess, Edward R. (19) **T**  
Christie, Agatha (20) **T**

Clark, Tom C. (21) **T**  
 Cliburn, Van (118) **T**  
 Clinton, William J. (191) **PT**  
 Collins, Marva (148) **T**  
 Commoner, Barry (145) **T**  
 Coolidge, Calvin (22) **PT**  
 Coorigan, Douglas "Wrong Way" (23) **PT**  
 Cronkite, Walter (119) **PT**  
 Custer, Elizabeth (Bacon) (24) **T**  
 Dahlan, Ahmad (25) **T**  
 Davis, Jefferson (26) **T**  
 De Besche, Hubert (27) **T**  
 Del la Gardie, Christine (28) **T**  
 Dempsey, Jack (29) **PT**  
 Depp, Johnny (214) **T**  
 Dibos, Eduardo (30) **T**  
 Dixon, Jeane (31) **T**  
 Donahue, Phil (165) **P**  
 Douglas, William O. (32) **PT**  
 Dylan, Bob (122) **PT**  
 Eisenhower, Dwight David (33) **T**  
 Erhard, Ludwig (34) **T**  
 Ervin, Sam (113) **P**  
 Fargason, John (35) **PT**  
 Fekini, Mohieddine (36) **T**  
 Fontanne, Lynn and Alfred Lunt-See: Lunt, Alfred (184) **T**  
 Ford, Betty (105) **P**  
 Ford, Gerald (121) **PT**  
 Fortas, Abe (37) **T**  
 Freche, George (151) **T**  
 Garner, John Nance (38) **PT**  
 Garnett, David (39) **T**  
 Garson, Greer (180) **P**  
 Geller, Uri (40) **T**  
 Gordon, J. (Black Billy Sunday) (218) **T**  
 Gore, Albert (41) **T**  
 Griffin, J.L. (Sin Killer Griffin) (219) **T**  
 Guest, Edgar A. (42) **T**  
 Gutierrez, Carlos (201) **T**  
 Halifax, Lord (43) **T**  
 Harriman, W. Averrell (44) **T**  
 Harryhausen, Ray (205) **T**  
 Hatta, Ichro (45) **T**  
 Head, Edith (186) **P**  
 Heerdt, Walter (46) **T**  
 Hershey, Lewis, B. (47) **T**  
 Hoover, J. Edgar (48) **T**  
 Hope, Bob (127) **T**  
 Houdini, Harry (128) **T**  
 Jackie Robinson--See: H4800 (General)

Janauschek, Fanny (161) **P**  
 Jaqua, Bert (49) **P**  
 Jaworski, Leon (115) **P**  
 Jehan el-Sadat (177) **T**  
 Jennings, Waylon (187) **P**  
 Johnny of "Call for Philip Morris" Commercial (103) **P**  
 Johnson, Jack (220) **T**  
 Jones, Jesse (179) **P**  
 Jones, Matilda Sissieretta Joyner (Black Pattie) (217) **T**  
 Kennedy, Edward (155) **T**  
 Kennedy, John Fitzgerald (50) **P T R**  
 Kerenski, Alexander (51) **T**  
 King, Martin Luther, Jr. (211) **T R**  
 Kirkpatrick, Rev. F.D. (221) **T**  
 Kubitschek, Juscelino (52) **T**  
 Leary, Timothy (132) **T**  
 Lee, Robert Edward (109) **P T**  
 Leprevost, Jose Carlos (53) **T**  
 LeSaige de la Villesbrune, Gerard (54) **T**  
 Lien, Lee (55) **T**  
 Lindbergh, Charles A (56)  
 Lopez Mateos, Adolfo (57) **T**  
 Lou Gehrig--See: B1198 (1)  
 Lunt, Alfred (184) **T**  
 Luther, Hans, Jr. (168) **P**  
 MacArthur, Douglas (58) **T**  
 Mack Smith, Denis (61) **T**  
 Margaret, Ann (Digital Only) (210) **P**  
 Margolis, Irene Broza (62) **T**  
 Marshall, Thomas R (63) **T**  
 Masefield, John (64) **T**  
 Matanzima, Kaizer D (65) **T**  
 McCarthy, Eugene (107) **T**  
 McCullough, John (159) **P**  
 McGovern, George (59) **T**  
 McKinley, William (60) **P T**  
 McQueen, Butterfly (129) **T**  
 Mendes-France, Pierre (66) **T**  
 Millay, Edna St. Vincent (130) **T**  
 Mission Cavalier de la Salle (108) **T**  
 Mondale, Joan (106) **P T**  
 Mondale, Walter (137) **P T**  
 Moore, Marianne (67) **T**  
 Nader, Ralph (123) **T**  
 Namath, Joe (68) **T**  
 Neill, Charles Stephen (69) **T**  
 Nijinsky, Waslav (133) **T**  
 Nimitz, Chester (70) **P T**  
 Nixon, Richard M. (152) **P T**  
 Noble, John H. (71) **T**

Norman, Robert W. (72) **T**  
 Obama, Barack (209) **T**  
 Olmsted, Frederick Law (140) **T**  
 Owens, Jesse (175) **P**  
 Parker, Fess (112) **P**  
 Pauley, Jane (166) **P**  
 Pavarotti, Luciano (223) **T**  
 Peck, Gregory (73) **PT**  
 Pennington, Ty (204) **T**  
 Powell, Lawrence Clark (74) **T**  
 President's Own United States Marine Band, The (176) **T**  
 Presley, Elvis (171) **PT**  
 Rand, Sally (75) **P**  
 Rangel, Hector (76) **T**  
 Reagan, Nancy (104) **P**  
 Reagan, Ronald (124) **PT**  
 Redford, Robert (134) **T**  
 Reynolds, Burt (131) **T**  
 Robertson, Dale (77) **P**  
 Rogers, Will (78) **PT**  
 Roosevelt, Eleanor (79) **PT**  
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (79) **PT**  
 Roosevelt, Theodore (80) **PT**  
 Rusk, Dean (81) **T**  
 Salinas de Gotari, Carlos (178) **T**  
 Schumann-Heink, Ernestine (82) **T**  
 Schwarzenegger, Arnold (185) **P**  
 Sekou, Sundiata (202) **T**  
 Shepard, Alan, Jr. (83) **T**  
 Shillady, John R. (136) **T**  
 Sills, Beverly (147) **T**  
 Spock, Benjamin C. (84) **T**  
 Steinbeck, John (85) **T**  
 Steinem, Gloria (216) **T**  
 Stern, Isaac (86) **T**  
 Stokowski, Leopold (87) **T**  
 Stravinsky, Igor (182) **T**  
 Symington, Stuart (88) **PT**  
 Tabuchi, Shoji (222) **T**  
 Toscanini, Arturo (89) **T**  
 Towery, Ken (90) **T**  
 Tracy, Spencer (125) **P**  
 Trevini, Elizabeth Borton de (91) **T**  
 Trevino, Lee (164)  
 Truman, Harry S. (150) **P**  
 Truman, Margaret (183) **T**  
 U.S.S.R. Poliburo Representatives (154) **T**  
 Vallantine, Lesley (9) **T**  
 Vienna Boys Choir (167) **P**  
 Vonnegut, Kurt (215) **T**



Wainwright, Jonathan M. (92) **PT**  
Wallace, George (126) **P**  
Wallace, Henry A (93) **T**  
Waller, Keight (94) **T**  
Warde, Frederick (162) **P**  
Washington, Booker T. (189) **T**  
Watson, Marvin G. (95) **T**  
Webb, Vanderbilt (Mrs.) (96) **T**  
Westmoreland, William C. (110) **P**  
Whitney, Eleanor Searle (97) **T**  
William, Prince of Sweden (98) **T**  
Wilson , Margaret Woodrow (100) **T**  
Wilson, Harold (99) **T**  
Wilson, Lois (163) **P**  
Wright, Lawrence (207) **T**  
Zolin, Irving A. (101) **T**

---

## Visitors' Centers

**SEE ALSO:** Convention & Visitors Bureau (C7050)

---

## Volente, Travis County V3060

General **T**  
Volente, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area V and properties by address

---

## Volunteer Workers V3100

General **T**  
Austin Volunteer Bureau (2) **T**  
DOVIA (Directors of Volunteers in Austin) (6) **T**  
Goodwill-See: Goodwill Industries G3300  
Junior League-See: Junior League J0340  
RSVP (7) **T**  
Soldiers' Angels (8) **T**  
Student Volunteer Services (5) **T**  
Teen Volunteer Program (4) **T**  
Volunteer Center (3) **T**  
Volunteer Service Council (1) **T**

---

## Voters & Voting V3500

**SEE ALSO:** Women - Suffrage (W4900)  
General (1) **PT**  
League of Women Voters of Austin (2) **PT**

---

## Water and Wastewater Department, Austin W0800

General (filed chronologically) **PT**  
Austin Clean Water Program (15) **PT**  
Austin Water (17) **T**  
City of Austin Sewerage Company (11) **T**  
Conservation Initiatives (16) **T**  
Crosstown Sewer (12) **T**

Davis Water Treatment Plant (2) **PT**  
Govalle Wastewater Treatment Plant (4) **PT**  
Green Water Treatment Plant (1) **PT**  
Hornsby Bend Biosolids Management Facility (14) **PT**  
South Austin Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant #16 (13) **T**  
Spicewood Springs Water Reservoir (8) **P**  
Ullrich Water Treatment Plant (3) **PT**  
Walnut Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant (5) **PT**  
Water and Sewer Service Building (7) **P**  
Water and Wastewater Commission (9) **T**  
Water Treatment Plant #4 (10) **T**  
Williamson Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant (6) **PT**

## **Water Supply** W0970

---

General **PT**  
Davenport Ranch Municipal Utility (2) **T**  
Edwards Aquifer (3) **T**  
Edwards Aquifer-See also: Comprehensive Watershed Ordinance under Ordinances O2000 (10)  
Hill Country Water System (4) **T**  
Trinity Aquifer (5) **T**  
Water Control & Improvement Districts (1) **T**  
Water Fluoridation **T**

## **Weather** W1700

---

General **PT**  
Drought (12) **T**  
Extreme Heat (13) **T**  
Floods - Barton Springs, 1958 (15) **R**  
Floods - Colorado River, -1909 (6) **PT**  
Floods - Colorado River, 1910-1919 (7) **PT**  
Floods - Colorado River, 1920-1929 (8) **PT**  
Floods - Colorado River, 1930-1939 (9) **PT**  
Floods - Colorado River, 1950-1959 (10) **PT**  
Floods - Colorado River, 1991 (14) **R**  
Floods - General (5) **PT**  
Floods - Memorial Day, 1981 (11) **PT**  
Rain (3) **PT**  
Snow (4) **PT**  
Tornado, May 4, 1922 (1) **PT**  
Tornados (2) **PR**

## **Webberville, Travis County** W2100

---

General **PT**  
Webberville, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area XVI and properties by address

## **Weddings** W2300

---

General **PT**  
Abbey Wedding Chapel, The (in general folder) (1) **T**  
Innovative Events & Weddings (in general folder) (2) **T**

Wedding Halls-See: Special Event and Performance Spaces S5300 (1)

## **Wells** W2700

---

General **PT**

Artesian Wells-See: General **T**

## **Westlake Hills, Travis County** W3100

---

1953-1969 **T**

1970-1979 **T**

1980- **T**

General **P**

Westlake Hills, Travis County--See also: HB - Travis County Area VII and properties by address

## **Wild Life**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Animals (A4200) | Ecology (E0400)

## **Wildflowers** W4100

---

General (1) **PT**

Agarita (2) **T**

Bluebells (3) **T**

Bluebonnets-See: W4120

Dandelions (4) **T**

Honeysuckle (5) **T**

Indian Blanket (6) **T**

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center--See: Wildflowers W4100 (9) **T**

Morning Glory (7) **T**

National Wildflower Research Center (now the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center) (9) **PT**

Poppy (8) **T**

## **Wildflowers - Bluebonnets** W4120

---

General **PT**

## **Wilke-Clay Funeral Home, Inc.** U0900

---

General

## **Windmills** W4525

---

General **P**

## **Wit and Humor** W4600

---

General **PT**

Clippings for Cactus, Gossip, etc. (in general folder) (1) **T**

## **Women** W5000

---

General (by decade) **PT**

Association for Women in Communications (35) **T**

Austin Commission for Women (29) **PT**

Austin Women For Peace (25) **T**

Austin Women's Center (5) **T**

Austin Women's Political Caucus (6) **PT**  
 Austin Women's Golf Association-See: G3200 (1)  
 Austin Women's Public Links Golf Association-See: G3200 (1)  
 Austin/Capitol City Business and Professional Women's Club (34) **T**  
 Center for Battered Women (15) **T**  
 City Women's Caucus (7) **T**  
 Foundation for a Compassionate Society (30) **T**  
 GENaustin-See: Y0600 (44)  
 Governor's Commission for Women (1) **PT**  
 Governor's Committee on the Status of Women (14) **T**  
 Hispanic Women's Network of Texas-See: M4300 (42)  
 Impact Austin (36) **T**  
 League of Women Voters of Austin-See: Voters & Voting V3500 (2)  
 Mayor's Commission on the Status of Women (8) **T**  
 Miss Asian American-See: Asian Americans A7000 (3)  
 Miss East Austin-See: African-Americans A1300 (17)  
 National Association of Women in Construction (32) **T**  
 National Organization for Women, Austin Chapter (9) **T**  
 National Women of Achievement, Inc.-See: African-Americans A1300 (17)  
 Organic Women's Farm (20) **T**  
 Outstanding Women of the Year Awards (2) **T**  
 SafePlace (33) **T**  
 SafePlace--See also: Center for Battered Women W5000(15); Austin Rape Crisis Center R1050 (1)  
 Texans for ERA (16) **T**  
 Texas Council on Family Violence (23) **T**  
 Texas Foundation for Women's Resources (3) **T**  
 Texas Women for Peace (25) **T**  
 Texas Women for the Eighties (24) **T**  
 Texas Women's Alcohol Resource and Education Center (AWARE)-See: Alcoholism A2300 (14)  
 Texas Women's Hall of Fame (4) **T**  
 Texas Women's Meeting (18) **T**  
 Texas Women's Political Caucus (22) **T**  
 Women Against Violence Against Women (17) **T**  
 Women and Their Work 1978-1979; 1980s; 1990s; 2000s; 2010s (19) **T**  
 Women Artists' Guild-See: Art Societies A6600 (9)  
 Women in Communications, Inc.-See: Trade & Professional Associations T7400 (12)  
 Women of Action (21) **T**  
 Women Working (13) **T**  
 Women's Alliance-See: Churches-Unitarian C3775  
 Women's Art Exchange of Texas-See: Art Societies A6600 (10)  
 Women's Chamber of Commerce of Texas (26) **T**  
 Women's Counseling and Resource Center (28) **T**  
 Women's Equity League (10) **T**  
 Women's Health Organization (11) **T**  
 Women's Media Project (27) **T**  
 Women's Temperance Movement-See: T0570 (W5060) **T**  
 WomenSpace (12) **T**

## **Women - Societies & Clubs** W4800

---

Auld Lang Syne Luncheon Club - See: General **T**

General (1) **PT**  
 Alpha Omicron Pi Mothers Club-See: General  
 Altrusa Club (2) **T**  
 American Business Woman's Association, Austin Star Chapter (28) **T**  
 American History Club (3) **PT**  
 Assistance League of Austin (29) **P**  
 Austin Christian Business and Professional Women's Council (30) **T**  
 Austin Christian Woman's Club (4) **T**  
 Austin Cooking Club, The (31) **PT**  
 Austin Federation of Women's Clubs (5) **T**  
 Austin Housewives League (25) **T**  
 Austin Junior Forum (6) **PT**  
 Austin Preschool Mothers Club-See: General  
 Austin Woman's Club (34) **T**  
 Austin Woman's Forum (8) **T**  
 Austin Women's History Network-See: General  
 Book Trailers-See: General  
 Colonial Dames of America in the State of Texas (32) **T**  
 Cotillion Club of Austin (24) **T**  
 Current Book Review Club-See: General  
 Desk and Derrick Club of Austin - See Oversize Volumes AR.1991.076  
 Federated Business and Professional Women's Clubs (26) **T**  
 Friday Luncheon Club (9) **T**  
 GENaustin-See: Y0600 (44)  
 Grandmothers Clubs (10) **PT**  
 Hispanic Women's Network of Texas-See: M4300 (42)  
 Impact Austin (35) **T**  
 Open Forum (7) **T**  
 Pathfinders Club (11) **PT**  
 Soroptimist Club (27) **T**  
 Sorority Alumnae Clubs (12) **PT**  
 Standard Club (13) **T**  
 Texas Federation of Women's Clubs (14) **PT**  
 Travis County Council of Women (15) **T**  
 Tuesday Nighters Club, The (16) **PT**  
 Twentieth Century Study Club (17) **PT**  
 Wellesley Club (18) **T**  
 West Austin Study Club (19) **T**  
 Woman's Parliament (20) **T**  
 Woman's Study Club (21) **T**  
 Women's Association-See: Congregational Church C3625  
 Women's Fund for Research and Education (33) **T**  
 Women's World Fair Association of Texas (22) **T**  
 Zonta Club (23) **PT**

## **Women - Societies and Clubs - American Association of University Women** W4802

1920-1959 **T**  
 1960- **T**

## Women - Societies and Clubs - Austin Woman's Club W4806

---

1959-1979 **T**  
1980- **T**  
General (1) **PT**  
Junior Austin Women's Club (2) **T**

## Women - Suffrage W4900

---

General **PT**

## Wood and Woodworking W5250

---

General **PT**  
Central Texas Woodturners' Association-filed with General **T**  
Jim's Hardwoods & Millwork (1) **T**

## Wooldridge Park

---

**SEE ALSO:** Parks - Wooldridge (P1295)

## Works Progress Administration (WPA)

---

**SEE ALSO:** New Deal (N2000)

## World War I W5500

---

General (1) **PT**  
Letters form Soldiers (2) **T**

## World War II W5700

---

General **PT**  
Ackermann, Frieda and Hans (5) **T**  
African Americans -- See: General **T**  
Examples of Office of Price Administration's Forms (1) **T**  
Individual Soldiers (2) **PT R**  
Keilbar, Max Herman (5) **T**  
King, Ben E. (4) **T**  
Mexican Americans (10) **TR**  
Overstreet, Fred L. -1944 (3) **T**  
P.O.W.s (7) **T**  
Rationing (6) **T**  
U.S. Latino & Latina WWII Oral History Project (11) **T**  
War Gardens (8) **P**

## Young Men's Christian Association Y0400

---

General **PT**  
Camps and sports (5) **P**  
Hi-Y Clubs (1) **T**  
Indian Guide Programs (3) **PT**  
University Y (2) **PT**  
Y-Trail Blazers (4) **T**

## Young Women's Christian Association Y0500

---

General **PT**

Austin YMCA **T**  
University YWCA (3) **T**  
Y-Teen Clubs (1) **T**  
YWCA of Greater Austin (4) **T**  
YWCA of Samuel Huston College (4) **T**

## Youth Y0600

---

**SEE ALSO:** Children (C2800)

General **PT**

Act Against Violence Community Resource Guide (39) **T**

American Institute for Learning-See: Employment E1300

Amigos de las Americas (17) **T**

Austin Bat Cave (46) **T**

Austin Eastside Story (42) **T**

Austin Voices for Education and Youth-See: General

Austin Youth Hostel (18) **T**

Believe in Me (36) **T**

Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Austin (2) **T**

Bombadil's for Runaways (19) **T**

Boy Scouts of America-See: B5730

Boys and Girls Clubs of Austin (3) **PT**

Camp Fire Girls-See: C0200

Camp Wenonah (40) **T**

Central City Entertainment Center Advisory Board (49) **T**

Central City Entertainment Center--See: Millennium Youth Entertainment Complex Y0600 (48)

Central Texas Boys Ranch (4) **T**

Child Study Association (20) **T**

Children Are People-See: Alcoholism A2300 (11)

Civitan Teen Canteens (15) **T**

Community Switchboard (21) **T**

Council on Youth Affairs (5) **T**

Curfew Ordinance-See: Ordinances O2000 (13)

De Molay, Austin Chapter (33) **T**

GENaustin (44) **T**

Girl Scouts of America-See: G2200

Girlstart--See Youth General **T**

Girlstown, USA-See: G2400

Helping Hand Home for Children-See: Junior Helping Hand for Children J0320(1)

Junior Achievement of Central Texas, Inc. (6) **P**

Junior Chamber of Commerce-See: J0280

Junior Helping Hand-See: Junior Helping Hand J0320

Junior League-See: Junior League J0340

Junior Miss of Austin Pageant (7) **T**

Junior Reading Club-See: Literature L3100 (1)

Juvenile Delinquency (51) **TR**

La Familia Gang (32) **T**

Millennium Youth Entertainment Complex (48) **T**

Miss American Sweetheart Pageant (27) **T**

Miss Austin Pageant (8) **PT**

Northeast Austin Youth Association (34) **P**

Our Little Miss Pageant (16) **P**  
 Parents League of Austin (9) **T**  
 Perry Club for Girls (22) **PT**  
 Raft, The (23) **T**  
 Rene Ramirez Youth Development Camp (50) **T**  
 Rent-A-Kid Program (10) **T**  
 Research and Development Group (Interactive Multi-Media programs) (43) **T**  
 Rosewood Entertainment Center See: Millennium Youth Entertainment Complex Y0600 (48)  
 Runaways (1) **T**  
 Settlement Club-See: Settlement Club S1860  
 South Austin Youth Bureau (30) **T**  
 Strategic Intervention for High Risk Youth (SIHRY) (38) **T**  
 Summer Youth Employment Program (29) **T**  
 Teen Challenge Coffeehouse (24) **T**  
 Terpsichore Club (11) **T**  
 Texas Governor's Conference on Children and Youth (12) **PT**  
 Texas Youth Council (28) **T**  
 Texas Youth Ranch (13) **T**  
 Travis County Neighborhood Youth Corporation (14) **T**  
 Urban Roots (47) **T**  
 West Austin Youth Association (31) **T**  
 XY-Zone (45) **T**  
 YMCA-See: YMCA Y0400  
 Youth Advocacy Program (25) **T**  
 Youth Athletic Advocacy of Central Texas-See: General  
 Youth Employment Service (26) **T**  
 Youth Options (formerly Middle Earth) (37) **T**  
 YouthLaunch-See: General  
 YWCA-See: YWCA Y0500

## **Zachary Scott Theater Center** Z0300

---

General **PT**  
 Austin Civic Theater (Little Theatre of Austin became Austin Civic Theatre in 1943) (1) **PT**  
 Austin Community Players-See: Austin Civic Theater (Zachary Scott Theatre Center began as the Austin Community Players in 1921) (1) **P**  
 Little Theatre of Austin (Austin Community Players became Little Theatre of Austin in 1932) (2) **PT**  
 Performances (5) **R**  
 Performing Arts School (4) **T**  
 Zachary Scott Theatre Guild (3) **T**

## **Zilker Gardens**

---

**SEE ALSO:** Austin Area Garden Center (A8050)

## **Zilker Park** Z0400

---

General (1) **PT**  
 Barton on the Green (6) **T**  
 Friends of Zilker (5) **T**  
 Gardens-See: Austin Area Garden Center  
 Historical Marker Dedication (2) **PT**



Trail of Lights/Yulefest-See: Holidays-Christmas H1850 (1)  
Zilker Clubhouse (7) **P**  
Zilker Hillside Theater (3) **PT**  
Zilker Train (4) **PT**

**Zilker Park - Barton Springs** Z0450

---

1929 and Before **PT**  
1930-1949 **PT**  
1950-1969 **PT**  
1970-1999 **PTR**  
2000- **PT**  
General - Undated **PT**  
Bathhouses (6) **PT**  
Bridge (3) **P**  
Floods (5) **PT**  
Markers, Signs, Illustrations, Concession Stands (1) **P**  
Mill (4) **P**  
Philosopher's Rock-See: Art-Sculptures A6400 (S1400) (3)  
Springs (2) **PT**  
Style Shows (8) **P**

**Zoning**

---

**SEE ALSO:** City Planning - Zoning (C4170(Z1200))

---